Life

STILL

VOLUME #7589

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 27 to JUNE 28, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 27	Finland	Hamburg	15
	Hellenic	Gothenburg	2
	Chicago	Havre	12
	Tiger	Bergen	1
	Winamac	Southampton	2
	McKeesport	Havre	2
	Turrialba	Tela	12
	Munargo	Cuba	16
	Manilia	West Africa	1
	Marion N. Cobb	Honduras	1
	Hyacinthus	Buenos Aires	3
	Ecuador	Cristobal via Balt.	8
	Saxonia	London	19
28	Helge	Cuba	1
	Vika	"	2
	Teno	Chile	14
	Suwanee	Britxham	1
	Rochambeau	Havre	17

7589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7589

June 27-28-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 24 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 7

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 1923

S.S. NO 61390 BILLED

3

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns., Surgeon of the 'FINLAND' Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass Coll of P & S. Boston Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923

at New York.

7589

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-27-23

Punched Katzinsky 7/2/23

Punched Corrected Date 7/4/23 Clerk M. Shirley

Punched Date Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D.P.O. BOATS	RESIDENT U.S.A. ALIENS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	40	2	1		1	17					61
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	60	14				2				10	87
TOTAL	100	17	1		1	19				10	148

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	8	0	0	8
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	26	0	33	59
UNDER 16	0	0	12	12

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	17	61
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	85	2	87
Total	129	19	148

6 Stowaways Incl

Finland
Per Str Line
Sailed 9/10/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

...of the Government of the United States ...vocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of pro... ...such teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who ... ...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United ... ...of any ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trüter	Karl	52		m m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Neukölln Hobrechtstrasse 6 Daughter Mrs. Raschke Berlin-	N.Y.	New York
2		Trüter	Anna	47		f m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Neukölln Hobrechtstrasse 6 Daughter Mrs. Raschke Berlin	N.Y.	New York
3		Westphal	Käthe	16		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Friedenau Albestrasse 19 Uncle Franz Westphal Berlin-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Wiedenmeyer	Emma	20		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Nordheim Aunt Mrs. Johanna Kraus	N.Y.	Winfield
5		Wittmann	Anna	39	6	f m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	19 Goethestrasse , Munich Husband Franz Wittmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Feldtmann	Max Alfred	63		m s	Runner	yes	German English	yes	none	German	Germany	Hamburg	24 Sophienallee , Hamburg Sisterinlaw Elfriede Feldmann	N.Y.	New York
7		Brehm	Marie	25		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Aschaffenburg Sandgasse 51 Father Leonhard Brehm	Wisc.	Potosi
8		Hartmann	Johanna	40		f s	busines	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Bayerschestrasse 25 Sister Luise Hartmann Leipzig	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Kretschmer	Richard	21	6	m s	Lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	Rendsburg Lindenstrasse 3 Father Eduard Kretschmer	Ohio	Dayton
10		Schumacher	Emma	18	6	f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberschule	Oberschule Mother Berta Schumacher	Wisc.	Potosi
11		Schumacher	Clara	20		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberschule	Oberschule Mother Berta Schumacher	Wisc.	Potosi
12		Wagner	Irmgard	20	2	f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Giessen	Marburgerstrasse 30 Father Anton Wagner Giessen	Mich.	Detroit
13		Schroeder	Peter	30	3	m m	merchant	yes	German Engl.French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	23 Genthiverstreet Berlin W35 Wife Mrs. Lydia Schroeder	N.Y.	New York
14	CL. USC.	Eisner-Geppert	Olga	37		F D	None	Yes	English German	yes	Berlin		New York U.S.A.		Married to an alien Czecho-Slav, is now divorced and a European		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Line #14 Eisner-Geppert Olga. transferred from Citizen sheet #7 Line #1 account of having lost citizenship . Absent from U.S.A. over ten years.																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... ...ief ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassin... ...officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*

E. 2

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brotherlaw	$25	yes		New York	61 Myrtle Ave 61 Myte Ave. Brooklyn Brotherinlaw Nikolas Hill	yes	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	Brotherlaw	$25	yes		New York	61 Myte Ave. Brooklyn Brotherinlaw Nikolas Hill	yes	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
3	yes	Uncle	$25	no			near Philadelphia Pa. Uncle Joseph Tengler, Darby-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
4	yes	aunt	$25	no			Winfield 104 Grovestreet, Aunt Luise Seizinger New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	gray	none	Germany	Nordheim
5	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs. [illegible] Graham Ave, Cousin Henry Gunst Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Belsen
6	yes	brother	$32	no			Arlington N.J. 472 Devon Str. Brother Paul Feldtmann	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	uncle	$25	no			Potosi, Wisc. Uncle Adam Schumacher	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Aschaffenburg
8	yes	brother	$34	no			305 Bausmann Street Pittsburgh Brother Paul Hartmann	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dar	brwn	none	Germany	Leipzig
9	yes	uncle	$31	no			Hedges Street Uncle P. Schalnat Dayton Ohio	yes	5 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gevensted
10	yes	uncle	$25	no			Potosi Wisc Uncle Adam Schumacher	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Oberschule
11	yes	uncle	$25	no			Potosi Wisc Uncle Adam Schumacher	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Oberschule
12	yes	uncle	$25	no			3201 Gratiat Ave. Uncle Henry Sachwitz Detroit	no	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	gray	none	Germany	Giessen
13	yes	self	yes	no			110 East 42nd Street Business Hartmann & Co. NewYork	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self	5 yes	no			Uncle Joseph Tolberger 1342 N 17th Street Philadelphia Pa.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	New York
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Garlick, Master, of the FINLAND, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass. boll of P. & S. Boston Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M. D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Breimossl	Adolf	30	m		s	account.	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	German	N.Y.	New York	Gross Liegharts Austria Parents Anton Breinasse	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Buchow	Heinrich	26	6	m	s	baker	yes	German English	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Berlin S.W.68 Neuenburgerstr Father Otto Buchow	N.Y.	New York
3		Cromeyer	Julius	33	10	m	w	dentist	yes	German Spanish	yes	El Salvador	Spanish American	El Salvador	San Salvador	San Salvador Alejandro Cromeyer	"In Transit to" San Salvador	
4		Durasovia	Marie	25		f	s	student	yes	Czecho-Slowac	yes	Czecho Slowac	German	Germany	Dresden	Prag II Dlazdina 4 CzechoSlo. Mother Johanna Duras	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Fahje	Katharina	27	9	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany		Neukloster Germany Stepfather Klaus Steffens	Iowa	Wiota
6		Geisler	Regina	62		f	w	business		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Fitzlar Germany Brother Philipp Bade	Calif.	LosAngeles
7		Gerner	Ulla	18		f	s	taylor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Munich Steinstrasse 81 Father Max Gerner	Ill.	Chicago
8		Gewalt	Dora	22		f	s	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Stuttgart Lindenspurstr 28 Father Heinrich Gewalt	Ohio	Orwell
9		Granowski	Oscar Adolf	26	6	m	s	Engineer	Yes	English, French German	yes	Australian	British	Australia	Sydney	Berlin Wilhelmstrasse 74 Friend Mr. de Haas	N.Y.	New York
10		Gutmann	Karl	17	2	m	s	Lock Smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedberg	Engelsgasse 17 Father Heinrich Friedberg	N.Y.	New York
11		Hess	Wilhelm	32	11	m	m	Streetcar Driver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	Gutmann a/M Father Jacob Hess Frankfurt	N.Y.	New York
12		Heyn	Marie	37	6	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	Schweinfurth Hadergasse 44 Mother Christine Heyn	Calif.	SanFrancis
13		Kopf	Maximilian	31	5	m	m	Painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	August Brömse Friend Prag Dejvice No. 329	N.Y.	New York
14		Krauss	Karl	34		m	m	Kitchen Chief	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberstdorf	Wagold Mother Christine Krauss	Ohio	Cincinatti
15		Lehmeyer	Elisabeth	23	6	f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nurnberg	Nurnberg Zweigstrasse 4 Father Johann Lehmeyer	N.Y.	New York
16		Lepp	Marie	20	6	f	s	telefone operatory	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	Edelfingen b/Mergentheim Mother Margarethe Lepp	N.Y.	New York
17		Leuprecht	Anton	18	7	m	s	student	yes	German, French English	yes	Suisse	German Suisse	Suisse	Basel	Basel Karthausgasse 7 Father Otto Leuprecht-Fröhlich	Pa.	Monagahela
18		Messner	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Horb a/N.	Horb a/Neckar Mother Therese Messner	N.Y.	New York
19		Moeller	Adolphine	32	11	f	w	nurse	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Hamburg-Ohlsdorf Jhlandstr 23 Friend Arthur Wolters	Mass.	Springfield
20		Preuss	Albin	47		m	m	band master	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Hannover Oesterleystrasse 2 Wife Sophie Preusse	Mich.	Grand Rapids
21		Schaaf	Pauline	17		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mundelsheim	Mundelsheim Stepfather Johann Kurzenberger	South Da.	Winella
22		Scheerer	Maria	29	6	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Machenwangen	Machenwangen Mother Victoria Scheerer	N.Y.	New York
23		Schilling	Dr. Falko	37	10	m	m	medical doctory	yes	German French English	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Düsseldorf-Rath Oberrotherstr Wife Helen Schilling	N.H.	Goffstron
24		Schmitt	Helene	28	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bruchsal	Bruchsal Friedrichstrasse 41 Father Vinzens Schmitt	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Schöller	Otto	17		m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weilheim	Weinheim b/Balingen Father Johannes Schöller	N.Y.	Williamsvill
26		Selmer	Amanda	23	4	f	s	Watch-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Kiel Jungfernstieg 87 Father H. Selmer	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Selmer	Elsa	20	6	f	s	companion	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Kiel Jungfernstieg 87 Father H. Selmer	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Spitzklay	Jakob	55	9	m	m	man	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bendorf	Sayn b/Coblenz Bachstrassel03 Son Johann Spitzklay	Mass.	New Bedford
29		Spitzklay	Christine	48	8	f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bendorf	Sayn b/Coblenz Bachstrassel03 Son Johann Spitzklay	Mass.	New Bedford
30		Traenkle	Otto	22	6	m	s	Lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidenheim	Heidenheim Bärenstrasse 8 Father Wilhelm Traenkle	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon [redacted] lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*

4

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1913		1923	New York Home New York 62 West 93rd Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	gray	none	Austria	Gross-Liegharts
2	yes	father		yes	no			231 East 67th Street Friend Jacob Mandle New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
3	no	self		yes	no	2 mo	New York	only in transit to San Salvador	yes	20 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Cen. America ElSalvador	SanSalvad
4	yes	self		yes	no			3214 Street 18 Uncle Charles Duras, Washington	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vienna
5	yes	uncle	$0	no				Wiota, Iowa Uncle Henry Riebesell	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Borstel
6	yes	sisterlaw	$25	no				LosAngeles 4204 Easster Ave. Sisterinlaw Eleonore Bade	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Frietzlar
7	yes	uncle	$25	no				1832 Bissel Street Uncle Lucas Meyer Chicago Jll	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Munich
8	yes	uncle	$25	no				Uncle Emil Helbich Orwell Ohio	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Stuttgart
9	yes	self		yes	no			253 West 72nd Street N.Y. Aunt Mrs. H.G. Broadwell	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	gray	none	Australia	Brisbane
10	yes	Brotherlaw	$ 6	no				Jamaica N.Y. Beaufort Ave. Brotherinlaw Friedrich Otten		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Friedberg
11	yes	Brotherlaw	$25	no				Elmherst Longisland 12 Corinth Str. Brotherinlaw Otto Schäfer		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Würzberg
12	yes	cousin	$25	no				2105 Devisadero SanFrancisco Cousin Edward Bonnheim	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Schweinfur
13	yes	self		yes	no			325 W 39th Street NewYork Mother Mrs. Louise Kopf	yes	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	brwn	none	Austria	Vienna
14	yes	Brotherlaw	$25	no				2418 Iowa Street Cincinatti Brotherinlaw Walter Hoffmann	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Nagold
15	yes	cousin	$20	no				515 E 5th Street New York Cousin Conrad Rossner		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Nurnberg
16	yes	self		yes	no			84 Paterson Plank Road Uncle Josef Ott New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Edelfingen
17	yes	parents		yes	no			Monongahela Pennsylvania Friend Mrs. E. Caldwell		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
18	yes	aunt	$25	no				439 Bergenline Ave New York Aunt Mrs. KatharinaSchönenberger Brother : George Müller	yes	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Horb
19	no	friend		yes	no			no #306 Miller Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
20	yes	self	$25	no				510 Lincoln Ave Grand Rapids Mother Mrs. Preusse Mich.		undecided		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Badra
21	yes	self	$25	no				Wenwela South Dakota Stepuncle. Jacob Kurzenberger	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mundelsheim
22	yes	friend		yes	no			219 E 12th Street New York Friend Mrs. Elsa Friedrich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Guningen
23	yes	self		yes	yes	3mo	1912 Vermont	Goffstown, N.H. Motherinlaw Mrs. R.G. Harris		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
24	yes	friend		yes	no			1218 Bryant Ave Bronx Friend Fred Stief New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Germany	Bruchsal
25	yes	self	$25	no				Village of Williamsville Brother George Schöller	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Loss of right 3rd finger left 3rd finger by accident.	Germany	Weilheim
26	yes	cousin	$30	no				50 Green Street Jersey City Cousin Charlie Borkholm		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Kiel
27	yes	cousin	$30	no				50 Green Street Jersey City Cousin Charlie Borkholm		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
28	yes	self		yes	no			139 County Street New-Bedford Soninlaw Manuel Andrews	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberspay
29	yes	self		yes	no			139 County Street New-Bedford Soninlaw Manuel Andrews	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray	gray	none	Germany	Koblenz
30	yes	self	$25	no				336 Grider Street Buffalo N.Y. Uncle Hermann L. Frank	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Heidenheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Carlisle Master, of the 'FINLAND', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Carlisle
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 1923 day of June, 1923

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

S. S. Finland sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 27 1923, 19 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Eisner~~ Geppert	Olga	37		f	d	New York City N.Y.		Philadelphia
2	Fleissig	Ruth	19		f	s	Providence, R. I. April 9th, 1904.		New York 50 West 119th Street
3	Fleissig	Samuel	23	6	m	s	New York January 22nd 1900		New York 50 West 119th Street
4	Geishewitz	Benjamin	51		m	s		New York District C June 14th 1895	New York, N. Y. 13 E. 119h St.
5	Laurent	Albert	37		m	m	New York July 27th 1885		New York 154 Nassau Street
6	Messler	Justina	34	11	f	m		by Marriage Dry Run Pa. June 27th 1911	Heightstown N.J.
7	Pfaff	Edward	39		m	s	Rochester N.Y. November 9th 1883		Rochester N.Y. 327 Bay Street
8	Roch	Emilie	50	3	f	m		October 19th 1907 by Marriage Staten Island Tampginsville	New York 281 Patchen Ave
9	Schmelling	Paul E.	44		m	m		September 11th 1912 Pittsburgh Pa. West District Court	Koppel Pa.
10	Schmelling	Ernestine	53		f	m		September 11th 1912 By Marriage. Pittsburgh Pa. West District Court	Koppel Pa.
11	Schmelling	Ruth	15		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa. May 28th 1908		Koppel Pa.
12	Schmerber	Katharina	61		f	m		by marriage San José	San José Cal. Alum Rock Ave.
13	Strunsky	Nathan	34		m	m		Camp Upton while in U.S. Army New York 1918	New York 219 Audebon Ave.
14	Arbus	Sophie M.	32		f	s	Vernon Conn. September 5th 1881		New York 411 W 115th Street
15	Baartz	Eduard P. L.	71		m	s		1885 Jersey City Five corner Court House	Rochester 32 Wilbur Street
16	Marmorstein	Dan	37	11	m	m	Alvin Texas July 27th 1885		Galveston 507 23rd Street, Texas.
17	Marmorstein	Aranka	23	9	f	m		By marriage April 10th 1920	Galveston 507 23rd Street
18	Wimmer	John D.	25		m	s	Indianapolis July 3rd 1897		New York Beta Club East 40th Str
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	Lin#1 Olga Eisner-Geppert. Transferred to Alien Sheet #3 Line 14. Lost citizenship account of being away from U.S.A. over ten years. (Born in New York Married an)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

17

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

(3)

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the "FINLAND", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass
College of P. & S. Boston Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Jn. Q 2 HO Jun 6/27

S. S. Finland ; Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 19 23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Wilde	Käthe Mother	40	✓	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Father: Theodor Kroymanns Crefeld, Marktstrasse 53	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Wilde	Alfred Son	11	6	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	as above	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Krause	Gustav	29	✓	m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Mother: Wwe.Caroline Krause Gladbach,Hildegardstr.4	Ill.	Springfield
4		Kölsch	Maria	33	✓	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbach	Brother: Robert Kölsch, Düsseldorf, Kronprinzstr.132	Minn.	St.Paul
5		Rudemann	Ella Mother	29	✓	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Father:Karl Nürnberg,Hambg. B.d.Mühren 57	N.J.	Trenton
6	UNDER 16	Rudemann	Herbert Son	3	✓	m	s	child		Child		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above	N.J.	Trenton
7		Schlönbach	Marie	25	✓	f	m	House-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother:Sofie Jensen, Ham - burg, Osterstr. 107 III	N.J.	Trenton
8		Scholtes	Agnes	53	✓	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Brother: Wilh. Scholtes,Düs- seldorf, Citadellstr. 3.	Cal.	St.Francisco
9		Tüxen	Hermann	22	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulsnis	: Hermann Tüxen, Ulsnis,b.Steinfeld,Kr.Schlesw.	Minn.	Jackson
10		Wolter	Fritz	36	✓	m	m	Lock - smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Wife: Luise Wolter, Magdeburg -Rothensee, Obisfelderstr.2	Ohio	Columbus
11		Mörlein	Gertrud	55	✓	f	w	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weiher	Son:Georg Mörlein,Kulmbach Unterpurbach	Ohio	Troy
12	UNDER 16	Mörlein	Georgine	13	✓	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kulmbach	as above	Ohio	Troy
13		Karl	Heinrich Husb	22	✓	m	m	Iron worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainleus	Father: Friedrich Karl,Wern- stein Nr. 14 Bayern	Ohio	Troy
14		Karl	Anna Wife	23	✓	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weiher	Brother: Mörlein Georg,Kulm- bach, Unterpurbach	Ohio	Troy
15		Riem	Karl Franz	18	6	m	s	Sailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ritterfeld	Father: Karl Riem,Bitterfeld Neue Strasse 33	Tex.	San Antonio
16		Ströhmeier	Josef	46	✓	m	m	Metal- worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hagen	Wife: Miss Ströhmeier, Hagen Iserlonerstr. 101	Mich	Detroit
17		Tieck	Frieda	31	11	f	s	House- hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	: Frau Tieck, Hamburg Grorestr. No. 6	Conn.	Seymour
18		Brandt	Emil	21	8	m	s	Smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Retzin	: Hermann Retzin	Wisc.	Appleton
19		Kleiner	Paul	33	8	m	s	Engin.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarau	"; Louise Kleiner, Schweidnitz,Königgrätzerst.21	N.Y.	Bay Side Long Island
20		Block	Louise Mother	43	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	Mother:Bertha Strehlow, Kol- berg i.Pomm. Klosterstr.21	Wisc.	Taylor
21		Strehlow	Else Sister	32	✓	f	s	Sales- lady	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	as above:	Wisc.	Taylor
22		Block	Willy Son	16	✓	m	s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	as above	Wisc.	Taylor
23	DEPORTED	Dako	Stanislaus	37	✓	m	m	Stevedor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Anna Vinkel Str 3 Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.C. Stowaway
24	DEPORTED	Krampitz	Rudolph	20	✓	m	s	Stevedor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents David 62 Peonasteig Hamburg	"	N.Y.C. Stowaway
25	DEPORTED	Grube	Heinrich	21	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Mother Wilhelmina 49 Guterstr Lehe	"	Stowaway
26	DEPORTED	Kilkor	Ernst	14	✓	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	claims German	German	Germany	Kortowitz	Mother Martha Kilkor Holstenstr 10 Kortowitz	"	Stowaway
27	DEPORTED	Botta	Paul	19	✓	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Josef Botta Neustadt o/s Baderstr 20	"	Stowaway
28	#2/9	Sohnell	Julius	Did not embark at Hamburg.														
29	#2/16	Wegmann	Hermann	Did not embark at Hamburg.														
30																		

See sheet #2

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June JUN 27 1923, 19 23

7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (See list of races or peoples in Instruction Book, or write in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25 no	no			Husband:Johann Wilde, Cleveland, Ohio West Dover	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fari	bn	bn	none	Germany	Crefeld
2	no	Mother	- no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fr	bn	bn	none	Germany	M.Gladbach
3	yes	Uncle	25 no				Uncle:Samuel Augustin,Springfield,1713 E.Matheny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	bn	blu	none	Germany	GrossViruttin
4	yes	Cousin	25 no				Cousin: Helene Kamp, 400 Ravoux Str.St. Paul, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	gre	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
5	no	Husband	25 no				Husband:Wilhelm Rudemann, Trenton, N.J. Gärtn.Rest.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Hamburg
6	no	Father	no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	Husband	25 no				: Karl Schönbach Trenton N.J. Gärtn.Restaur.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	dk	gre	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	yes	Brother	25 no				Brother: Bernahrd Scholtes, St.Francisco, 323 B.Tehama	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	grey	grey	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
9	yes	Uncle	10 no				Uncle: Hermann Egge, Jackson, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blue	none	Germany	Ulsnis
10	yes	Uncle	no				Uncle: Otto Sopha, Columbus Eldridge Ave. 424	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
11	yes	Son	50 no				Son:Johann Mörlein, R.R.7 Troy, Ohio	Med. Cert- 18315 Senility what may affect																		
12	yes	Brother	50 no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Remscheid
13	yes	Br.i.L.:	yes no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Weiher
14	yes	Brother	yes no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Wernstein
15	yes	himself	25 no				Uncle: Friedrich Jorge,San Antonio, 450 Arbor Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Petzmannsberg b.Kulmbach
16	yes	himself	25 yes	5 yrs. ago	Detroit		Friend:Henry Filthaut,8618 Ruth Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blue	Tattued on right arm	Germany	Bitterfeld
17	yes	Uncle	25 no				Uncle: Fritz Schulz 32 Third Ave.Seymour, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	bn	blue	none	Germany	Ennigerloh
18	yes	Cousin	25 no				Cousin:William Neumann Appleton, 851 Pacific St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	bn	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
19	yes	Sister	30 no				Sister:Margarete Kleiner Bayside. L.Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Germany	Warnim
20	yes	Br.i.L.:	25 no				Br.i.L.: Amandus Kauss, Taylor, Parkinstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	blo	blu	1st finger right han	Germany	Saarau
21	yes	Br.i.L.:	25 no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Körlin
22	yes	Br.i.L.:	25 no				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Körlin
23		Stowaway	None				Stowaway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Wustermark.
24		Stowaway	"				Stowaway												5	7	Sal	dk	Haz	1st finger right hand bent	Poland	Borislav
25		Stowaway	"				Stowaway												5	10	fr	dk	brn	Tatto right forearm R.K.	Germany	Tomaschovol
26		Stowaway	"				Stowaway												5	7	fr	lt	brn	None	Germany	Lehe
27		Stowaway	"				Stowaway												4	5	fr	thin lt	brn	None	Germany	Korstowitz
28							Stowaway												5	8	fr	lt	brn	None	Germany	Neustadt
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas D. Garlick, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. D. Garlick.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the "FINLAND", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass College of P & S. Boston. Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1923 day of June, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.6-27
2.40am

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hedrich	Wilhelm	33		m	m	Miner 8-278225-3-8-43	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	Friend: Elisabeth Hirsch - berger, Flacht, H.N.	Oh.	Monrosville
2		Hedrich	Marie	28		f	m	Wife 6-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	as above	Oh.	Monrosville
3	UNDER 16	Hedrich	Karl	8		m	s	child 8-122742-10/13/36	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	as above	Oh.	Monrosville
4	UNDER 16	Hedrich	Helene	4		f	s	child 8-278177-3/29/43 Child				Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	as above	Oh.	Monrosville
5	UNDER 16	Hedrich	Emil	2		m	s	child 8-277937-3/4/43 Child				Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	as above	Oh.	Monrosville
6	UNDER 16	Hedrich	Frieda	11 mos.		f	s	Inf. 8-278228-3-9-43 Infant				Germany	German	Germany	Flacht	as above	Oh.	Monrosville
7		Lauer	Georg	25		m	s	Stud. 11-180849-11/19/09	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	a.M. Frankfurt	Mother: Johanna Lauer, Frankfurt a.M.Maulbeerstr. 7.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Hesse	Margarete	23		f	s	Domestyes 1-4680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgtonna	Mother: Emma Hesse, Burgtonna	Mon.	Rochester
9		Giefer	Josef	2o		m	s	Elect.yes 1-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Mother: Josefa Giefer, Düsseldorf, Hochdahr, Trillsv.	Minn	St.Josef
10		Drucker	Ethel	24		f	s	Tayl 3-5652 yes	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokol	Mother: Laja Drucker, Sokal Radomysl, Galicia, Poland	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Kubus	Istvan	59		m	m	Joiner 3-2683 yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Czecho-Slovak	Ungvar	Sister: Paula Lewaj, Ungvar, Czechoslov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Kubus	Anna	58		f	m	wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED House 3-1683 yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Czecho-Slovak	Ungvar	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Becker	Heinrich	2o		m	s	Farmeryes 1-4680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Willofs	Mother: Elisabetha Becker, Willofs, Hessen	Ind.	Woodburn
14		Kasprzak	Johannes	24		m	s	Lock-smith yes 1-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	Father: Joh.Kasprzak, Wanne, Hindenburgstr. 1o4	Ohi	Cleveland
15		Kasprzak	Josef	21		m	s	Lock-smith yes 1-12944-5-6/18/39	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	as above	Ohi	Cleveland
16		Thiemig	Kurt Alfred	16	1	m	s	Turner yes 1-6680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father: Walter Thiemig, Dresden, Bergusshübl.Str.15	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17		Haug	Christian	32		m	s	Joiner yes 1-6680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwening.	Brother: Gottfried Haug, Tuningen	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Kaufmann	Richard	19		m	s	Smith 9-1693-4/14/36 yes 1-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Father: Richard Kaufmann, Heilbronn a/N. Allerheil.19	Ind.	Spencer
19		Kaufmann	Willy	2o		m	s	Printeryes 9-2069-8/9/29 3680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	as above	Ind.	Spencer
20		Winkler	Andreas	27	8	m	s	Farmer yes 1-5250	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goppoldsried	: Josef Schmidt, Goppoldsried, P.Neukirchen, Balb	Md.	Waldorf
21		Seiler	Franz	25	1	m	s	Asst. yes 1-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	Mother: Fanny Seiler, Deggendorf, N.Bay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		Wetzel	Adam	2o	2	m	s	Joiner yes 1-1680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weinheim	Father: Jakob Wetzel, Weinheim, a.d. Gassenweg 1	N.J.	Newark
23		Schmidt	Kurt	22		m	s	Baker yes 1-4680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Merbelsrod	Father: Wilhelm Schmidt, Merbelsrod, b. Eisfeld	Main	Waterville
24		Marchand	Johannes	43		m	m	Painteryes 7-23129 1-2680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	Wife: Anna Marchand, Königsberg, Hindenburgstr. 4 a.	Oh.	Cleveland
25		Puppel	Margarete	49		f	w	Tailor yes 1-3680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Priest H. Görtz, Berlin N.W. Emdenerstr. 15	Oh.	Cleveland
26		Fahnenbruck	Maria	39	3	f	m	none yes 1-4680	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	: Jan Hannen, Meiderich, Buncherstr.	Oh.	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Fahnenbruck	Käte	14	8	f	s	none yes	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	as above	Oh.	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Fahnenbruck	Maria	12	6	f	s	none yes	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	as above	Oh.	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Fahnenbruck	Cecilie	9	2	f	s	none yes	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	as above	Oh.	Cleveland
30		Aichele	Erwin	18		m	s	Merchyes 10-8372-8/31/37	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenfeld	Parents: Friedrich Aichele, Birkenfeld, 311. Württemberg	N.Y.	Syracuse

Except no. 12 Bishara, Insp, 6-27-23

5

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June JUN 27 1923, *19* 23

9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Relat.	yesno				Cousin: William Schug, Monroeville, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Wettsaasen
2	yes	Relat.	yesnn				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	red	blu	none	Germany	Flacht
3	yes	Relat.	yesno				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Bonscheuer
4	yes	Relat.	yesno				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr.	fre.	blu	Cross Eye (Right)	Germany	Flacht
5	yes	Relat.	yesno				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Flacht
6	yes	Relat.	yesno				as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr.	blo	blu	none	Germany	Flacht
7	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Robert Rullmann, Chicago. Ill. 3220 Montana Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr.	blo	blu	none	Germany	a/M. Frankfurt
8	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ernst Hess, Rochester 256 Wilter Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blo	gre	none	Germany	Langen - salza
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Matthias Pflüger, St. Joseph, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	blo	blu	none	Germany	Haan
10	yes	Bridegr.	50	no			Bridegroom: Abe Katz, 3301 East 113th. Cuzn. Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	bn	bn	none	Poland	Warenz
11	yes	himself	89	yes.	1887 -1923 Brooklyn		Friend: Maire Jur, Brooklyn N.Y. 332 Mayer Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gre	bn	none	Czechoslov.	Kis Seben
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	as above		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bls	bn	none	Czechosl.	Eperjes
13	yes	Undle	25	no			Uncle: Henry Becker, Ind. Woodburn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Willofs
14	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Heinrich Eginy, Cleveland, 1o3o9 Grant Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Wanne
15	yes	Relat.	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blue	none	Germany	Wanne
16	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Otto Eichler, Ind. Fort Wayne, 2913 Gay Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1o	fr	blo	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
17	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister: Lina Hochmut, Jersey, 26 Hannock Ave.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bn	left thumb crippled	Germany	Tuningen
18	yes	Mother	25	no			Mother: Elise Straub, Spencer, Ind.RR 5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bn	none	Germany	Heilbronn
19	yes	Mother	25	no			as above:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bn	none	Germany	Heilbronn
20	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Fanny Schwandner, City of Waldorf, Maryland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blue	none	Germany	Etzmannsried
21	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle" R. Bark, Kenmore Av. Ardmore, Box 658, Pittsb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		blo	blue	2 Scars on left biceps.	Germany	Deggendorf
22	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Phillip Wetzel, Irvington, New Jersey 3o-43rd Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blo	bn	none	Germany	Weinheim
23	yes	Brother	4o	no			Brother: Robert Schmidt, Waterville, 2o Silver Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	blo	blu	none	Germany	Biberschlag
24	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend: Karl Piotrowski, 381 East 152 Str. Cleveland, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gre	none	Germany	Eydtkuhn.
25	yes	Friend	25	yes	1908 1 y. Clevel.		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Charlot - tenburg
26	yes	herself	100	no			Husband: Gerh. Fahnenbruck West Dover, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	dk	dk	none	Germany	Crefeld
27	yes	Mother		no			Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Maiken
28	yes	Mother		no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	fr	dk	br	none	Germany	Markeloh
29	yes	Mother		no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Walsum
30	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister: Liesel Michele, Syracuse, 122 Rugby Road	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o	whi	blo	bn	none	Germany	Mannheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Carlick Master, of the 'FINLAND', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Carlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the "FINLAND", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass
College of P. & S. Boston Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M. D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weber	Adolf	27	m	m	m	Mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Wife: Emma Weber, Essen, Gemeskenstrasse 123	Wisc.	Two River
2		Hartramph	Otto	29	m	m	m	Glass-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penzig	Wife: Else Hartramph, Penzig Kr. Görlitz, Görlitzerstr.49	North Dak.	Devilslake
3		Flechsenhar	Grete	23	f	s		Hat maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Father: Heinrich Flechsenhar Darmstadt, Feldbergstrasse 93	Ohio	Daytnn
4		Matrisch	Otto	21	m	s		Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	: Friedr. Matrisch Gelsenkirchen, Olgastr.16	Ill.	Springfield
5		Matrisch	Heinrich	20	m	s		Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsen-kirchen	as above:	Ill.	Springfield
6		Dürr	Adolf	29	m	m	m	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radelstett,	Wife: Luise Dürr, Radelstetten	Mich.	Chelsea
7		Holzapfel	Martha	22	m	f	s	House daught.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schorndorf	Father: Jakob Holzapfel Schorndorf, Württemberg	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Klepser	Karl	50	m	m	m	Tool-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rüdern	Wife: Margarete Klepser, Rüdern o/a Esslingen, hint. Weg 8	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	*	~~Schnell~~	~~Julius~~	~~24~~	~~l~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Nienotsweil~~	Friend: Josef Kempter, Rappots-weiler, Württemberg	Cal.	~~Los Angeles~~
10		Krauss	Sophie	19	m	f	s	House daught.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottenburg	Mother: Sophie Krauss, Rottenburg, Württbg. Markstr. 5	Penn.	Philadelphia
11		Femppel	Anna	22	m	f	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother: Rosa Fremppel, Stuttgart, Gutenbergstr. 51	Mich.	Detroit
12		Zapf	Sofian	17	m	m	s	Violin maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayreuth	Father: Leonhard Zapf, Bayreuth, Sofienstr. 20	Wash.	Spokane
13		Weis	Elisabeth	20	m	f	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	Father: Wilhelm Weiss, Ahlbach b. Limburg, a. Lahn	Wisc.	Marshfield
14		Weis	Josef	19	m	m	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	as above	Wisc.	Marshfield
15		Weis	Wilhelm	15	m	m	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	as above	Wisc.	Marshfield
16	*	~~Wegmann~~	~~Hermann~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Employ.~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Recklingh.~~	Father: Friedr. Wegmann, ~~Giessen~~	Ind.	~~Fort Wayne~~
17		Korff	Paul	25	m	m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochelt	Father: Bernhard Korff, Bocholt, Dietrichstrasse 7	Ind.	Fort Wayne
18		Herr	Margarete	17	m	f	s	House-hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	: Wilhelm Herr, Hamburg, Am Weiher 2	N.Y.	L.I.Island
19		Herr	Friedrich	20	m	m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above	N.Y.	L.I.Island
20		Pothmann	Friedrich	24	m	m	m	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Wife: Frau Rothmann, Dortmund, Thomasstrasse 2	Conn.	Stamford
21		Rutkowski	Franz	27	m	m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buer	Father: Franz Rutkowski, Neumark, Kr. Stuhm, Westf.	N.J.	Trenton,
22		Rutkowski	Konrad	21	m	m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buer	as above:	N.J.	Trenton,
23		Kristen	Paul Walter	33	m	m	m	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aue, Sa.	Father: August Kristen, Aue b. Greiz, Hauptstrasse 16	Texas	Dallas
24		Kristen	Marie	35	m	f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aue, Sa.	as above:	Texas	Dallas
25		Bangert	Adolf	24	m	m	s	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Uncle: Ed. Mayer, Stuttgart, Schwarenbergstrasse 171	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zindler	Herbert	24	m	m	m	Upholst.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Mother: Anna Zindler, Breslau Friedrich Wilhelmstr.17, IV	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
27		Zindler	Martha	23	m	f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	as above:	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
28	*	Schölzel	Anna	51	m	f	w	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	as above:	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
29		Bauch	Ida	58	m	f	w	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	Sister: Frau Emma Vith, Wannsee - Berlin, Chausseestr.20	Cal.	Oakland
30		Bauch	Louise	32	m	f	s	Sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	Sister: Frau Emma Vith, Wannsee - Berlin, Chausseestr.20	Cal.	Oakland

6 Line 9.---- Julius Schnell did not embark at Hamburg
Line 16--- Hermann Wegmann did not embark at Hamburg

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June JUN 27 1923, 1923

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he last had his home, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she or the) polygamist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 Place of birth. Country.
1	yes	Relatives	25	no			Aunt: Katarina Freis, Two Rivers, Route 2, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	fr.	bn.	bn.	None	Saar-bruecken	Germany
2	yes	Uncle	36	no			Uncle: William Hart, Devils Lake N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk.	blo	gre	Tattued on both arms	Penzig	Germany
3	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Anna Knecht, Dayton,O. 47 Ernst Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	blo	bn	None	Darmstadt	Germany
4	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Gottlieb Netznik, Springfield, 1024 N. 14th St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	blo	blu	none	Herne	Germany
5	yes	Uncle	50	no			as above:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	dk	blu	none	Herne	Germany
6	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle: Jakob Jahnmüller, Chelsea, R.F.D.Nr.3, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	bla	bn	none	Lorch	Germany
7	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Louise Noeske, Buffalo N.J. 52 Abbotsford Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	blo	gre	none	Schorndf.	Germany
8	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister: Anna Bullinger, Milwaukee, Wisc. 351o Lisbon A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gr.	gr.	none	Binswangen	Germany
9																												
10	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle: Wilhelm Nuckgaber, Philadelphia 1409 Hollyw.St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	blo	bn	none	Rottenburg	Germany
11	yes	herself	25	no			Br.i.L.: John L. Loy, Detroit Mich.5904 Wabash Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gre	scar on left arm	Stuttgart	Germany
12	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle: [illegible]apf, ~~County of~~ Spokane, 2527 Madelia Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk.	bla	bn	none	Kulmbach	Germany
13	yes	Uncle	75	no			Uncle: Johann Weiss, Marshfield, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	blo	gr.	none	Ahlbach	Germany
14	yes	Uncle	-	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	blo	gr	none	Ahlbach	Germany
15	yes	Uncle	-	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dk.	bn	bn	none	Ahlbach	Germany
16	yes	~~Relat.~~	~~25~~	no			Uncle: Wilh. Schowe, Fort ~~Wayne, Ind. R.R.1~~ Arnim Feodor Lindenhof, R.R.1,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	~~Idenen~~	~~Germany~~
17	yes	Relat.	25	no			as above Fort Wayne Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Bocholt	Germany
18	yes	Father	~~50~~	no			Aunt: B.C.Steck, 120 Park Corona L.L.Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bn	none	Hamburg	Germany
19	yes	Father	32	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Hamburg	Germany
20	yes	himself	20	no			Friend: M. Radetzky, Stamf. Conn. 77 Richmond Hill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Dortmund	Germany
21	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Anton Paturalski, RJD II 5.S.Br.St. Trenton, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	dk	gre	none	Neumark	Germany
22	yes	Uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bn	none	Neumark	Germany
23	yes	Uncle	130	no			Uncle: Vincent Kristen, Holsen b. Dallas, Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gre	none	Zeitz	Germany
24	yes	Uncle	60	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	bn	bn	none	Zeitz	Germany
25	no	himself	25	no			Nephew: Rud. Mayer, 4163 Lake Park Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Suhbach	Germany
26	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Fritz Gellrich, N.Y. Poughkeepsie 63 S. Water St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bn	none	Breslau	Germany
27	yes	Uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gre	none	Reichenbach	Germany
28	yes	Uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gre	none	Reichenbach	Germany
29	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister: Minna Dreyer, 813 36th Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Erxleben	Germany
30	yes	Aunt	50	no			Aunt as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bn	none	Potsdam	Germany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Gaelick Master, of the 'FINLAND', from Hamburg., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos V Gaelick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of June, 1923
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Finland sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 27 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bender	Frank	66	m		w		Chicago, August 3rd 1898 Superior Court of Cook County	Chicago, Ill. Harbor Ave.5537
2	Valenzona	Frederick	23	m		s	Bay Bay, P. I. April 9th 1899.	Stowaway.	47 Sun St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Photography Dep 6/27/23 10 oc AM

(2)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived June 27, 1923, 192, M., from June Manifest 13

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 1	WOLTER, Fritz	2:05	4	10		1	To telg. ✱	Columbus, Ohio R/R-Uncle Otto Asphay 444 Eldridge Ave	Luick	6/30	2[10]	3	3	3	
✓ 2	KOLSCH, Maria	2:20	4	4		1	" telg. ✱	R/R Cous. Mrs Helene Lamp, 400 Ravoux St., St. Paul, Minn.	Luick	6/30	2[10]	3	3	3	
✓ 3	TIECK, Frieda	3:05	4	17		1	" telg. ✱	Uncle Fredrick Schultz 3R-3rd Ave Seymour Conn	Luick	6/28	11-	1	—	1	
✓ 4	ZAPF, Sofian	3:08	1	12		1	" telg. ✱	R/R Uncle Thomas Zapf 25R Madelia Ave Spokane Wash	Behl	7/1	3[15]	3	3	4	June
✓ 5	BANGERT, Adolf	3:18	2	25		1	" telg. ✱	Uncle Charles Kollet 86 Anton Ave Poughkeepsie NY	Luick	6/30	11-	3	2	3	July
✓ 6	ZINDLER, Herbert	3:55	2	26/27		2	Mother in Hosp.	R/R Uncle Fritz Zellert, 93 So Water St	Behl	7/6	4[35]	6	6	8	June
	wife Martha							do	"	"	"	12	12	10	July
✓ 7	Scholzel Anna		2	28		1	Rtd fr Hosp 7/6 3[45]	Chgth TD #6	"	"	"				

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FINLAND R. S. arrived 6/27/28. , 19 . M. , from Juneau Alaska 14

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							June 3	3	4
21m 1	GRUBE Heinrich	4	25	1	LPC STOWAWAY	140 DETROIT	6/29 85 JWR.												✓	2 30	7/25	Yoomina	July 25	30	4
20m 2	KRAMPITZ Rudolph	4	24	1	" " "	" "	6/29 94 JWR.												✓	12	7/5	Finland	June 3	3	4
14m 3	KILKUR Ernst	4	26	1	" UN 16 UNAC STOWAWAY	" "	6/29 96 JWR												✓	"	"	"	July 5	5	4
19m 4	DOTTA Paul	4	27	1	" " "	"	6/29 102 JWR												✓	"	"	"	June 3	3	4
37m 5	DARO Stanislaw	4	23	1	" "	130 "	6/29 104 JWR												✓	"	"	"	July 5	5	4
32m 6	HANG Christian	3	17	1	PD LPC	300 BISHARA							6/29 148 JWR	505											
62f 7	GEISLER Regina	2	6	1	LPC EXAM. ASSTD	200 ZAHAJSKY							6/28 2 JL	1st											
20f 8	WEIS Elisabeth	2	13/15	3	LPC UN 16 ACC AL	325 WATSON							6/28 182 LB	10c											
19m	Josef																								
15f	Wilhelm																								
55f 9	MUERLEIN Gertrud	4	11/12	2	LPC PD	240 DAILEADER							6/28 188 LB	10c											
13f	Georgine																								
58f 10	BAUCH Ida	2	29/30	2	LPC PD	350 WATSON							6/28 190 LB	11c											
32f	Louise																						June 3	3	4
59m 11	KUBUS Istvan	3	11	1	" Q E	345 BISHARA	6/30 168 ad.						7/4 36 LB	355									July 4	4	3
17m 12	Scholler Otto 1st Cat	x	x	1	Ch Def LPC	200 Zahajsky							6/28 96 LB	13c											
~~30f 13 Lucille Anna~~	~~1st Cat~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~Juneau~~	~~Ret 7/2/28 - 3 50 PM~~																		
58f 13 Kubus Anna		3	12	1	2C LPC	Bishara							7/4 36 LB	355											

WSK

June 1 1 1
July 2 2 2

Form 516

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

15

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.) Arr. 6-27-23

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH ENG. AND CHERBOURG FRANCE

whereof THOMAS W. GARLICK. is Master. Supplemented to Form 689 - Crew signed on at N.Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
✓	Dixon, Joseph	1	Mass	US	26	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Ch. Ck.	N. Y. "
✓ 2	Serrao, Louis		H I.	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	Js "	"
3		2									2nd "	"
✓ 4	Steinert Victor		Russia Nat	US	28	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	3rd "	"
✓ 5	Le James E.	3	N. C.	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Jr 3rd "	"
✓ 6	Cullen, Gregory		Australia	US	45	6		"	"	"	Xtr 3rd "	"
✓ 7	Ungar, Martin		Latvia	Lat	44	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	"
✓ 8	Laup John	4	Esthoni	Est	29	5	4	"	"	"	" Mate	"
✓ 9	Hallberg, Frank		Sweden Nat	US	56	5	7	"	"	"	B's'n	"
✓ 10	Larson Olaf	5	Sweden	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	"
✓ 11	Wilson, Edward		Scotland	Scot	53	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"
✓ 12	Thomsen, Jens		Denmark	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	Q.M.	"
✓ 13	Hedlund Eric	6	Sweden	Swed	28	5	11	"	"	#	"	"
✓ 14	Martens Jules		Belgium	US	33	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"
✓ 15	Schramm Willy	7	Germany Nat	US	25	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"
✓ 16	Fager George		Pa.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Larsen John	8	Norway Nat	US	23	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"
✓ 18	Jesmin Jacob		Estonia	Esth	34	6		"	"	"	M.A.	"
✓ 19	Mitchell John		Scotland	Scot	21	6	1	Fr	It	"	"	"
✓ 20	Van Reeth Louis	9	Belgium	Belg	24	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	"
✓ 21	Bush Alexander		Russia Nat	US	31	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"
✓ 22	Leimann, John	10	Russia	Russ	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Murphy William		Mass	US	27	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"
✓ 24	Seldorsen Yens	11	Norway	Nor	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Scholz Emil		Germany	Ger	33	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Pennicke John	12	Russia	Russ	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Miller Frank		N Y	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Smith Andrew		Russia Nat	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Hallsworth Thomas	13	England	Eng	21	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"
✓ 30	Greenwell Everett		USA	US	34	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 31	Matzy John	14	Russia Nat	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 32	Geers Karl		Germany	Ger	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 33	Gartner Hermann	15	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 34	Carlsohn Max		Germany	Ger	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 35	Talsma Siemen		Holland Nat	US	36	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 36	Jens Hermann	16	Germany Nat	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Olson Nils		Sweden	Swed	20	5	8	Fr	Red	Bl	"	"
✓ 38	Wainwright Talcott	17	Pa.	US	19	5	6	Dk	"	"	O.S.	"
✓ 39	Walker William		Miss.	US	19	6		Lt	Br	Bl	"	"
✓ 40	Smith, Warren	18	Wisc.	US	20	5	8	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"
✓ 41	Tidmarsh Patrick		Wash.	US	23	6		Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"
✓ 42	Ventura Delracio	19	P I.	US	30	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Messman	"
✓ 43	Martinez Luciano		P I.	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 44	Bell Philip		P I.	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 45	Raymundo Antonio	20	P I.	US	22	5	3	"	"	"	Messboy	"
✓ 46	Dalo Hipolito		P I	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 47	Schaeffer Max		NY	US	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Sr Radl.	"
✓ 48	Wright Ira	21	Mass	US	26	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	"
✓ 49	Gates Francis		Nebraska	US	29	5	11	Dk	"	"	3rd "	"
✓ 50	Burns Patrick S.	22	F I.	US	47	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	Surgeon	"
✓ 5	Gallagher Leo		Eng. Nat	US	27	6		Dk	Bl	Br	Purser	"
✓ 52	Burke F. W.	23	Md.	US	32	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Asst. Purs.	"
✓ 53	Bell A. G.		N Y	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk.	"
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of

Deputy Collector.

rtify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

r, taken from the original on file in this Office.

VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

rtificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) called the Finland (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for ——, whereof Thos W Garlick master. 16

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALISED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	AS PLACE OF—	
✓Allan Wm	27 Landwehr Hamburg	Berwickshr	Ny	6x	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	01	Doctor	8
✓Christiansen J.	5 & 11th sts Hoboken	Denmark	Yes	30	5	8	"	Br	Br	150	2 Officer	3
✓Hakansson Sig		Ny	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	55	# 30	a
✓Reinhardt Paul Swasey Jr	17 W Harrison st Chicago	Germany	"	41	5	4	"	"	"	80.	Promotion	III
✓Jalier H	7 sumpter st Allegan	P. I.	"	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	50.	# 145	
✓Palomeros A	136-33rd st Bklyn	Fla	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	45.	# 38	a
✓Stevenson V	1707 No Paulina E 21st L	Ohio	"	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	58	A Butcher	a
✓Houston D	—	Eng	"	32	5	8	"	"	Lt	175	# 103	
~~G. S Palomeros~~		~~Fla~~	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	58	~~A Butcher~~	
~~V. Stevenson~~												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER NEW YORK

Wm Stanton

11—824

Shipping Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* FINLAND
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NWE YORK (Insert halling port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH ENG, AND CHERBOURG FRANCE

whereof THOMAS W. GARLICK, *is Master.*

17

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Wallace	Alfred	Scotland Nat	US	59	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	Chief Eng.	NEW YORK
102	Williams	Herbert	England Nat	US	41	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	1st Asst	
103		2									2nd Asst	
104	Farquharson	James	Scotland Nat	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst	
105	Frank	Louis 3	Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	4th Eng	
106	Lasetz	John	Austria	Argent	43	5	9	"	"	"	"	
107	Hounsell	John 4	England	Eng	25	6	-	"	"	"	"	
108	Culbert	Robert	Mass	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	
109	Hansman	Anton 5	Ill	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
110	Antonio	Miko	Austria Nat	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Donk Eng	Port of Call
111	Melvin	John 6	Scotland	Scot	24	5	6	"	"	"	1st Eng.	
112	Houston	John	Scotland Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	
113	Drew	August 7	England	Eng	25	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	
114												
115	Jones	John	Wales	Eng	36	5	4	"	"	"		
116	Biehl	Knudt 8	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	Ref. Frg	
117	Steinhauer	William	Belgium	Belg	24	5	2	"	"	"	" Offer	
118	Defensor	Hilarion 9	P. I.	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	Storekeeper	
119	Borsoza	Juan	P. I.	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	W. T.	
120	Malilay	Pat 10	P. I.	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	
121	Castillo	Jose	P. I.	US	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	
122	Almonia	Evneterio 11	P. I.	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	
123	De Compo	Mariano	P. I.	US	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	
124	Badaguas	Eulogio	P. I.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	
125	Mirra	Pantallon 12	P. I.	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	
126	Enriques	Andrew	P. I.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	
127	Salvado	Paulino 13	P. I.	US	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	
128	Domingo	Julian	P. I.	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	
129	Banaag	Emile	P. I.	US	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	
130	Monforte	Manuel 14	P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
131	Ramos	Vivencio	P. I.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	
132	Fernandez	Felipe 15	P. I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	
133	Del Rosario	Ireneo	P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	
134	Felipe	Vincent 16	P. I.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	
135	Morillo	Angel	P. I.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
136	Tingson	Ruperto 17	P. I.	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	
137	Manzano	Ceferino	P. I.	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	
138	Mendigorin	Albert	P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
139	Orbase	Carnoto 18	P. I.	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	
140	Alonzo	Jacente	P. I.	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	
141	Hernandez	Louis 19	Mexico	Mex	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	
142	San Juan	Florentin	P. I.	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	
143	Santos	Antonio 20	P. I.	US	23	5	2	"	"	"		
144	Vidotto	Christoph	Italy	Italy	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	
~~145~~	~~Ferriol~~	~~Zacarias~~	~~P. I.~~	~~US~~	~~39~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~failed to join~~
146	Bolquerin	Hilario 21	P. I.	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	
147	DeGuzman	Felipe	P. I.	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	
148	Maghanay	Daniel 22	P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
149	Andalio	Roque	P. I.	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	Messman	
150	Palomares	Vincent 23	P. I.	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
151	Amoto	Rupano	P. I.	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	
152	Reyes	Aurelio	P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	
153	Lapitan	Jose 24	P. I.	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

e List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

in this Office.

office, at the Customhouse,

day of , *in the year of our*

ine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ertify that this is a true copy of the Li

, of

r, taken from the original on file in th

VEN under my hand and seal of office

this *da*

Lord one thousand nine h

ertificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* FINLAND
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH ENG AND CHERBOURG FRANCE.

whereof THOMAS W. GARLICK. *is Master.* 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
301	Matthews	Charles	1 England	Nat.	US	49	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Ch. Steward	NEW YORK
302	Bethell	John	England		Eng	37	5	10	Fr	Br	Gr	2nd	"
303	Masters	William	2 England		Eng	46	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	Steward	"
304	Powell	Bert	England		Eng	42	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	2nd	"
305	Jones	William	England	Nat	US	34	5	1	"	"	"	Asst	"
306	White	Hugh	3 England		Eng	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
307	Van den Eeden	John	Belgium		Belg	39	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Fireman	"
308	Helsby	Clara	4 England		Eng	40	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	Stewardess	"
309	Marshall	Charlotte	England		Eng	42	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"
310	Corneill	Annie	England		Br.	66	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	"
311	Van Noppen	Jeanne	5 Holland		Hol	32	5	-	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"
312	Stahe	Fannie	Denmark		Den	32	5	3	"	"	"	Matron	"
313	Ingham	Frank	6 England		Eng	23	5	8	"	"	"	Sal. Stwd.	"
314	Scher	Nicholas	Luxemburg		Lux	25	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Sal	"
315	Schurr	Albert	7 Germany		Ger	30	5	9	"	"	"	Asst	"
316	Wickstrom	Eric	Sweden		Swed	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
317	Doyle	James	8 Newfoundland		Newf	35	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		"
318	Nivarlet	Joseph	Luxemburg		Lux	25	5	7	"	"	"		"
319	Kinchington	Charles	England		Eng	27	5	8	"	"	"		"
320	Seedorf	Bernhardt	9 Germany		Ger	29	5	9	"	"	"		"
321	Webb	Leonard	England	Nat	US	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"		"
322	Kohn	Oscar	10 Czechoslovakia		Czech	39	5	5	"	"	"		"
323	Mendoza	Pedro	P. I.		US	24	5	3	"	"	"		"
324	Quinn	George	11 England		Eng	38	5	8	"	"	"		"
325	Rodgers	John	Ireland		Br	19	5	6	"	"	"		"
326	McKay	George	Scotland		Scot	21	5	6	"	"	"		"
327	Smith	William	12 England		Eng	32	5	6	"	"	"		"
328	Nielson	James	Denmark		Dane	30	5	7	"	"	"		"
329	Koester	Walter	13 Germany		Ger	34	5	6	"	"	"		"
330	Holtfreter	Fred	Germany		Ger	39	5	7	"	"	"		"
331	Lyon	Robert	14 Scotland		Scot	29	5	8	"	"	"		"
332	Hauken	Emil	Germany		Ger	31	5	7	"	"	"		"
333	McKenna	Michael	Ireland		Br	31	5	6	"	"	"		"
334	McGarvery	Vincent	15 USA		US	31	5	8	"	"	"		"
335	Neubauer	Albert	Germany		Ger	36	5	5	"	"	"		"
336	Flichtbail	Reinhold	16 Germany		Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"		"
337	Seifke	Bernhard	Germany		Ger	48	5	9	"	"	"		"
338	Van Cuilenburg	Walter	17 Holland		Holl	30	6	3	"	"	"		"
339	Martin	William	Cal		US	29	5	7	"	"	"		"
340	De Geest	John	Holland		Hol	26	5	6	"	"	"		"
341	Diemer	Alfred	18 Germany		Ger	35	5	5	"	"	"		"
342	Lorenz	Karl	Germany		Ger	35	5	9	"	"	"		"
343	Kloost	Otto	19 Germany		Ger	33	5	11	"	"	"		"
344	Radtke	Emil	Germany		Ger	35	5	10	"	"	"		"
345	Koeppen	Arthur	20 Germany		Ger	28	5	10	"	"	"		"
346	Dress	Max	Germany		Ger	36	5	8	"	"	"		"
347	Grass	Charles	England		Eng	38	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. ER Stwd	"
348	Geerts	Albert	21 Belgium		Belg	37	5	-	"	"	"	Asst	"
349	Fox	Vincent	England		Eng	46	5	7	"	"	"		"
350	Sullivan	Vincent	22 Ireland		Eng	28	5	7	"	"	"		"
351	Prince	Frederick	England		Eng	27	5	7	"	"	"		"
352	Pynen	Joseph	23 Belgium		Belg	34	5	7	"	"	"		"
353	Ertl	Lorenz	Germany		Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"		"
354	Catlow	William	England	Nat	US	44	5	10	"	"	"		"
355	Gafford	Bryan	24 USA		US	26	5	11	"	"	"		"
356	Schulz	Frank	Bohemia		Aud	32	5	5	"	"	"		"
357	Lyon	Phillip	25 USA		US	16	5	11	"	"	"		"
358	Biss	Hans	Germany		Ger	35	5	4	"	"	"	Lavatory	"
359	Walker	James	26 Scotland		Scot	36	5	5	"	"	"	Bath Steward	"
360	Clayton	Sidney	England		Eng	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
361	Sears	Arthur	England		Eng	42	5	7	"	"	"	Smoke Room	"
362	Craig	John	27 England	Nat	US	45	6	-	"	"	"	Deck Steward	"
363	Brunner	William	USA		US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Library	"
364	Blakeney	Jack	28 USA		US	18	5	7	"	"	"	Bellboy	"
365	Evans	John	England		Eng	22	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
366	Ransley	Arthur	29 England	Nat	US	30	6	-	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	"
367	Braune	John	Germany		Ger	37	5	9	"	"	"	Asst	"
368	Norden	Henry	30 Germany	Nat	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	" "	"
369	Rettig	Charles	Germany		Ger	37	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	"
370	Zesiger	Gottfried	Switz	Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	"
371	Florio	Edward	31 England		Eng	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	"
372	Hills	Humphrey	USA		US	27	5	10	"	"	"	Platewasher	"
373	Le Farland	Edward	32 USA		US	24	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
374	Edwards	William	England		Eng	38	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Bot Stwd.	"
375	Ghadina	John	33 Austria		Aus	33	5	10	"	"	"	Asst " "	"
376	Ludvik	John	Austria		Aus	38	5	8	"	"	"	Hospital "	"
377	Westermann	Ott	Germany		Ger	25	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible] Asst. Std.	"
378	Eckermann	William	34 Germany		Ger	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stwd.	"
379	Schuneman	Otto	USA		US	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
380	Coale	Larry	35 USA		US	15	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
381	Yaglish	Morris	England		Eng	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
382	Slevin	William	36 USA		US	17	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
383	Worster	Charles	USA		US	17	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
384	Coady	Nicholas	USA		US	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
385	Spormann	Carl	37 Germany	Nat	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
386	Koehmann	Julius	Denmark		Den	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
387			38										
388													

failed

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ...

...scribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...
..., of ..., whereof ...
...n from the original on file in this Office.
...der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ... day of ..., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

...licate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 690

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ____

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH ENG. AND CHERBOURG FRANCE

whereof THOMAS W. GARLICK. is Master. 19

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11)	(12)	(13)
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
389			1									Asst Steward	N.Y. New York			
390												"	"			
391			2									"	"			
392												"	"			
412	Mc Partland	Frank	3	Ireland	Br	26	5	9	"	"	"	Night Watch	"			
413	Woods	James		USA	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	"			
414	Higgs	Alfred		Wales	Br	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	"			
415	O'Neil	Fred	4	USA	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	G.U.S. Wds.	"			
416	Schubert	Joseph		USA	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			
417	Twiggs	Thomas P.	5	USA	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
418	Baby	Martin		Russia	Russ	24	5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	"			
419	Castino	Giacomo	6	Italy	Itly	41	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	"			
420	Gomas	Joseph		Portugal	Port	30	5	6	"	"	"	E & S	"			
421	Guillet	Robert	7	France	Fr	25	5	5	"	"	"	R & G	"			
422	Venghaus	Henry		USA	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	Vege. Cook	"			
423	Antonovitch	Anton		Poland	Pole	24	5	4	"	"	"	Asst "	"			
424	Bustamanté	Manuel	8	Peru	Peru	23	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Cook	"			
425	Luther	George		Germany	Ger	34	5	9	"	"	"	Asst "	"			
426	Rosen	Hyman	9	Poland	US Nat	28	5	5	"	"	"	Ships Cook	"			
427	Mendoza	Phillip		P. I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Asst "	"			
428	Garci	Agipito		P. I.	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cook	"			
429	Sigowich	Antoni	10	Austria	Aus	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			
430	Aquilar	Victor		Costa Rica	Cos.R	22	5	9	"	"	"	Utilityman	"			
431	Boodts	Frank	11	Holland	Hol	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"			
432	Miller	Peter		France	Fr	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
433	Katsukas	Constant	12	Greece	Gr	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	"			
434	Berger	Walter		Germany Nat	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
435	Valenzona	Frederic	13	P. I.	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
436	Puerelli	Anthony		USA	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
437	Wagner	Ernest		Switzerland	Swiss	35	5	5	"	"	"	Ch. Butcher	"			
438	Bevis	Charles	14	England	Eng	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	"			
439	Wierbowsky	Victor		Germany	Ger	39	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	"			
440	Schwarz	Wilhelm	15	Germany	Ger	45	5	9	"	"	"	Asst "	"			
441												Ch Baker				
442	Coward	William	16	Wales	Br	46	5	5	"	"	"	Confectioner	"			
443	Nierenz	Hellmuth		England	Eng	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Baker	"			
444	Arillo	Andre		Italy Nat	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Baker	"			
445	Sempert	Hermann	17	Germany	Ger	37	5	5	"	"	"	Asst "	"			
446	Nava	Norberto		P. I.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
447	Warshun	Charles	18	Germany	Ger	33	5	6	"	"	"	Capts. Serv.	"			
448	Riconquistas	Francisco		P. I.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Butcher	"			
449	Horn	A. E.	19	USA	US							Messman				
450	~~Jones~~	~~Clinton~~		USA	US	17	5	4	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Granted			
451	Dunajovits	Frank	20	Hungary	Hung	27	5	7	"	"	"	Bugler				
452	Jurgens	Joseph		Australia	Br	48	5	8	"	"	"	Pantryman				
453	de Feld	Elena	21	Russia	Russ	30	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	Stewardess				
			22													
			23													
			24													
			25													
			26													
			27													
			28													
			29													
			30													
			31													
			32													
			33													
			34													
			35													
			36													
			37													
			38													

...CREW

...vessel having such aliens

...e other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-27 Finland

Form 699

20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 5th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Finland, from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 222 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 235 — Total crew this date 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 1923, consigned to The American Line, is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail July 5th, 1923, for Hamburg Germany, via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Jesmin	Jacob	✓	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	"
	18	Mitchell	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	6-	155	"
	19	Conners	Louis	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	140	"
	20	Sholz	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-6	155	"
	21	McInnes	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6-	165	"
	22	Murray	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	" DESERTED AT Hamburg June 14th
	23	Bremer	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9	150	"
26	24	Larson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	140	"
27	25	Murphy	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Citz	5-6	135	"
28	26	Bush	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	140	"
29	27	Willehausen	Henrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-6	140	" DESERTED AT Hamburg June 15th
	28	Matzy	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-4	130	"
	29	Anderson	Evand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	140	"
32	30	McFee	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5-8	155	"

Jahrgang 00

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per form #680 handed over to Immigration Officials upon arrival June 1923			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationa
As per attached list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stan H Sanders

14—1613

		Mitchell	Thomas	✓						31		Scotch	British		
19	19	Conners	Louis	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	140	"	
	20	Shols	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-6	155	"	
	21	McInnes	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6-	165	"	
	22	Murray	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	"	DESERTED AT Hamburg June 16
	23	Bremer	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9	150	"	
26	24	Larson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	140	"	
27	25	Murphy	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Citz	5-6	135	"	
28	26	Bush	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	140	"	
29	27	Willehausen	Henrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-6	140	"	DESERTED AT Hamburg June 16
	28	Matzy	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-4	130	"	
	29	Anderson	Evand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	140	"	
32	30	McFee	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5-8	155	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUNE 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russel	Ch. Officer	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male		U.S.Citz	6-	180	None
2	Dixon	Joseph	1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-9	145	"
3	Serrao	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-6	140	"
4	Christensen	Theodore	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-8	145	"
5	Steinert	Victor	Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-10	145	"
6	Lee	Joseph	Ext. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-7	150	"
7	Haggstrom	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-10	142	"
8	Meyer	John	" Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.CITZ	5-8	155	"
9	Hallberg	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"		"	5-10	140	"
10	Larsen	Olaf	" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5-10	155	"
11	Wilson	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5-8	135	"
12	Thomsen	Jens	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Citz	5-8	130	"
13	Hedlund	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-11	140	"
14	Schraam	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.Citz	5-8	135	"
15	Fager	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-7	140	"
16	Martens	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-8	135	"
17	Jesmin	Jacob	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	"
18	Mitchell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	6-	155	"
19	Conners	Louis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	140	"
20	Shols	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-6	155	"
21	McInnes	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6-	165	"
22	Murray	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	" DESERTED AT Hamburg June 16
23	Bremer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9	150	"
24	Larson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	140	"
25	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Citz	5-6	135	"
26	Bush	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	140	"
27	Willehausen	Henrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8	140	" DESERTED AT Hamburg June 16
28	Matzy	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-4	130	"
29	Anderson	Evand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	140	"
30	McFee	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5-8	155	"

Jahrpty Dog.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(1)

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 22

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34	1	Renkin	Karl	A.B.	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	German	5'	8"	None
35	2	Burns	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
36	3	Van Reeth	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	6"	"
37	4	Leiman	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5'	6"	"
38	5	McGreager	Frank	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
39	6	Dare	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'	10"	"
40	7	Siegel	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'	7"	"
41	8	Reynolds	Richards	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5'	7"	"
42	9	Roque	Merrales	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'	7"	"
43	10	Lopedo	Gaideo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'	4"	"
44	11	Herbularie	Discove	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'	6"	"
45	12	Dabe[illegible]	Hipolite	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'	4"	"
46	13	Raymunde	Antone	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'	6"	"
47	14	Schaefer	Mack	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'	11"	"
48	15	Wright	Ira	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'	11"	"
49	16	Hunter	Lewis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	6'	-	"
50	17	Burns	Patrick	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5'	8"	"
51	18	Gallagher	Leo	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	6'	1"	"
52	19	Burke	Franklin	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'	7"	"
53	20	Bell	Albert	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'	9"	"
54	21	Hollsworth	Thomas	A.B.	May" 31	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
55	22	Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
56	23	Seldorsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'	7"	"
101	24	Wallace	Alfred	Ch. Engineer	May 30	"	"	"	59	"		U.S.Citz	5'	11"	"
102	25	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5'	7"	"
103	26	Houston	Douglass	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'	7"	"
104	27	Henning	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'	7"	"
105	28	Housell	John	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'	11"	"
106	29	Farquharsen	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
107	30	Frank	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	10"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 692

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 23

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
108	1	Culbert	Robert	Jr Engineer	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male		U.S.Citz	5'6"		None
109	2	Hansmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'	6"	"
110	3	Antonois	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'	6"	"
111	4	Melvin	John	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'	6"	"
112	5	Houston	John	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	37	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
113	6	Wolff	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	8"	"
114	7	Drew	Agustis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'	6"	"
115	8	Jones	John	Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	5"	"
116	9	Biehl	Knudt	" Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
117	10	Steinhauer	William	St. Kp'r.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	4"	"
118	11	Defencer	Hilarian	W.T.	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.Citz.	5'	5"	"
119	12	Bersoza	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'	6"	"
120	13	Wheeler	Fortunat	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'	5"	"
121	14	Castilla	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'	5"	"
122	15	Almonia	Gratarie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'	6"	"
123	16	Manferts	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'	4"	"
124	17	Badaguss	Euligia	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'	7"	"
125	18	Mirra	Pantilla	"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'	6"	"
126	19	Enriques	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'	6"	"
127	20	Salvado	Paulin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'	5"	"
128	21	Domingo	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'	5"	"
129	22	Banaag	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'	5"	"
130	23	Schloss berg	Morris	"	"	"	"	2	26	"	Portuguese	Arg. Rep.	5'	8"	"
131	24	Ramos	Vincent	"	"	2"	"	"	27	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
132	25	Fernandes	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'	5"	"
133	26	Malilay	Pat.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'	5"	"
134	27	Felipi	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5'	6"	2
135	28	deCampo	Mariaba	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	U.S.Citz	6'	-	"
136	29	Sembert	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Arg. Rep.	5'	5"	"
137	30	Manzan	Carifino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.Citz.	5'	5"	"

Gah upty D/P 6/27/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 24

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
138	1	Mendigoin	Albert	Fireman	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male		U.S.Citz	5'	[illegible]	None
139	2	Carnate	Orbase	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'	5"	"
140	3	Alonzo	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'	6"	"
141	4	Hernandes	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'	5"	"
142	5	San Juan	Florintino	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.Citz.	5[illegible]	5"	"
143	6	Gloria	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'	6"	"
144	7	Woodward	Russel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'	6"	"
145	8	Marcardia	Procopia	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'	6"	"
146	9	Bolgueria	Helari	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'	6"	"
147	10	Rosario	Irsene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'	4"	"
148	11	Maghaney	Daniel	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'	6"	"
149	12	Roque	Asidellio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'	5"	"
150	13	Palomares	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'	6"	"
151	14	Anoto	Rupano	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'	5"	"
152	15	Ferriel	Zacararies	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5'	4"	"
153	16	Santos	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'	5"	"
301	17	Matthews	Charles	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5'	7"	"
302	18	Bethell	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'	9"	"
303	19	Masters	William	St. Kp'r	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	8"	"
304	20	Powell	Bert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	6"	"
305	21	Jones	William	Asst St. Kpr.	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
306	22	White	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'	6"	"
307	23	Van den Eden	John	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	8"	"
308	24	Helsby	Clara	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	Female	English	British	5'	8"	"
309	25	Marshall	Charlotta	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
310	26	Corneille	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	British	5'	7"	"
311	27	von Noppen	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	5"	"
312	28	Stahr	Stahr	Matron	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Denmark	5[illegible]	6"	"
313	29	Ingham	Frank	Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	23	Male	English	British	5'	6"	"
314	30	Scher	Nicholas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'	6"	"

Stahr Family

Gahrigby Dept 6/27/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 25

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
315	1	Schurr	Albert	Asst Stwd.	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	German	German	5'	7"	None
316	2	Cooper	Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.Indian	British	5'	7"	"
317	3	Wickstom	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5'	6"	"
318	4	Koester	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
319	5	Kohn	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Slovak	Czecho Slov.	5'	6"	"
320	6	Higgs	Alfred	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	24	"	So Wales	British	5'	7"	"
321	7	Fox	Vincent	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
323	8	Seifke	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
324	9	Niralet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Luxemberg	Luxemberg	5'	7"	"
325	10	Sullivan	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5'	6"	"
326	11	Langsdorf	Bernard Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Luzemberg	Luxemburg	5'	7"	"
327	12	Seedorf	Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
328	13	Kinchington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
329	14	Prince	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	6"	"
330	15	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	British	5'	6"	"
~~331~~	~~16~~	~~Davis~~	~~Bert~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~English~~	~~British~~	5'	7"	DESERTED AT Hamburg June 14
332	17	Mendosa	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.Citz	5'	4"	"
333	18	Holtfretter	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
334	19	Quinn	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'	7½"	"
335	20	Slier	Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	7"	"
336	21	Lewis	William	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
337	22	Gafford	Bryan	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'	6"	"
338	23	Garfink	Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'	7"	"
339	24	Rodgers	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	British	5'	6"	"
340	25	McKay	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'	5"	"
341	26	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'	6"	"
342	27	Goerts	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	7"	"
347	28	Grass	Charles	Ch.SR.Std.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
348	29	Pynan	Josef	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'	7"	"
350	30	Ertl	Lorenz	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'	6"	"

V/L-187-497.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 26

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Lorenz	Karl	Asst BR Std.	May 31	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	German	5'	9"	None
352	2	Schultz	Frank	"	My 30	"	"	"	32	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	5'	6"	"
353	3	Dougherty	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.Citz	5'	9"	"
355	4	Webb	Leonard.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'	6"	"
356	5	Rossi	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'	5"	"
358	6	Lass	Hans	Lav. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
359	7	Walker	James	Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'	6"	"
360	8	Clayton	Sidney	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'	8"	"
361	9	Sears	Arthur	Smoke Room St.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	6"	"
362	10	Craig	John	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.Citz	5'	9"	"
363	11	Bremmer	William	Library Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'	7"	"
364	12	Wells	Travis	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'	7"	"
365	13	Gannon	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5'	7"	"
366	14	Hughes	William	Ch. Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	Wales	British	5'	8"	"
367	15	Perez	Jose	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
368	16	Lapitan	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'	5"	"
369	17	Smith	Frank	Ch Pantry	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germa n	5'	7"	"
370	18	Schild	Carl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
371	19	Trochman	Julius	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Denmark	5'	6"	"
372	20	Joisten	Karl	Plate Washer	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
373	21	Richards	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5'	"
374	22	Edwards	William	Ch 3rd cl St	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
375	23	Ghedni	John	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austria	5'	7"	"
376	24	Ludvik	John	Hosp. Std.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'	6"	"
377	25	Westerman	Otto	3 Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
378	26	Eckermann	Willie	Asst StewD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
379	27	Schuneman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.Citz	5'	4"	"
380	28	Jurgens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Australia	British	5'	6"	"
381	29	Cuneo	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.Citz	5'	7"	"
382	30	Yeglish	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'	6"	"

Finally Dep 6/4/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *192*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
383	1	Dougherty	Stephen	Asst. Stwd.	May 30	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	None
384	2	Kloest	Otto	"	May 31	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
385	3	Sleven	William	"	May 30	"	"	"	17	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
~~386~~	4	~~Otto~~	~~August~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'	6"	" PAID OFF AT Hamburg June 16
413	5	McPartland	Frank	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5'	7"	"
414	6	Woods	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.Citz	5'	7"	"
416	7	Schubert	Joseph	C.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'	6"	"
417	8	Twiggs	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'	6"	"
418	9	Baby	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'	6"	"
419	10	Castino	Giacomo	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5'	6"	"
420	11	Lehman	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
421	12	Gomez	Joseph	E&S "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'	6"	"
422	13	Venghaus	Henry	R&G Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
423	14	Antonivitch	Anton	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Poland	5'	6"	"
424	15	Bustamente	Manuel	Asst Veg Ck.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Peru	Peru	5'	6"	"
425	16	Broll	Richard	3c/l Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
~~426~~	17	~~Keilacker~~	William	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	6"	" DESERTED AT Hamburg June 16
428	18	Plaza	Ramon	Asst Ship Ck	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'	4"	"
431	19	Boodts	Frank	Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	6"	"
432	20	Rivera	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Costa Rico	Costo Ri.	5'	8"	"
433	21	Miler	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5'	6"	"
434	22	Katsukas	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'	7"	"
435	23	Sigovich	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austria	5'	6"	"
436	24	Wagner	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
437	25	Purelli	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'	6"	"
438	26	Bevis	Chas	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'	7"	"
439	27	Weirbowski	Victor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
440	28	Rothe	Karl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	6"	"
441	29	Shwarz	Wilhelm	Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
442	30	Coward	William	Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welch	British	5'	5'	"

Geo. Kaplan Jun 6/27/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 192____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 28

No on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57	1	Campbell	John	A B	June 16	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	25	male		U.S.Citz.	Lt.	Bl.	None
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 669.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, JUN 27 1923, *192*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

Number on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
443	1	Nierenz	Helmuth	Cont. Baker	May 30	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'	6"	None
444	2	Arillq	Andre	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
445	3	Sempert	Herman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
446	4	Nava	Norberto	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
447	5	Wasschern	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'	5"	"
448	6	Reconquista	Francisco	Capt. Ser/	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S Citz	5"	7"	"
449	7	Horn	Arthur	Barber	"	"	"	"	66	"		"	5	10"	"
450	8	Dunajovits	Frank	Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'	6"	"
451	9	Tiengsen	Arsenio	Flatewasher	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.Citz	5'	5"	"
452	10	Radtke	Emil	Asst Stwd	May 31	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'	6"	"
453	11	Koeppen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	11"	"
454	12	Drese	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	7"	"
455	13	Rosen	Hyman	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.Citz	5'	6"	"
456	14	Lehman	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'	7"	"
457	15	Aquillar	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5'	6"	"
	16	Garlick	Thomas W.	Commander	May 30	"	"	"	57	"		U.S. Citz	5'	9"	"
	17	Crew List visaed to this line by the American Consulate - Hamburg.													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Thruply Inspected 6/27/23

Total crew 232

30
30
25
30
17
132

31

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Garlick, Master, of the 'FINLAND', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos W Garlick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date June 15. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Maurice Walls
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed "226"

AMERICAN CONCULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. "212"
For the Journey to the United States
via
Maurice Walls
VICE CONSUL
Date June 15. 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-16 Hellenic
6-27
Form 630

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 8, 1923.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Hellenic
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1923, consigned to Kerr, Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 9, 1923, for Brisbane Australia via United States port of Panama canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Vilhelm Olsson	20	Swedish	5/9.23 Gothenburg

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olsson	Gunnar Konstantin	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	1.72 74
20	Eriksson	Erik Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	2.76 69
21	Johansson	Erik E. Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1.73 70
22	Henriksson	Karl Thorsten	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1.65 66
23	[illegible]sson	Gustav Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	1.75 65
24	Johansson	Olof Severin	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	2.76 75
25	Hellgren	Emil	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	1.65 68
26	Friesson	Sagvar	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1.76 73
27	Nilsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	1.78 76
28	Andersson	Herman R.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1.80 81
29	Modin	Walfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1.69 71
30	Andersson	Karl Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	1.71 66

E.D. Reg. 51 v 65

Line
Owners
Local Agents Turners Withy
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Enriqueta Lamp	38	Swedish	5/9.23. Gothenburg
August Nilsson	48	"	5/9.23 "
J Thoren	38	"	7/12.23 Norfolk
Paul Wolten	18	American	7/12.23 "
Rasmus V. Lörgvist	25	Swedish	5/9.23. Örnsköldsvik

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Johnson	24	Swede			
Bertil Petersson	32	"			
Axel Svensson	35	"			
Leif Olsen	22	Norwegian			
Alfred Thompson	32	"			
Henry Hanson	25	"			
~~Oskar Borg~~	~~18~~	~~Swede~~			
H. Hammeland	19	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl Lamp Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

31

W

3

of all

18	[illegible]	Ernst Alget	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72 74
19	Olsson	Gunnar Konstantin	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76 69
20	Eriksson	Erik Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73 70
21	Johansson	Erik E. Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65 60
22	Henriksson	Karl Thoraten	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75 65
23	Olsson	Gustav Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76 72
24	Johansson	Olof Severin	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65 68
25	Hellgren	Emil	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.76 73
26	Friesson	Ragnar	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.73 70
27	Nilsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80 80
28	Andersson	Herman R.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	165 72
29	Modin	Walfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74 68
30	Andersson	Karl Harry	✓	"	"	"	"					

Reg. 5176 5

Line

Owners

Local Agents Turners Withy

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

6-27 Hellenic

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 30, 1923

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Hellenic

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Dis 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 30, 1923, for Philadelphia

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Erik W. Johansson	20	Swede	Gothenburg 5/9. 23
Sixten E. Blomqvist	20	"	" " "
Carl Thorsten Henrikson	27	"	" " "
Harry L. Anderssan	25	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Strandberg	Ernst Algot	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72 74
19	Olsson	Gunnar Konstantin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76 69
20	Eriksson	Erik Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73 70
21	Johansson	Erik E. Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69 60
22	Henriksson	Carl Thorsten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.79 65
23	Olsson	Gustav Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76 77
24	Johansson	Olof Severin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65 68
25	Wellgren	Emil	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76 77
26	Friesson	Ragnar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.78 70
27	Nilsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80 [illegible]
28	Andersson	Herman R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65 70
29	Bodin	Walfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71 65
30	Andersson	Karl Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"					

E Reg. 51765

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Furness Withy

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel steamer "H E L L E N I C" ..., arriving at [NEW YORK / PHILADELPHIA / BALTIMORE], June 27th, 1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG, DONSTÖ, LJUMM OCH MÄNTYLUOTO, OCH KOTKA June 14/1923 Glasgow 32

Ardrossan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Camp	Carl	Master	9/5 23	Gothenbu	Remain	yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	75	
2	Forsberg	Georg Rickard	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78	90	
3	Döring	Hjalmar	2 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	76	
4	Lörqvist	Ragnar Viktor	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	70	
5	Malander	John	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	80	
6	Lundgren	Olof Ivar	2 nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.74	73	
7	Williamsson	Olas Gustav	3 rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.76	82	
8	Lundstedt	August Einar	4 de	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.78	67	
9	Johansson	Johan Oskar	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.66	85	
10	Johansson	Erik Waldemar	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.76	70	
11	Blomkvist	Sixten Erland	Stewards ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	65	
12	Gustavsson	Olof Sixten	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	60	
13	[illegible]	Lyer	1 ste cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.75	70	
14	Olsson	John Henrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	85	
15	Johansson	Carl Johan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.72	75	
16	Karlsson	Sven Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	68	
17	Ohlsson	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	80	
18	Stvardberg	Ernst Algot	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	72	
19	Olsson	Gunnar Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	74	
20	Eriksson	Erik Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	69	
21	Johansson	Erik E. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	70	
22	Henriksson	Karl Thorsten	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	60	
23	Olsson	Gustav Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	65	
24	Johansson	Olof Severin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	70	
25	Wellgren	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	62	
26	Friesson	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	77	
27	Nilsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.72	75	
28	Andersson	Herman R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	80	
29	Bodin	Walfrid	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	166	72	
30	Andersson	Karl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	66	

Ex Reg. 51/65

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 629

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GOTHENBURG, DOMSJÖ, HUSUM, MÄNTYLUOTO AND KOTKA

33

Vessel steamer "H E L L E N I C", arriving at New York June ~~MAY~~ 27, 1923, from the port of Androssan Glasgow June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Bengtsson	Charles	Fireman	9/5 23. Gothenbur		Romain	yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.66	68	
3 2	Bergkvist	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	70	
3 3	Jakobsson	Lars Severin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.82	80	
3 4	Karlsson	Johan Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	70	
3 5	~~Mellinberg~~ Mellinberg	Herning	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	82	
7 6	Fridolf	Karl Ehnfrid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	65	
7 7	Carp	Enriqueta	Directress for the kitchen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.73	67	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Pkng Inst

(7)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Hellenic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Lamp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Goteborg, Sweden,
May 15th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crelist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Goteborg, Sweden
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Holland & England
The Master
Date May 15th 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2 FEE STAMP
Visa #3585
Fee $2.00 = kr 7.60

Leo Blaugé.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2934
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Edward M. Peirce
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date JUN 13 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW SCOTLAND

Leo fee prescribed.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

L NO 61291 FILED JUL 1 1923

List 1 must

34

Punched Katinsky
Date 7/4/23
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk MB Bunley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V J Bohec

Sworn to before me this June 27/23 day of ....., 19

at NY

A. Lewey

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ask 6-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Chicago

Transit X

Temp Gen

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT SEC. GROUPS	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	10		1		√	9				1		26
STEERAGE	2											2
TOTAL	12		1		√	9				1		28

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	5	0	5
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	9	0	9
UNDER 16	0	1	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	17	9	26
Steerage	√		√
Total	19	9	28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 15th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		297735 Mme 3½ rue Taitbout						2-446788 6/19/36										
1		AULUS wife 8/4	Anne Marie ✓	18 ✓		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Arigail d'Uston	Father: Mr Jacques Aulus Arigail d'Uston (Ariège)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
2		BARET	Raymond ✓	23 ✓		M	S	Traveller	"	English	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Baret 12 Rue Bassano Paris	"	Port washington
3		LANDRY	Céline ✓	56 ✓		F	W	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bourg	Friend: Mr Chévrier Bourg (Ain)	N.J.	Paterson
4		CHEVRIER Daughter-in-law	Arthur ✓	25 ✓		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
5		"	Germaine wife ✓	22 ✓		F	M	None	"	2-100875-8/26/42	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	André ch ✓	2 ✓		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
TRANSIT		297736																
7		COHEN ROSA ✓	Joseph, Pippo ✓	30 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Y	English French	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Aix en Provence	Wife: Mrs Pippo Rosa 7 Rue des Minimes Aix en Provence	N.Y.	N.York Cy
TRANSIT		297737 5205 (3) 4/19/39																
8		COURTADE	François ✓	34 ✓		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bielle d(Uston	Mother: Mrs Courtade Bielle d'Uston (Ariège)	"	"
TRANSIT		297738 5205 (3) 4/19/39																
9		"	Sidonie wife ✓	23 ✓		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
10		LELOUP ✓	Marie Augustine ✓	46 ✓		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	Friend: Mr Jean Miot 48 Rue Gambetta les Maons (Vosges)	Ill.	Chicago
11		MAILHOS ✓	Pierre, Joseph ✓	48 ✓		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Wife: Mrs Mailhos 231 Cours de la Marne, Bordeaux	N.Y.	N.York Cy
12		MENANT ✓	Louis ✓	19 ✓		M	S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Brother: Mr Menant Julien 69 Rue de Vertois, Nantes	Pa.	Oil City
13	CL. USO.	SAUVALLE ✓	Frances ✓	20 ✓		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone	Mother: Mrs E.F. Sauvalle Briech I36, Barcelone (Spain)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
	4F/28079-7/9/39																	
14		CAMMEY ✓	Mabel ✓	36 ✓		F	S	Religious	"	English	"	British	Irish	France	Paris	Convent: 20 Rue Notre Dame des Champs, Paris	Maryland	Baltimore
TRANSIT		297738																
15		ZECENA ✓	Mariano ✓	52 ✓		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Guatemalian	Spanish-American	"	"	wife: Mrs Teresa B. Zecena 46 Rue du Rameau, Paris	Guat.	Guatemala
16		SZERMAN ✓	Necha ✓	54 ✓		F	M	None	"	Polish Jewish Hebrew 4/6/39	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Mrs Kaczynska Leja M1/23/m.23 Warszawa (Poland)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		PETIT	Anne Madeleine ✓	36 ✓		F	W	Lady Governess	"	French English	"	Luxemburg	French	Luxembourg	Bonnevois	Parent: Mr Petit 47 Rue du Cimetière Bonnevois (Luxemburg)	"	"
18			Closed at number: SEVENTEEN.															
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

France 10th Dec P. Haven Dock

8

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of New - YORK, June 27th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of limit of time for which he was admitted by the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
								Permanent see file 99342/474																				
1	N	Herself	15	N	-	-	Cousin: Mr Aulus Jean 212 W. 27th St N.York Cy	Y		N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ord	Chest	Blue	None	✓	France	Uston Arigail	✓
2	"	-"-	700	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Salles 416 Carlton Ave Port washington (N.Y.)	"	4 -"-	✓	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Green	"	✓	-"-	Bouvres	✓
3	"	-"-	50.	N	-	-	Son in law: Mr H. Flory 113 Escart 27th St. Paterson (N.J.)	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chesturey	"	✓	-"-	Beaupont	✓
4	"	-"-	50.	"	-	-	Brother in law -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blck	"	✓	-"-	Bourg	✓
5	"	-"-		"	-	-	Brother: -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	✓	-"-	-"-	✓
6	"	-	-	"	-	-	Uncle: -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-	✓
7	"	-"-	1	N	-	-	Friend: Mr Causse A.L. 110 Hudson St. N.York Cy	Y	2 wks I Month	✓ N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Chest	"	✓	-"-	Marseille	✓
8	"	-"-	210.	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Aulus 212 W. 27th St. N.York Cy	"	2 -"-	✓ N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Grn	"	✓	-"-	Uston Bielle	✓
9	"	-"-		"	-	-	-"-	-"-		"	-"-	✓ N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	Uston Arigail	✓
10	N	-"-	60.	"	-	-	Husband: Mr André Leloup 13-15 Delaware Pl. W., Chicago (Ill)	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	✓	-"-	Mâcon l'Etape	✓
11	N	-"-	150.	Y	1906 1914 N.York Cy		Cousin: Mr Casseu 147 W. 10th St N.York Cy	Y	I Year	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Chest	"	✓	-"-	Tarbes	✓
12	N	-"-	50.	N	-	-	Sisters: Mrs Suskey L.R. 276 Euclid Ave Oil Cy, (Pa.)	"	4 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brwn	"	"	✓	-"-	Sebigny	✓
13	N	-"-	250.	Y	1903 South 1906 Orange		Aunt: Mrs F. de Zaldo 410 Park Ave N.York Cy	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	FairBrwn	"	✓	U.S.A.	8th Orange	✗
14	"	Community	"	"	1919 to 6/14/22 1922 more		Convent: 2000 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore (Maryland)	N	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brwn	"	"	✓	Ireland	Belfast	✓
SIT 15	N	Himself	"	"	1922	N.York Cy	IN TRANSIT FOR GUATEMALA	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	✓	Guatemala	Guatemala	✓
16	Y	-"-	6	N	-	-	Husband: Mr L. Szerman 384 So 2nd St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blck	"	✓	Poland	Opatow	✓
17	"	-"-	"	Y	1916 to 3/3/22 1922	N.York Cy	Convent Jeanne d'Arc 253 West 24th St N.York Cy	Y	2 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brwn	Brwn	"	✓	Luxemburg	Rosser	✓
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

% Leaving agent

Detained by religious work abroad

2 wks

Expects home every other year to visit mother.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCHER de BRANDOIS Second Of of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Le Havre, June 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New - York, June 27th 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAXTER	Margaret	26	✓	F	M	Utica, N.Y. December 24 1896	107717	24 Faxton St Utica (N.Y)
2	BURNS	Julia	33	✓	F	S	Détroit Mich. January 7 1890	119430	4100 Yuma St Washington (D. C.)
3	DELISLE	Louis Charles	65	✓	M	M	54226	Supreme Court N.York Cy Sept. 13 1888	108 North 7 Camden (N.J.)
4	DOZOT	Cornelius Louis	30	✓	M	M	Cert 1799773 Supreme	Court of the State of New-York by Special term March 9 1923	304 W. 35th St. N.York Cy
5	EVANS	Carlyle Field	24	✓	M	S	Wilmington, Delaware April 8 1899	form K 60343	709 Nottingham Rd Wilmington Delaware
6	PRETELL	Louis	31	✓	M	S	Aguadilla, Porto Rico July 25 1892	203737	851 N. Howard St Baltimore (Maryland)
7	SEARLE	Alice	67	✓	F	M	Philips, N.Y. June 21 1855	221454	The Olbiston Genesee St. Utica (N.Y.)
8	SPELMAN Spelman	Joanna	39	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 23 1884	119428	4100 Yuma St Washington (D.C.)
9	ZWANG Zweng	Agnes	31	✓	F	S	Marine Cy, Michigan April 22 1892	119429	-"- -"- -"-
10		Closed at number: NINE.					Helen P Bauer Sup		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S " CHICAGO ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this June 27/23 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Cowen

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	42/2170 -- 4/20/24																	
1		DEBRAUX ✓	Robert	22	✓	M	S	Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr Moreau Henri 31 Bd de Bourdon Paris	N.Y.	N.York cy
2		SALTZ ✓	Simon	41	✓	M	M	Priest	Y	Jewish 5-4680	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	wife: Mrs Rachelle Saltz Kielce ulica Tarnowska (Poland)	-"-	-"-
3			Closed at number: TWO.															
4																L. Wallader 6/21/23 Imp.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 27th, 19 23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Government	No	Y	1919 1921	New York Cy	Mother: Mrs Debraux 238 E. 58th St N.York Cy	No	6/o T.A Always	Y	specially Exam no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ord	Chest	Chest	None	France	Perrégny
2		Congregation	No	N	-	-	Congregation " Kolbuszower Teitelbaum" 516 15th St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	Special Exam no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	"	Brwn	"	-"-	Poland	Kolbuszowa
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOUCHER de BRANDOIS Second Of, of the S/S/ " C H I C A G O " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1923

at New York

P. Carver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1923
RECORD

Form 638

6-20-27 Chicago

39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 1st, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "CHICAGO"

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 201

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 Nth River, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1923, for Le Havre via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HERVEOU Frangois	24	French	14th of June 1923 Le Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	y"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
17	JEGADEN	Pierre	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
18	ROUXEL	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	152	-"-
19	THOMAS	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
20	HUERE	Francis	✓	-"-	-"-	y"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	150	-"-
21	PAGE	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
22	FILY	Yves	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
23	SADOU	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	-"-
24	ANQUETIL	Edmond	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	147	-"-
25	LE GUILLOU	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	152	-"-
26	LE COADOU	Albert	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
27	ISAC	Yves	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	140	-"-
28	LE GUILLOU	Louis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
29	~~LE COADOU~~	~~Albert~~	~~✓~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.2~~	~~155~~	~~-"-~~
30	PENNAREN	Laurent	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	162	-"-

Closed at number Thirty (28 names) Saw
P. Caudet Mate

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
LE BOZEC Yves	38	French	June 14th 1923	Detained as witnesses by the Attorney .
CAILLETEAU Pierre	44	-"-	-"-	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Lucas
Master.

[OVER.]

	TEUMAS	Jean												
20	KUERE	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	150	-"-
21	PAGE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
22	FILY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
23	SADOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	-"-
24	ANQUETIL	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	147	-"-
25	LE GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	152	-"-
26	LE COADOU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
27	ISAC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	140	-"-
28	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
29	LE COADOU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	155	-"-
30	PENNAMEN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	162	-"-

Closed at number Thirty (28 names) now
L. Lucas Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO" [redacted] at New York, 27 JUN 1923, 19..., from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Louis	Captain	15/6/23	Havre	NO	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.8	158	None
2	VASSIA	Carle	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	143	-"-
3	DAVY	Louis	1st Lieutenant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	142	-"-
4	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	henri	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	142	-"-
5	CHASSE	Amédee	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	144	-"-
6	GUELOU	Francois	Boatswin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
7	JONCOUR	François	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	155	-"-
8	PIERRE	Jean	Cap. of Arms	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	162	-"-
9	JUNGUENE	Francis	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	158	-"-
10	GUELOU	Yves	Sailer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	-"-
11	CHALLOT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	152	-"-
12	CHARRES	PIERRE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	152	-"-
13	[redacted]	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
14	NOBLANC	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	155	-"-
15	KERLOCH	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	(*-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-
16	MANEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	y"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
17	JEGADEN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
18	ROUXEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	152	-"-
19	THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
20	HUERE	Francis	-"-	-"-	y"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	150	-"-
21	PAGE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
22	FILY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	142	-"-
23	SADOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	-"-
24	ANQUETIL	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	147	-"-
25	LE GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	152	-"-
26	LE GOADOU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
27	ISAC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	140	-"-
28	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
29	LE GOADOU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	155	-"-
30	PENNANEN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	162	-"-

Closed at number Thirty (28 names) below
P. Cavoit Sch

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16.-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at New York, June 27, 1923, from the port of Havre 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Raoul	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	BOUREL	Francois	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	155	do
3	[illegible]	Auguste	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	143	do
4	MARIVEL	Auguste	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
5	DUMESNIL	Maurice	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0	142	do
6	LE MORVAN	Jean	✓ Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.9	137	do
7	GAILLOU	Leon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.10	142	do
8	NOVERE	Maurice	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.9	136	do
9	TANGUY	Paul	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
10	LEFOURNIER	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
11	BOIRE	Louis	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
12	LE HEUT	Alexis	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	152	do
13	BOUDOUIN	Andre	✓ 5th	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
14	AUDOUARD	Laurent	✓ 6th do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
15	TAFFIN	Eugene	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
16	BATUT	Leon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
17	[illegible]	Marcel	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
18	LE BOZE	Rene	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
19	COGNET	Paul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
20	MAILLARD	Georges	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	156	do
21	STERNON	Ernestine	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
22	TUAL	Paul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	48	148	do
23	SAFFAIS	Andre	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	58	151	do
24	PERTOUT	Henri	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	30	156	do
25	[illegible]	Felix	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	26	265	do
26	[illegible]	Auguste	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	26	140	do
27	LACROIX	Emilio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	27	168	do
28	LE POLLES	Alexis	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	28	169	do
29	ALLAIN	Yves	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	42	169	do
30	BAYLOUSE	Yves	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	42	154	do

Closed at number Thirty (25 named) Total

Closed at number THIRTY FIVE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at New York, June 27, 1923, from the port of Havre 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	22/5/23	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	147	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
3	[illegible]	Louis	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
4	[illegible]	Dominique	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
5	[illegible]	Louis	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.0	152	do.
6	[illegible]	Jean	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
7	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
8	[illegible]	Guillaume	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.
9	[illegible]	Jean	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
10	[illegible]	Alexis	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
11	[illegible]	Adolphe	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.7	162	do.
12	[illegible]	Yves	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.5	152	do.
13	[illegible]	Vincent	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
14	[illegible]	Jean Marie	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.
15	[illegible]	Edouard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
16	[illegible]	François	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
17	[illegible]	Jules	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	[illegible]	do.	5.10	154	do.
18	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	6.2	162	do.
19	[illegible]	Sylvain	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.
20	[illegible]	Guillaume	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
21	[illegible]	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	6.1	170	do.
22	[illegible]	Jules	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
23	[illegible]	Edouard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
24	[illegible]	Jules	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
27	[illegible]	Auguste	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
28	[illegible]	François	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	6.0	162	do.
29	[illegible]	Yves	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
30	[illegible]	Yves Marie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.

Closed at Number [illegible]

P. Cowen Asst.

Closed at number Thirty (21) nameswise

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at NY, June 27, 1923 from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John	Fireman	23/6/23	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	6.0	160	None
2	[illegible]	Eugene	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.11	159	do.
3	[illegible]	Xavier	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
4	[illegible]	Louis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.1	155	do.
5	[illegible]	Rene	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.10	153	do.
6	[illegible]	Louis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.8	153	do.
7	[illegible]	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.
8	[illegible]	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.
9	[illegible]	Etienne	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
10	[illegible]	Emile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	6.2	164	do.
11	[illegible]	Francois	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.
12	[illegible]	Jean	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
13	[illegible]	Alfonse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
14	[illegible]	Pierre	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	6.2	160	do.
15	[illegible]	Eugene	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
16	[illegible]	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
17	[illegible]	Pierre	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.
18	[illegible]	Alexis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
19	[illegible]	Francois	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
20	[illegible]	Pierre	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
21	[illegible]	Roger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	6.0	152	do.
22	[illegible]	Emile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	6.1	160	do.
24	[illegible]	Georges	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.
25	[illegible]	Yves	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
26	[illegible]	Jean	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.
27	[illegible]	Pierre	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
29	Closed at Number	[illegible]												
30														

L Power Insp

fourteen Closed at number Twenty eight (14 names how

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], June 27, 1923 from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Closed at number [redacted]

Closed at yesterday Tuesday ~~five~~ (26) twenty-six.
Crew 29.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2d (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at New York June 27, 1923 from the port of [illegible] 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Louise	Baker	15/6/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	F	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ZANNO	Victor	Pantry Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	140	-do-
4	[illegible]	Auguste	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
5	BOUTIER	Adrien	Pantry Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
6	COQUIE	Fernand	Asst Surgeon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	160	-do-
7	MANIEL	Henri	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	140	-do-
8	THOMAS	Yves	Asst. Purveyor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	158	-do-
9	BREANT	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	150	-do-
10	LE FLEX	Louis	Laviste	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	-do-
11	BEAUTIER	Marguerite	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	155	-do-
12	JEAN CLEIS	Monique	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	W	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
13	BOUCAUD	Joseph	Barber	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	148	-do-
14	BRIENS	Jean	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	150	-do-
15	MARTIN	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	155	-do-
16	GUILLO	Jean	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	160	-do-
17	BATAILHACHE	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	-do-
18	GROMAY	Félix	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.8	154	-do-
19	COURIEL	Edouard	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	157	-do-
20	PUAL	Pierre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	154	-do-
21	LEBAS	Pierre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	155	-do-
22	MOUSSEL	Henri	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.8	154	-do-
23	LE PIEUCH	Yves	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	6	160	-do-
24	PESSARD	Charles	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	150	-do-
25	CARDINAL	Auguste	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.9	150	-do-
26	LEROUX	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	155	-do-
27	QUEVAR	Jean	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	159	-do-
28	PERON	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.7	148	-do-
29	LAMERIGNEUR	Edouard	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	153	-do-
30	CARCAILLET	François	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	138	-do-
	Closed at number TWENTY SIX							33	-do-		-do-	5.7	152	-do-

Closed at number Thirty-26 names

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still were in port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at NY June 27, 23, from the port of Havre

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Guillaume	Steward	13/6/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.0	134	none
2	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	[illegible]	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.0	148	do
4	PIERCE	François	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	149	do
5	PIERRE	Gustave	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
6	[illegible]	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
7	BOURREL	Marcel	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
8	[illegible]	Aden	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	Belgium	5.6	140	do
9	GUYNARD	Henri	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	French	5.5	146	do
10	LE DANTEC	Jean	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
11	HENRIOU	François	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5[illegible]	140	do
12	THIBO	André	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
13	GUILLOU	Joseph	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
14	MORCRIS	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
15	[illegible]	François	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
16	LECHEVALLIER	Gustav	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	161	do
17	LE ROUZIC	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
18	[illegible]	Alain	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
19	LAIR	Jean	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5[illegible]	142	do
20	BALLAS	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
21	MARTIN	Théophile	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	137	do
22	[illegible]	Emile	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
23	LE GUILLOUZIC	Marcel	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
24	LE GUILLOUZIC	Louis	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
25	[illegible]	Alphonse	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	132	do
26	KERLAN	Marcel	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	128	do
27	FLOCH	François	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
28	LE PAPE	Pierre	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
29	RICHARD	Edouard	Fireman	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	136	do
30	ROCHE	Emile	Asst Engineer	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	139	do
	LEBRAT Guillaume	Guillaume	COOK	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	150	do

Closed at Number Thirty 27 names to fol

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or pages of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival at which the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]merican.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at NY, June 27, 1923 from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	23/6/23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Twenty-six (26) Crew list

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCHER de BRANDOIS, of the s/s "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Foucher de Brandois
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Date June 15, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul (In charge) of the United States of America

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 730

SEEN
for the Journal of the United States
Direct.

Consul in charge.

Seal Date June 15, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 15 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 730
$ 2.00
Frs 51.80

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

L
50
liens
4, 1923.
49
2d (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* New York, 27 JUIN 1923, 19 23, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMES	Roger	Steward	15/6/23	Havre	NO	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.9	159	None
2	LAHOT	Marancy	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-
3	FONTAINE	Eugene	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	158	-"-
4	LE SQUEREN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	154	-"-
5	LE NEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	155	-"-
6	DELAMARE Anthime	Anthime	Stoker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	145	-"-
7	LE LAY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	162	-"-
8	KERBRIN	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	158	-"-
9	DROUGLAZET	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	154	-"-
10	GUEZOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	153	-"-
11	DELPHINE	Rodolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
12	SOLER	Raoul	Mécanicien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	134	-"-
13	LOPEZ	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
14	PILLON	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
15			Closed at number FOURTEEN.											
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
17	HAVRE													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen — June 15, 1923

Consul of the United States of America
Le Havre

Supplemental Crew List
Closed at No. 14.
207 Pass

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCHE de BRANLOIS, of the s/s COMIC & CO.'s, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Pouche
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 27/23 day of ....., 19.....

P. Cowan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

b. 27 Tiger

Form 666

49

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 10th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tiger

from port of Bergen Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1923 for Harstad Norway via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	18	Christensen	Daniel	✓ Messboy						16				5'0	120		
19	19	Gabrielsen Alvor	Kristian	✓ Galleyboy						16				5'4	125		
20	20	Cook	Alfred	✓ Engineer						42				5'5	135		
21	21	Hansen	Kristian	✓ Do						45				5'6	150		
22	22	Rasmussen	Kalmar	✓ Do						30				5'9	148		
23	23	Larsen	Alof	✓ Donkeyman						35				5'6	145		
24	24	Baardsen	Karl	✓ Fireman						24				5'9	140		
25	25	Skorpen	Olaf	✓ "						27				5'4	130		
26	26	Vass	Gustav	✓ "						22				5'4	135		
27	27	Grodeland	Ingvald	✓ "						26				5'6	138		
28	28	Soilen	Ole	✓ Engineboy						32				5'5	130		
29	29	Larsen	August	✓ Fireman						38				5'7	140		
30	30	Blomquist	Bertha	✓ Stewardess						37	F			5'4	135		
31	31	Smeden	Dagfin	✓ AB				USA		34	m			5'8	180	reshd for	
32	32	Flaubeck	Emma	Nursing Maid				✓ Britain		19	F			5'3	130		
33	33	Linaasen	Torleiv					✓ Britain		24	m	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection, to remain in U.S.		5'6"	130	not transferable seaman	

Line 32 — Owners ———

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J. - R. L. Hague.

14—1240

Receipt of the above ———
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts Insp

(7)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dagfin Arnesen	34	Norway	Bergen June 9th 1923

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
~~26~~ Broadway N.Y.
R.B. Hague
~~Master.~~

[o

	19	Gabrielsen Alvor	Kristian	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	125			
	20	Cook	Alfred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	135			
	21	Hansen	Kristian	Bos.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	150			
	22	Rasmussen	Kilmar	Ord	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	148			
	23	Larsen	Aloj	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	145			
	24	Baardsen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	140			
	25	Skorpen	Oleg	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	130			
	26	Nass	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	135			
	27	Grodeland	Ingvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	138			
	28	Soilen	Ole	Engineboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130			
	29	Larsen	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140			
	30	Blomquist	Bertha	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F.	"	"	5'4	135			
	31	Arnesen	Dagfin	AB	"	"	Nor	"	34	M.	"	"	5'8	180	reshipped for		
32		Flambeck	Emma	Maid	✓	"	Brit	"	19	F.	"	"	5'5	130			
33 Line		Larsen	Aasleng	Mario	✓	"	Brit	"	24	M.	ordered to Tellis Head for inspection, & remain in U.S.		5'6"	130	not bona fide seaman		

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J - R.L. Hague.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. A. Watts Insp

Receipt of the ... is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

(7)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tiger, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Bergen, Nor. June 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blomquist	Eskil	✓ Master	June 6th	Bergen	No	Yes	40	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	145	
2	Olsen	Oluf	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	142	
3	Sandorj	Peder Jul.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	137	
4	Johansen	Peder H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	158	
5	Moe	Frölich M.	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	150	
6	Vass	Erling	✓ Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	130	
7	Jensen	Richard	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	165	
8	Lilleth	Kjalmar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	
9	Nilsen Frosk	Nicolai	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	
10	Edvardsen	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	140	
11	Sandvik	Leyolf	✓ Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	135	
12	Johansen Aspel	Olaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	137	
13	Baardsen	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2	130	
14	Iversen Bak	Iver	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	140	
15	Stenseth	Anders Joh	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	135	
16	Nilsen	Daniel	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	160	
17	Trefall	Ivar	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	135	
18	Christensen	Daniel	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	120	
19	Gabrielsen Alvor	Kristian	✓ Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	125	
20	Cook	Alfred	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	135	
21	Hansen	Kristian	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	
22	Rasmussen	Kalmar	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	148	
23	Larsen	Aloj	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	145	
24	Baardsen	Karl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	140	
25	Skorpen	Olaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	130	
26	Vass	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	135	
27	Grovland	Ingvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	138	
28	Soilen	Ole	✓ Engineboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
29	Larsen	August	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140	
30	Blomquist	Bertha	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	f.			5'4	135	
31	Arnesen	Dagfin	✓ AB	"	"	Ups	"	34	m.			5'8	180	ready for
32	Flambert	Emma Marie	✓ Waitress	"	"	Ups	"	19	f.			5'3	130	
33 Line	Klaussen	Solveig	✓ Waitress	"	"	Ups.	"	24	m.	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection, & remain in U.S.		5'6"	130	not to make sea

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J. - R.L. Hague.

Receipt of (Title of person signing receipt.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(OVER)

J. H. Watts Insp

(7)

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erik Bromquist
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate of the United States of America
Bergen, Norway,
June 9, 1923

I, George Nicolas Ifft, Consul of the United States of America do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of States.

George Nicolas Ifft
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
Bergen, Norway
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
George Nicolas Ifft
(Consul)
June 9, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
$2.00
No. 420 Fee $2.—

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Ks. 42.

Required

(1) No. on list	
1	ALE
2	HAY
3	WIL
4	GIL
5	STE
6	MOR
7	[illegible]
8	CHR
9	JOS
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	L
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	LEE
19	LEW
20	SAM
21	CHEN
22	CHOW
23	LUM
24	TING
25	CHAK
26	MOCK
27	LAM
28	CHONG
29	VAN
30	YOUNG

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY · ELLIS ISLAND

JUL 3 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-297 Minamac

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th June, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Winamac
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June 1923, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co of New Jersey; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail June 30th 1923, for Gotenburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	LEE	AH KIP		13	"						32	"	"	"	5.5	142
19	LEW	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138
21	CHEN	AH GEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	142
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	139
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Nr.1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Nr.2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Nr.4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co.,
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mont.	25	British	22 May 1923 New York
J. Anderson	25	"	" "
Wong Ah Kin	37	Chinese	" "
Sang Kow Sang	46	"	" "
Ling Ah Ping	42	"	" "
Young Ah Tie	28	"	" "
Kim Lie	34	"	" "
Ye Ah Sind	24	"	" "
Ah Tung	32	"	" "
Lee Ah Lee	30	"	" "
Law Ah Kip	32	"	" "
Law Hai	36	"	" "
Law Ah Tsin	29	"	" "
Chew Ah See	29	"	" "
Chan Ming Kaw	29	"	" "
Law Ah Goo	32	"	" "
Ting Ah Tie	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. MacKenzie	29	British	Typ Tow	30	
Ling Gun	29	Chinese	ab How	24	
Long Choy	36	"	Wong Chang	21	
Chang x Poy	26	"	Kak Lang Sing	34	
Foy x Kin	25	"	Lung Chin	22	
Lung Sye	36	"	Ah Key	38	
Kaw x Sing	34	"	Tang Ying	32	
Lai Tai	36	"	Choy Yaw	33	
Pung Hai	25	"	Joom Fook	41	
Ling Fung	29	"	Ko Kang	33	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer. honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	LAM	AH KIP		13											
19	LEE	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	142
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Kr.1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Kr.3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Kr.4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co.,

Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

52 E

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Winamac

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June, 1923 consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

No. on list														
19	LEW	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	142
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	129
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Nr.1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Nr.3	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Nr.4	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co.,

Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.
14—1240

J. K. Watts
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mock Ping	28	Chinese	27 May New York
Chong Gee Goo	30	"	" "
Chang Yaw	33	"	" "
Tang Kaw	35	"	" "
Lang Chin	22	"	" "
Lank Took	34	"	" "
Chung Hew	29	"	" "
Ah Took	18	"	" "
Chin Saw	32	"	" "
Key Juan	28	"	" "
Chin Kwii	33	"	" "

14—2413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lin Wing	33	Chinese			
Wong Sin Lin	40	"			
Leong Wan	24	"			
Leong Took	31	"			
Chaky New	35	"			
Chinese Tong	52	"			
Wong Took	31	"			
Wong Yong	52	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes m occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2413

Ma

1923.

No. on list															
18	LAM	AH KIP		13	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139
19	LEW	HER		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	138
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	129
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	136
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Nr.1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Nr.3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Nr.4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	VAN	SIXN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co.,

Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "WINAMAC" List No. 54

Sheet No.

t of Southampton, June 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. seam identif ca	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALBERTSEN	TH. HAL								Male	English	British	5.8	215	
2	KAY	MICHAEL								"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	KILTON	GODFREY								"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	GILLANDERS	GEORGE								"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	STEWART	JOHN								"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
6	MONT	ARTHUR			3rd					"	English	"	5.7	158	
7	ANDERSON	JOHN		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.2	115	
8	CRUMP	[illegible]		12	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	178	
9	YOUNG	JOSEPH		4	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	145	
10	WONG	AH KEE		18	Boson	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	138	
11	SONG	KAN SANG		28	Q'master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	LING	AH PING		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	132	
13	YOUNG	AH TEE		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
14	RIN	KI		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	136	
15	YEE	AH SEED		19	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	130	
16	AH	TUNG		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	128	
17	NEE	AH DEE		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	LAM	AH KIP		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	
19	LEE	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	128	
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136	
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Kr.1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Kr.2	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	130	
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Kr.4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Mt. June 27th, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winamac
Standard Oil Trans. Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [53] R. V. Hague
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to
S/s Winamac
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL: (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew	
for Chinese Inspection (34)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. D. Allen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co.,
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

List 4

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Southampton, June 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age: Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923		To be paid off								
1	ALBRECHSEN	TH. AXEL		39	Master	May 22	New York	New York	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.8	215	
2	HAY	MICHAEL		32	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	KILTON	GODFREY		7	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	GILLANDERS	GEORGE		18	Ch.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	STEWART	JOHN		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
6	MONT	ARTHUR		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	158	
7	ANDERSON	JOHN		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.2	115	
8	CRULP	BENJAMIN		12	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	178	
9	YOUNG	JOSEPH		4	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	145	
10	WONG	AH KEN		18	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	138	
11	SONG	KAN SANG		28	Q'master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	LING	AH PING		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	132	
13	YOUNG	AH TEE		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
14	RIN	KI		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	136	
15	YEE	AH SEND		19	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	130	
16	AH	TUNG		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	
17	NEE	AH DEE		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	LAM	AH KIP		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	
19	LEW	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	148	
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	129	
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136	
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Nr.1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Nr.3	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	130	
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Nr.4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132	

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line .....

Owners Standard Transportation Co.,

Local Agents 14—1340 Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

List No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Southampton, June 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age: Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923		To be paid off								
1	ALBRECHTSEN	TH. AILL		39	Master	May 22	New York	New York	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.8	215	
2	HAY	MICHAEL		32	1st "ate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	KILTON	GODFREY		7	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	GILLANDERS	GEORGE		18	Ch.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	STEWART	JOHN		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
6	MONT	ARTHUR		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	158	
7	ANDERSON	JOHN		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.2	115	
8	CRUMP	[illegible]		12	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	178	
9	YOUNG	JOSEPH		4	W.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	145	
10	WONG	AH KEE		18	Serve	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	138	
11	SONG	KAN SANG		28	Q'master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	LING	AH PING		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	132	
13	YOUNG	AH TEE		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
14	MIN	KI		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	136	
15	YEE	AH SEND		19	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	130	
16	AH	TUNG		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	
17	NEE	AH DEE		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	LAM	AH KIP		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	
19	LEE	HAR		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	142	
20	SAM	AH TIEN		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	138	
21	CHEN	AH SEE		10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	142	
22	CHOW	MING KWAN		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	129	
23	LUM	AH GOO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	136	
24	TING	AH TEH		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	139	
25	CHAK	KAW		14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	
26	MOCK	PING		10	Fireman Nr.1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	LAM	KONG SING		29	Fireman Nr.3	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
28	CHONG	GEE GOW		11	Fireman Nr.4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	VAN	SIEN		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	YOUNG	LING		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	132	

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co.,

Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 7.

U. S. DEPA... IMM...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 55

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of South Hampton, June 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age: Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	(14) Weight: lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CHEN	YANG		15	Fireman	1923 May 22	New York	To be paid off New York	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	145	
32	YIEN	KWAI		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	
33	TAN	KAN		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	
34	LUNG	CHEN		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	
35	NING	FAI		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	193	
36	AH	QUANG		25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	145	
37	WONG	CHEE		10	Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	110	
38	LOCK	FOOK		16	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	120	
39	CHING	HAN		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	120	
X 40	AH	FOOK		1	Mess-Boy	"	"	ordered to Ellis Island Hos. Observation Eyes.	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	123	
41	GLAN	SONG		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	
42	KONG	JUAN		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
43	CHEN	KWEI		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Everall	Albert Edward		6.	3rd Mate	14/6/23	Southampton	Left Ship	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10	149	
20	Daisy	Edwards.		20	3rd Engineer	12/6/23	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	144	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.
June 14, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy E. L. Bower
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No.1283

SKEN.

Roy L. B. Bower
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON 1923 FEE £2 ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Roberts
Irish

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co.,
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mastell, of the S/S Minnama (do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J. P. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 8 1923

I hereby certify that the [illegible] examined by me in connection with [illegible] issued by the Department of [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Mauretania
Date JUN 8 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Services $2.00

Fee $2.00 = Kr 7.60

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-28 McKeesport

List 1.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. McKeesport
from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 34 (including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1923, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc. and is now lying at Pier #9 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ 7/28/23, 19__, for Rotterdam
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

H. Morgan	19	Mass	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Della Bayonne N.J.	29th, 1923 consigned to
A. J. Talbot	20	NJ	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Andrew Soudreal - Italy	Pier #9 Hoboken and is
E. Finocento	21	Italy (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Anna 470-62nd St. Bklyn NY	terdam
J. C. Fitzgerald	22	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline 448 No. Cedar St. Florence Ala	First port of call in United States
H. T. Brown	23	Pa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Scithue R.I.	7-9-23
H. J. Thompson	24	R.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Mrs. J. Calhoun	7-23-23
C.D. Whitman	25	Pa	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	121 E. 3rd St. Jacksonville Fla	crew:
C. Mayfuse	26	N.S. (Nat)	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. E. Hodnan 205 Shute St. Everrette Mass	
C. Morris	27	NJ	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Brother Louis Salem NJ	When and where signed on.
B.T. Jett	28	Tenn	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE	
H. Brooks	29	Md	WH	36	5	8		colored		Gen. Steward	Wife 8 W. 134th St. NYC	
H.G. Jinks	30	Md	"	26	5	8		"		" Cook	Wife 2350-7th Ave NYC	
H. Johnson	31	Va	"	24	5	6		"		2nd Cab	Wife 204 Prince St. Bklyn NY	
H. Jones	32	La	"	27	5	6		"		Messboy	2304-6th Ave NYC	
A. Stokes	33	La	"	24	5	7		"		"	Sister C. Jackson Gulf Port., Miss Box 547	
J. Anderson	34	Texas	"	23	5	6		"		"	NONE	
	35											
	36											
	37											
	38											

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S.A. 5-11

ach alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 57

persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the MC KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel.)

of KEARNY N.J. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof H. E. Sanders is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1	T. P. Kennedy	1	NY	US	34	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife 145 Waverly Pl. NYC
2	W. H. Mullins	2	NY	"	28	5	6	Lt	"	Br.	2nd "	Wife 11 College St. Charleston SC
3	P. Knald	3	Nor (Nat)	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Trondhjem Nor
4	A. Nilson	4	Estonia 1st Papers		30	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt	NONE
5	A. Van Zoren	5	Holl 1st papers		32	5	8	"	"	"	Boss	NONE
6	B. Kirshbaum	6	N.J.	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	AB	Father Benj. 525 S. 12th St. Newark N.J.
7	O. A. Smith	7	Va.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Gower Mo.
8	G. V. Sorrenberg	8	Holl 1st papers		29	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
9	S. Grindahl	9	Nor (Nat)	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Tynset Nor
10	H. Nyk	10	Holl 1st papers		29	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	G.G. Williams	11	Pa	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother L.G. Pa 207 So. Hyde Park Ave Scranton
12	H. Baungaard	12	Den (Nat)	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Copenhagen Den
13	G. W. Dixon	13	Cal.	"	26	6		"	"	"	"	NONE
14	M. Holcomb	14	Ark	"	21	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl	OS	Father T. Ark. 2116 W 10th St. Little Rock
15	J. Zelden	15	Holl 1st papers		34	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
16	E. Mc Mahon	16	Cal	US	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Br.	Radio	Father Thos. El Paso, Texas
17	Geo. Crisp	17	Va	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife 100 Gorrant St. No. Adams Mass
18	Wm. Adams	18	NY	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife 1538 Bergen St. Bklyn NY
19	H. Morgan	19	Mass	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Sister Mrs J. Haddock 206 W. 68th St. NYC
20	R. J. Talbot	20	NJ	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Della Bayonne N.J.
21	E. Finocento	21	Italy (Nat)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Father Andrew Sondreal Italy
22	J. C. Fitzgerald	22	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 470-82nd St. Bklyn NY
23	H. T. Brown	23	Pa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline 448 No. Cedar St. Florence Ala
24	H. J. Thompson	24	R.I.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Elizabeth Scithue R.I.
25	C.D. Whitman	25	Pa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. J. Calhoun 121 E. 3rd St. Jacksonville Fla
26	C. Mayfuse	26	N.S. (Nat)	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. E. Bodman 205 Shute St. Everrette Mass
27	O. Morris	27	NY	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Brother Louis Salem NJ
28	B.T. Jett	28	Tenn	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
29	H. Brooks	29	Md	US	36	5	8		colored		Chf. Steward	Wife 5 W. 134th St. NYC
30	H.G. Finks	30	Md	"	28	5	8		"		" Cook	Wife 2350-7th Ave NYC
31	H. Johnson	31	Va	"	24	5	8		"		2nd Asst	Wife 204 Prince St. Bklyn NY
32	H. Jones	32	La	"	27	5	6		"		Messboy	2304-5th Ave NYC
33	A. Stokes	33	La	"	24	5	7		"		"	Sister C. Jackson Gulf Port., Miss Box 547
34	J. Anderson	34	Texas	"	28	5	6		"		"	NONE
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible] June 15/23

tives of any vessel having such aliens

AVRE FRANCE

E. L. 60

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	5-7		
"	5-11		
"	5-9		
"	5-9		

DING CHANGES IN CREW

E.

BOR E. 58

New York

October 1st, 1923

Newport

the following is a complete record of all

his port:

of seamen deserted .....

left in hospital (or died) .....

ew this date 36 including Masters

29th, 1923 consigned to

Pier #2 Hoboken and is

terdam

First port of call in United States

RR-7-9-23

Coast 7-23-23

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S.A.	5-11			

ch alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u...

Vessel S.S. M...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	SAND...										
2	BERT...										
29											
30											

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1940

EXT...

SEC... any for... consign... officer... all ali... tively... respec... and d... of su... presc... duty... immi... whic... dest... lead... it a... del... na... tim... he... pa... or... or... a...

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19....*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. ....

REW

...sel having such aliens

Dunkirk June 15/23

No. 60

(12) ...ght	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Reference
9352430

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 2-1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-17
9-4 Mackenzie

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 1st, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. McKeesport
from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 36 (including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1923 consigned to ~~Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, Inc~~ sailed is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ July 23rd, 1923 for Rotterdam
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Arr-7-9-23
Cleared 7-23-23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	MC MAHON	W.E.											U.SA.	5-11
18	CRISP	GEORGE											"	5-6
19	HALL	J.W.	✓	1st ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		"	5-6
20	BROWNRIGG	E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	S	IRISH		U.S.A. NAT	5-6
21	TALBOTT	R.J.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN		U.S.A.	5-6
22	FUMALTI	EMIL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN		U.S.A. NAT	5-9
23	KEDBURG	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDE		" "	5-11
24	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN		"	5-6
25	RAVA	J.	✓	FIREMAN	K 1964	Nov.	"		25	"	FILIPINO		"	5-6
26	CORBIN	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN		"	5-7
27	BALCER	HENRY	✓	"	5/18-23	"	"	"	24	"	"		"	5-7
28	THOMPSON	W.J.	✓	WIPER	5/17-23	"	"	"	27	"	"		"	5-6
29	RAYFUSE	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.SCOTIA		U.S.A.NAT	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED		U.S.A.	5-11

Mang Fresh Closed at number Thirty (30) Hours

Line ____
Owners Cosmopolitan S/S Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Alien certificated man
See Crew List attached

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

H. C. Sanders Jr. *Master.*

[OVER.]

													AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11
18	CRISP	GEORGE B.	✓	CHIEF ENG									"	"	5-6
19	HALL	J.W.	✓	1st ENG	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5-6
20	BROWNRIGG	E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	NAT	5-6
21	TALBOTT	R.J.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5-6
22	FUMALTI	EMIL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NAT	5-9
23	REDBURG	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDE	"	"	5-11
24	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"		5-6
25	RAVA	J.	✓	FIREMAN	K 1964	"	"			25	"	FILIPINO	"		5-6
26	CORBIN	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"		5-7
27	BALCER	HENRY	✓	"	5/18-23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5-7
28	THOMPSON	W.J.	✓	WIPER	5/17-23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5-6
29	RAYFUSE	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.SCOTIA	U.S.A.	NAT	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED	U.S.A.		5-11

Mang Fresh Closed at number Thirty (30) Hoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents Locomotive S/S Co

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ...

Required under Act of Congress ...

Vessel S.S.MC KEESPORT

Sheet No. ...

...BERS OF CREW

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

...HAVRE FRANCE Dunkirk June 15/23

...60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANDERS	HARRY								...N U.S.A.	5-7		
2	BERTRAND	C.E.								"	5-11		
3	CUTRELL	G.B.								"	5-9		
4	KAALD	PETER								"	5-9		
5	NILSON	AUGUST								RUSSIA 1	5-9		
6	DORNQUEST	OTTO								U.S.A. NAT.	5-9		
7	VAN ZOEREN	A.								1st papers HOLLAND 2	5-8		
8	SVENSON	J.								U.S.A. NAT	5-10		
9	DRIELING	E.								GERMAN 3	5-5		
10	WENDORFF	W.								" 4	5-8		
11	BRENNAN	EDW. J								U.S.A.	6-0		
12	HERASIMOFF	Lester								1st papers RUSSIA 5	5-8		
13	TOORENBURG	G.								1st papers HOLLAND 6	5-8		
14	~~CUTRELL~~ Goodall	OLE								U.S.A. NAT	5-9		
15	XXXX TRUBETT	A.J.								U.S.A.	5-6		
16	ZINCHENKO	S...								1 st papers RUSSIA 7	5-7		
17	MC MAHON	W.E.								U.SA.	5-11		
18	CRISP	GEORGE B.	✓	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6
19	HALL	J.W.	✓	1st ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
20	BROWNRIGG	E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	U.S.A. NAT	5-6
21	TALBOTT	R.J.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6
22	FUMALTI	EMIL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A. NAT	5-9
23	REDBURG	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDE	" "	5-11
24	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6
25	RAVA	J.	✓	FIREMAN K 1964 Mex.	"	"	"	"	25	"	FILIPINO	"	5-6
26	CORBIN	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
27	BALCER	HENRY	✓	"	5/18-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
28	THOMPSON	W.J.	✓	WIPER	5/17-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
29	RAYFUSE	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.SCOTIA	U.S.A.NAT	5-9
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-11

Mang Fresh Closed at number Thirty (30) Hours

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

MCKEESPORT

Reference Number
90524/301

Tracy

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

59

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N.Y.

September 27,1923.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.,
42 Broadway,
New York,N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS McKeesport was cleared at the Custom House on July 23,1923 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. Report must be made on Form 609, and should be filed for every vessel before clearing, whether or not there are changes in crew to record thereon.

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

J. R. Sanders

Assistant Commissioner

K

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

June 15/23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MC KEESPORT arriving at Boston Mass New York June 27th 19 23, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE Dunkirk

No. 60

MCKEESPORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) [illegible]D ENGAGED	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANDERS	HARRY E	MASTER	5/17-23	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	BERTRAND	C.E.	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
3	CUTRELL	G.B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
4	KAALD	PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
5	NILSON	AUGUST	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9		
6	DORNQUEST	OTTO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	2	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT.	5-9		
7	VAN ZOEREN	A.	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	32	"	HOLLAND	1st papers HOLLAND	5-8		
8	SVENSON	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWEDE	U.S.A. NAT	5-10		
9	DRIELING	E.	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5		
10	WENDORFF	W.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
11	BRENNAN	EDW. J	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0		
12	HERASIMOFF	Lstewart	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	RUSSIAN	1st papers RUSSIA	5-8		
13	TOORENBURG	G.	" "	5/18-23	"	"	"	29	"	HOLLAND	1st papers HOLLAND	5-8		
14	GRENDALL	OLE	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A. NAT	5-9		
15	XXXX TRUBETT	A.J.	3RD. SEA.	5/17-23	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
16	ZINCHENKO	S	" "	5/18-23	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	1 st papers RUSSIA	5-7		
17	MC MAHON	W.E.	WIRELESS	5/17-23	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	U.SA.	5-11		
18	CRISP	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
19	HALL	J.W.	1st ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
20	BROWNRIGG	E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	2	IRISH	U.S.A. NAT	5-6		
21	TALBOTT	R.J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
22	FUMALTI	EMIL	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A. NAT	5-9		
23	REDBURG	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDE	" "	5-11		
24	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
25	RAVA	J.	FIREMAN	K 1964 Reg.	"	"		25	"	FILIPINO	"	5-6		
26	CORBIN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
27	BALCER	HENRY	"	5/18-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
28	THOMPSON	W.J.	WIPER	5/17-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
29	RAYFUSE	C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.SCOTIA	U.S.A.NAT	5-9		
30	BROOKS	ROBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-11		

Mang Insp. Closed at number Thirty (30) Hos

Line

Owners Cosmopolitan S/S Co

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

t No. _____

61

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MC KEESPORT, arriving at New York June 27th, 1923 from the port of Havre & Dunkirk June 15/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	HENRY	C. COOK	5/17-23	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	28	MALE	COLORED	U.S.A	5-8		
2	BAKER	GEORGE	2nd.COOK & B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
3	JOHNSON	BANARD	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
4	IZZARD	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
5	TAYLOR	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Connelly	John	Consular passenger	June 9/23	Havre.	"	"	——		White				Join ship Seen signed by H.O Williams U.S Consul at Havre
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE.

Date June 9, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul (In charge) of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 681

FEE
for the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk.

Consul in charge.

Seal and No Stamp.

Date June 9, 1923.
American vessel,
No fee prescribed.

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders, of the A-L S/M Kewpoint, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J King
Immigrant Inspector.

A111

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVE G4398
FILE NO. 52/10
DETAINED JUN 2 1923

List 7.

(6)

62

P. R. Friedman
D. July 4
C.

Cards to be filled
D. 7/2/23
Clerk Sir S. Bailey.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg. License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy Asst.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr 6-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Arrived Under Immigration Act of 1917

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizen Stay	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. P. O. Mex.	Bus. of U. S. R. C. G.	Trans. Stowaways	UNDER 16 Acc'd	Etc.	
1st CABIN	31	1	1	21	5	16	1	2		7		85
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE											1	1
TOTAL	31	1	1	21	5	16	1	2		7	1	86

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	5	0	0	5
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	45	0	0	45
UNDER 16	8	0	0	8

Aliens / U.S. / Total
1st Cabin 69 / 16 / 85
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 / 1
Total 70 / 16 / 86

1 Stowaway Jan Ruiz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO, CUBA, JUNE 22nd, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALTERS	ELLEN L.	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Santiago	Mother:-Mrs. C. Walters, Santiago, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 - W.J. Cooper Insp. 6/27/23 - 17 Con

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in physical condition, mental condition, or moral character, or otherwise subject to exclusion as to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied for visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	Yes ✓	No		Aunt Maria Richardson 228 W 142 St Brother: Harry Walters 405 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba ✓	Santiago ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex.H.Birks, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "TURRIALBA" *, from* Pto.Cortez, Honduras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alex H Birks

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JUNE, *1923.*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg.License #674/, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixe (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO, CUBA, JUNE 22nd., 1923.

16—689

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 30		AGUILERA	MARY	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:-E.Aguilera, Santiago, Cuba.	Cuba	Santiago
TEMP. STAY		BRAVO	DOLORES M.	46		F	W	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law:-Santiago Font, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY		BRAVO	DOLORES	21		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		~~BRAVO~~	ANNETTE	10		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	French	French	"	"	Uncle:-E.Aguilera, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		CALDERON	ENRIQUE	17	6	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	African	"	Cayo Smith	Friend:-Jose R.Calderon, Cayo Smith, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY		CAMACHO	JOSE	48		M	M	Doctor	Yes	"	Yes	"	Cuban	"	Santiago	Son:-Dr.C.E.Camacho, Santiago, Cuba.	France	Paris
TEMP. STAY 30		CAMACHO	AIDA	45		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		CAMACHO	MATILDE	20		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Cuban	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
UNDER 16		CAMACHO	AIDA	12		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
DEP. USA. RET.		CHABROL	PEDRO	37	6	M	M	Barber	Yes	4-2634	Yes	"	"	"	Manzanillo	Brother:-G.Chabrol, Manzanillo, Cuba.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
DEP. USA. RET.		CHABROL	ANGELINA	28	2	F	M	Hswife	Yes	4-4631	Yes	"	Mexican	"	do	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
12 UNDER 16		CHABROL	FAUSTINO	14	10	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	do.	"	do	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		CODINA	ANA	67		F	W	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Santiago	Brother:-E.Aguilwra, Santiago, Cuba.	Cuba	Santiago
TEMP. STAY		DIMINGO	ADELAIDA	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband:-Domingo Dimingo, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		DIMINGO	CATALINA	21		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
16		DOMINGUEZ	AGREPINO 3/11/32	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-5635	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Jose Vasquez, (Friend) Santiago, Cuba.	Pa.	Philadelphia
TEMP. STAY		FONT	MARIA A.	20		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Husband:-Santiago Font, Santiago, Cuba.	Cuba	Santiago
TEMP. STAY 30		GODOY	VICTOR	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:-Tomas Godoy, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		GUTIERREZ	CARIDAD	56		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband:-Emilio Gutierrez, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		LAY	ERNESTO	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:-Pedro Lay, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
21		MELLA	JOSE	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	4-1632	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Friend:-Jose Vasquez, Santiago, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY		PORTUONDO	RAFAEL	32		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Brother:-Dr.J.M.Portuondo, Santiago, Cuba.	Cuba	Santiago
TEMP. STAY 30		PORTUONDO	EDELMINA	23		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
24 UNDER 16		PORTUONDO	RAFAEL	7		M	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		RICOLO	JOAQUIN	60	6	M	M	Mdcine	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife:-Antonia Ricolo, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		SAGARRA	TERESA	39		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband:-Juan Sagarra, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		SAGARRA	MAGIN	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
28 UNDER 16		SAGARRA	LYDIA	15		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
TEMP. STAY 30		SOSA	FRANCISCO	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:-Vicente Juan, Santiago, Cuba.	"	"
30 CL. USA.		VERANES	ALMA	61		F	W	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:-Tomas Godoy, Santiago, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York

#1-30 by W.J. Cuyne Insp 6/27/23 - 1220 P.M.

12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Estrella, W82nd St, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Berolaire, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above with Mother.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Estrella, W 82nd St, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-M.Mendes, 144 W 132nd St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to France	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			Same as above with Husband.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
8	No	Father	Yes	No			Same as above with Parents.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Luca
9	No	Father	Yes	No			Same as above with Parents.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Rd	Blu	None	Cuba	Santiago
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Brother:-A.Socarras, 128 Raymond St., Bklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Manzanillo
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadlajara
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Estrella, W 82nd St, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Aunt:-Mercedes Ramirez, 7 Adelaid Street, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Br	None	"	"
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-Luis Rodriques, Shade Coal Mining Co. Hagerstown, Pa.	Yes	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Berolaire, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Ovense
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Uncle:-Dr.V.Agostino, 151-W 77th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend:-Mrs.C.Valls, 312 W 91st Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blk	None	"	"
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother:-Adriela Bacardi, Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Juan Torrente, 134 Hamilton Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs.	N.Y.	Boarding House:- 542 W 112th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Same as above with Husband.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Costa Rica	Heredia
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Same as above with Parents.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend:-P.Mendez, 144 W 132nd Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Berolaire, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blk	None	"	"
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Blk	Br	None	"	"
28	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ff	Br	Blk	None	"	"
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- M.Mendez, 144 W 132nd Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend:- Mrs. Valls, 312 W 91st Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gry	Br	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex.H.Birks *Master, of the* S/S "TURRIALBA" *, from* Pto.Cortez, Honduras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Alex. H. Birks

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 23 .

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [i. e., race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg.License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 21st, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELLINGTON	REBECCA	35		F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother:-Frances Bailey, Porus P.O. Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		WELLINGTON	JESTAINA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	"	"
3		WHITE	DORIS	17		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Allman Town	Cousin:-Mrs.Gordon, Allmantown, Jamaica.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a prostitute, or procured for immoral purposes by, or imported by, any person?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Mass.	106 Belleview St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Redberry
2	No	Mother	Yes	No			Same as above with Mother	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Redberry
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother:- Mrs. E. White, 83 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred E. Wuthrop Ctr

Joseph & Farrell Mrs Jones

NOTE.—

...ns: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...overnment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...d teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ficial character.

14—470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birks Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "TURRIALBA" *, from* Pto. Cortez, Honduras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(W. H. Birks)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JUNE *, 1923.*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg.License #674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., JUNE 21st, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENNETT	EMILY	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	N.J.	ORANGE	Friend:-Mrs.W.Toney, 139 Central Place, Orange, N.J.	N.J.	ORANGE
2		BRAIDY	ISABEL	30		F M	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Husband:-E.Braidy, Spanish Town, Jamaica.	Jam.	Spanish Town
3		CLARKE	ESTELLE A.	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father:-Samuel Clarke, Lambs River District, Jamaica.	"	Kingston
4		COTTERELL	IDA L.	23		F S	"	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Trelawney	Father:-Thomas Cotterell, Trelawney, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
5		COX	DAISY I.	19		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother:-Annie Cox, Marchmont, Jamaica.	N.Y.	do
6		COX	VIOLET E.	18		F S	"	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Sister.	N.Y.	do
7		DELFOSSE	LOUISE M.	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do	YES	"	"	"	"	Guardian-MRS.E.MC INTOSH St.James, Jamaica	N.Y.	do
8		ENGLISH	CECELINE	22		F S	"	YES	do	YES	"	"	"	"	Mother-MARYANN ENGLISH Clarendon, Jamaica	N.Y.	do
9		HARRIS	LUCY	44		F S	COOK	YES	do	YES	"	"	"	"	Friend-Miss E.Watson, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	do
10		HENRY	CHARLES	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Margaret Henry, Kingston, Jamaica.	Mass.	Roxbury
11		HOWELL	EVELYN A.	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	"	English	N. Y.	New York	Friend:-C.H.Pearson, 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12		JOSEPH	GLADYS	26		F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother:- I.Williams, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	do
13	UNDER 16	JOSEPH	ERROL	2		M S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	N.Y.	do
14		KAMICKA	EDNA L.	21		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Richmond	Mother:-Mrs.Z.Kamicka, Lambs River, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
15		KENNY	LINA M.	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	Uncle:-C.A.Guy, Linstead, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
16		LAWRENCE	LOUISE	21		F S	Compos-itor	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Rebecca Lawrence, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
17		MARTIN	FRANK A.	20		M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Allman Town	Father:-Edward Martin, Allman Town, Jamaica.	"	"
18		MAYNE	NELLI A.	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Clarendon	Mother:-Mrs.F.Mayne, Clarendon, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	McCONNELL	DAVID G.	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	"	West Indian	"	Alexandria	Wife:-Mrs.H.F.McConnell, Alexandria, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
20		McEACHRON	LUCIS	25		M S	Writer	Yes	do	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	Uncle:-Mr.George Henry, Kingston, Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston
21		MARTYN	ALICE M.	24		F S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:- Mrs.M.Martyn, Spanish Town, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
22		RECAS	GERTRUDE L.	21		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Mrs.L.Recas, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	Jamaica
23		REYNOLDS	LEILA H.	23		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	West Indian	"	"	Sister:-Ada O'Meally, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
24		RICHARDSON	AGATHA B.	20		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	"	African	"	"	Father:-James Richardson, St.Andrew, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
25		SMITH	VALDA	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother:-Mrs.J.Smith, Manchester, Jamaica.	N.Y.	Jamaica
26	TRANSIT	SETTON	ABRAHAM	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	Kingston	Brother:-Sol Setton, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston
27		SHIELDS	CLOVA L.	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	British	African	"	"	Father:-Charles Shields, Cheviot Hill, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	STEWART	EFFIE M.	33		F M	Hswife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	"	St.Andrew	Husband:-J.T.Stewart, Constant Spring, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
29	TRANSIT	STRUDWICK	HENRY T.	35		M M	Doctor	Yes	do	Yes	"	West Indian	"	Alexandria	Wife:-Ruby Strudwick, Alexandria, Jamaica.	"	"
30		THOMPSON	NETERELLA	25		F W	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	Sister:-Mrs.E.A.Cameron, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-1922	Orange, N.J.	Friend:-Mrs.W.Toney, 139 Central Place, Orange, N.J.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother:- O.Cambridge, 53 Pott Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Ann
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Caroline Johnson, 88 Lee Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Lambs River
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Emily White, 210 W 143rd Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Trelawney
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Diana Cox, 115 E 100th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Blk	None	Jamaica	Marchmont
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above with Sister.	Yes	1 Yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blk	None	Jamaica	Marchmont
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:-Felix Douse, 228 W 130th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Alice McClord, 42 W 129th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Cook Pit
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend:-Mrs.G.Wells, 251 W 70th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Buff Bay
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- George Bennett, 28 Adams Place, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	2 Yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Georges Vale
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend:-C.H.Pearson, 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	Erdington
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Husband:-H.Joseph, 159 W 136th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noo	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Mother.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	N. Y.	New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mrs.E.Peterberns, 329 W 14th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Wetsmoreland
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother:- Mrs.E.Pearon, 2434 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Perm't		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Hanover
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:- Esther Simpson, 2324 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Chapelton
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Florence Martin, 216 W 141st Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	br	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Peters
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs.L.Brooks, 239 W 141st Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Rock River
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Navarre, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Anns
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Uriah Henry, 90 Fenway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 Yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:-Mrs.Gladys O'Connor, 103 W 141st Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	StCatherine
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs.L.Mittoo, 305 W 129th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	3 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blu	None	Jamaica	Negril
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs.E.DaCosta, Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	Jamaica	Kingston
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt:- Lucy Harris, 251 W 70th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St.Andrews
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin:-Emily Bennett, 139 Central Place, Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend:-Archer Douglas, 73 Pearl Street, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Syria	Aleppo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:-Miss Laura Shields, 2553 - 8th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs.B.White, 164 W 147th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Bellview
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Navarre, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Duncans
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Miss C.Williams, 58 W 129th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Duckenfield

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of his or their official character.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex.H.Birks Master, of the S/S "TURRIALBA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Pto.Cortez,Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Birks

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...AND SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg.License # 674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 18th, 1923.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		DEEKS	WILLIAM E.	57	2	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	New York	Brother:- R.E.Deeks, 121 W 27th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	MEYER	ADOLFO	70	11	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	German, Spanish & English	Yes	Guatemala	German	Guat.	Guatemala	Friend:- A.Clark, Guatemala City, Guatemala.	Bavaria	Munich
3	TRANSIT 204961	PIVARAL	DAVID	42	9	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Brother:- Isidro Pivaral, Guatemala City, Guatemala.	Gust.	Guatemala
4		RAMIREZ	MERCEDES	52		F	W.	HsWife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend:- Juan M.Paggio, Guatemala City, Guatemala.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16 VI.664/175	RAMIREZ	PEDRO	11	11	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Same as above with Mother.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-5 by W.J. Coyne Insp. 6/27/23 - 12 Noon

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 71

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See addition to act of February 5, 1917, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs.	Left N.Y. 1923.	Brother:- R.E.Deeks, 121 W 27th Street, N.Y.C. N. Y.	No	Perm't.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Br	Deformed right thumb.	Canada	Williamsburg
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	1921/San Fran/ Cal.	In Transit to Germany	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Br	None	Germany	Bernberg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter:- Herlinda de Cubas, 64 East 130th Street, N.Y.C. NY.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Same as above with Mother.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex.H.Birkl (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "TURRIALBA", from Pto.Cortez,Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Birkl

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...HEAD SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Sailing from PTO.CASTILLA, HONDURAS, JUNE 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 27th, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.CASTILLA,HONDURAS, JUNE 14,1923.		
1	BROWN	CLARE	27	1	F	S	April 14,1896, Scranton, Pa.		119 Maple Street,Scranton,Pa.
2	COYLE	JOHN	28	6	M	S	October 28,1894,Jersey City,N.J.	Colby-13,786-	508 Central Ave.,Harrison,N.J.
3	MacPHAIL	WILLIAM	26	5	M	S	January 25,1897,East Boston,Mass.		94 Summer St.,Somerville,Mass.
4	SLANE	FRANK X.	30	9	M	M	September 21,1892,Boston,Mass.		51 Savin Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
5	SLANE	MOLLY	27	8	F	M	October 5,1895,Boston, Mass.		Same as above with Husband.
6	TIMLIN	BRIDGET	69	6	F	M	December ? 1854,Scranton,Pa. Ireland	Husb. anthony-resort Nat.- H 215765	545 North Lincoln Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, JUNE 18,1923.		
7	GRIFFIN	GEORGE A.	22	6	M	S	September 28,1900,Enfield,N.H.		Enfield, N. H.
8	SOTO	MAXIMILIANO F.	42		M	M	Guatemala #283-5/8/23	Special Term,Supreme Court of State of New York, June 21,1911.	c/o Planta Electrica Inc., Woolworth Bldg.,New York,N.Y.
9	SOTO	MIRIAM H.	33	4	F	M	February 16,1890,New Orleans,La.		Same as above with Husband.
10	SOTO	MARIO A.	10	5	M	S	January 11,1913,New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Parents.
11	SOTO	HENRY W.	6	9	M	S	September 11,1916,New York,N.Y.		Same as abovewith Parents.
12	SOTO	MAXIMILIANO F. JR.		1	M	S		Born of American Parants, May 8,1923,Guatemala City,Guat.	Same as above with Parents.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTIAGO, CUBA, JUNE 22,1923.		
13	CALAS	SARAH A.	65	6	F	W	Dec.15,1857,St.Thomas,Virgin Islands.	(Married Naturalized American in Sept.1896) Cons-Reg 725 Cuba 6/21/23	c/o Dr.Barnard Franklin, 339 Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	DRESSER	WILLIS	24	9	M	S	September 6,1898, So.Boston, Mass.		883 Broadway, So.Boston,Mass.
15	GREULING	JOHN J.	55	7	M	M	November 14,1866, Albany,N.Y.		Hibbing, Minn.
16	HUBER	WILLARD J.	38	1	M	S	May 18,1885, Chicago, Ill.		7400 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, ILL.
17							#1-16 Capt W.J. Coyne-Insp 6/27/23 - 9.15 am		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

...SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut Reg.License # 674., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathl McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

W J Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". CONSULAR *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	DEANE	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife:- Elizabeth Deane, 49 Grace Richmond St, Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed
6/27/23

Returned by order of immigration Inspector, Consular letter, U.S. Consul Puerto Barrios, Guat. dated June 18, 1923 - indicating this name as traveler sailed from Puerto Barrios, Guat. on S.S. Zacapa

17

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

'74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 27th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Going to work on Steamships,	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Broken Arm	5	7	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex.H.Birks *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S/S "TURRIALBA", *from* Pto.Cortez,Honduras, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(W H Birks)

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JUNE, *1923.*

at New York, N. Y.

W. J. Cooper

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 75

S. S. TUMIALBA U F arrived 6/27/23, 19, M., from Juan Fuego.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	REGAS Gertrude L	1st cab	4	22	1	LIC							6/30	4	1	1.00								3	23

Tumialba 6/27/23 TOTALS,

Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of ...

18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-27 Surrender

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 76

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
June 30th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"
from port of Pto. Cortez, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -98- Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged -98- Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 98 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1923, for Santiago, Kingston & C.A.Ports. via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
M			
R			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TURRIALBA JUN 27 1923

18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	Purser	do	"	do	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
19	NEARY	EDWARD	Asst.Purser	do	"	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	Doctor	do	"	do	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
21	LUKSINEN	HERMAN	Chief Operator	do	"	do	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	2nd Operator	do	"	do	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	Chief Engr.	do	"	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	1st Asst.Engr.	June 2nd	"	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	2nd do	June 1st	"	do	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd do	do	"	do	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	Jr.Engineer	do	"	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL	Storekeeper	do	"	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
29	VINCENT	PAZ	Donkeyman	do	"	do	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSINO	Oiler	do	"	do	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

#1-3.5-30 Cy W J Coyne Insp 6/27/23

5 Sheets
Total 98

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Paper list attached. June 1st New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Name.

...or by the representatives of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at ...

		As per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. Dep... IMMIGR...

Requir...

TURRIALBA

JUN 9 1923

No. on list													
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	Vice Consul	US	do	"	46	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-5	150	"
19	MEARY	EDWARD	Purser	do	"	do	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	Asst.Purser	do	"	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	LUKSINEN	HERMAN	Doctor	do	"	do	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	Chief Operator	do	"	do	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	2nd Operator	do	"	do	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	Chief Engr.	do	"	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	1st Asst.Engr,	June 2nd	"	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
26	OWENS	ROY	2nd do	June 1st	"	do	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	3rd do	do	"	do	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL	Jr.Engineer	do	"	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
29	VINCENT	PAZ	Storekeeper	do	"	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSINO	Donkeyman	do	"	do	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
			Oiler	do	"	do	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

#1-3:5-30 by W J Carpenter Asst 6/27/23

5 Sheets
Total 98

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.	Alex H.Birks		Master	36	U S A
2.	James Du Chene		Cn.Officer	34	do
3.	Johannes Nicolaisen		2nd do	28	do
4.	Walter Oliver		3rd do	30	do
5.	Charles Hook		Carpenter	54	do
6.	John Hart		Bosun	28	Dutch
7.	Aurelio Marchena		Quartermaster	22	do
8.	Jeronimo Beaumont		do	26	do
9.	Hilario Manuel		do	32	do
10.	Cornelio Doran		A B Seaman	28	do
11.	Prumentivo Fraus		do	38	do
12.	Ambrosio Mollid		do	34	do
13.	William Santiago		do	34	do
14.	Louis Thielman		do	38	do
15.	Eusebio Gutierrez		do	45	Venezuela
16.	Louis Antonio		do	26	Dutch
17.	Vincent Ferreira		Ord.Seaman	46	Colombian
18.	Alfred X Johnson		Purser	23	U S A
19.	Edward J.Neary		Ass't.Purser.	32	U S A
20.	NathanielMcCarthy		Doctor	44	British
21.	Herman Luksanen		Ch.Radio	25	U S A
22.	William Garrett		2nd Radio	22	U S A
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	Donald K Romaine		Ch.Engineer	25	U S A
2.	Alfred R Bennett		1st Asst.Eng.	34	U S A
3.	James Watson		2nd do	39	U S A
4.	Roy Owens		3rd do	27	U S A
5.	John Murray		Jr.Engineer	23	British
6.	Angel Dopico		Storekeeper	31	Spanish
7.	Vincent Paz		Donkeyman	45	do
8.	Ursino Muniz		Oiler	34	U S A
9.	Jose Fabal		do	43	Spanish
10.	Lee Abelleira		do	40	do
11.	Manuel Soriano		do	22	do
12.	Pedro Allegre		do	24	do
13.	Jose Lamas		do	34	do
14.	Juan Eole		Fireman	22	do
15.	Roque Lopez		do	33	do
16.	Pedro Gilan		do	28	do
17.	Jacinto Alvarez		do	36	do
18.	Antonio Ontor		do	23	do
19.	Juan Comanu		do	22	do
20.	Sebastian Gomez		do	22	do
21.	Joseph Bermudez		do	23	do
22.	Jose Allegre		do	20	do
23.	Frank Longueira		do	35	do
24.	Kari Gen		do	25	do
25.	Louis Gomez		do	22	do
26.	Angel Santos		Coal Passer	22	do
27.	John Oliver		do	28	Brazilian
28.	Juan Neira		do	26	Spanish
29.	Angel Arranee		do	23	Venezuela
30.	Manuel Souto		do	31	Spanish
31.	Frank Abelleiro		do	35	do
32.	Karl Ahlgren		Ch.Ref.Engr.	38	Swedish
33.	Salvador Campos		2nd Ref.Engr.	27	U S A
34.	Orra Owens		3rd Ref.Engr	24	U S A
35.					
	Frank Warlock		Firemen's Mess	20	British

77

	[illegible] Brown		Chief Steward		British
	William Welsh		2nd do	41	do
3	Kate Grey		[illegible]	59	do
4	Axel Lojfeldt		Barkeeper	30	Danish
5	Clifton Gorford		Chief Cook	21	U S A
6	Charles Bilmo		2nd do	36	French
7	Jack Howell		3rd Cook	20	British
8	Christian Anguatinn		Larder do	26	Danish
9	Vallely		[illegible] do		
10	Willie Johnson		Mess do	20	U S A
11	David Phillips		Cooks Mate	25	British
12	John Scott		do	23	do
13	Gladstone Grey		do	18	do
14	Robert Davies		Butcher	50	do
15	George Grest		Baker	18	Swiss
16	Henry Ogden		2nd Baker	60	Belgian
17	Harold McCloud		[illegible]	23	British
18	Robert Muir	78	Cooper	46	do
19	Austin Panting		Printer	23	do
20	William Jewett		Storekeeper	38	U S A
21	Charles August		Lift [illegible]	37	do
22	Robert Anderson		Messman	23	British
23	Charles Thomson		Deck [illegible]	39	do
24	Eugene Terrell		Saloon do	41	U S A
25	Robert Hamilton		Asst [illegible]	29	British
26	Far east Jenkins		do	38	do
27	Victor Henry		do	31	U S A
28	Charles Lopez		do	26	Honduranian
29	Vernon Campbell		do	25	British
30	Clifford Neil		do	27	do
31	Algernah Cromwell		do	26	U S A
32	Oscar Powell		do	20	British
33	[illegible]				
34	[illegible]		do	36	do
35	David O'Connell		do	22	do
36	Albert Roach		do	29	U S A
37	Herbert McDermott		do	18	British
38	William Lambert		do	21	do
39	[illegible]				
40	Eugene Casey		Fireman	18	U S A
41	Robert Steel		Asst.Steward	40	British
42	Eduardo Solario		Firemens Mess	20	Spanish
	Cleveland Vas		**Asst.Steward**	**21**	**British**
	Langford Peart		**do**	**27**	**"**

1.	Alex.H.Birks			Master	38	U.S.A.
2.	James DuChane			Chief Officer	34	do
3.	Johannes Nicolaisn			2nd do	28	do
4.	Walter Oliver			3rd do	30	do
5.	Charles Hock			Carpenter	54	do
6.	John Hait			Bosen	28	Dutch
7.	August Thielman			Quartermaster	24	U.S.A.
8.	Isaac Finis			do	27	Dutch
9.	Jeronimo Beaumont			do	27	do
10.	Cornelio Doran			A.B.Seaman	28	do
11.	Louis Antonia			do	26	do
12.	Louis Thielman			do	29	do
13.	Wm. Santiago			do	33	do
14.	Prumentivo Frans			do	28	do
15.	Eusebio Gutierrez			do	45	Venezuela
16.	Hilarious Salbah			do	21	Dutch
17.	Vincent Perreira			Ord. Seaman	46	Columbian
18.	Alfred X. Johnso			Purser	24	U.S.A.
19.	Carlisle T.Spiker			Asst.Purser	29	do
20.	Nathaniel McCarthy			Doctor	44	British
21.	Herman Luksanen			Ch. Radio	25	U.S.A.
22.	Wm. Garrett			2nd do	22	U.S.A.
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	Donald Romaine			Chief Engineer	25	do
2	Arthur Bennett			1st Asst. do	33	do
3	Roy Owens			2nd do	27	do
4	Chas. S. Lusk			3rd do	26	do
5	Orra Owens			Jr. do	24	do
6	Angel Depico			Storekeeper	31	Spanish
7	Jose Vales			Donkeyman	34	do
8	Vincent Paz			Oiler	45	do
9	Jose Fabal			do	43	do
10	Lee Abelleira			do	40	do
11	Jose Lamas			do	44	do
12.	Ursimo Nunez			do	34	U.S.A.
13.	Pedro Allegre			do	35	Spanish
14.	Edward Salorio			Fireman	32	do
15.	Jacinto Alvarez			do	35	do
16.	Sebastian Gomez			do	22	do
17.	Enri que Ogen			do	25	do
18.	Frank Lorqueira			do	26	do
19.	Jose Bermudez			do	22	do
20	Juan Zamana			do	22	do
21	Jose Allegre			do	22	do
22	Antonio Barrostr			do	23	do
23.	Juan Eolo			do	21	do
24	Louis Gomez			do	22	do
25	Manuel Fernandez			Coalpasser	23	do
26	John Oliver			Coalpasser	27	Brazilian
27	Juan Moreno			do	25	Spanish
28	Manuel Sonto			do	31	do
29	Angel Fransec			do	23	Venezuela
30	Rafael Aba			do	20	Spanish
				Fireman		
32.	Karl Ahlgren			Ch.Ref.Engineer	38	Swedish
33.	Salvadore Campus			2nd do	27	U.S.A.
	Frank McIlherron			3rd do	27	British
	Alvah Slocum			Fruit Observer	28	U.S.A.
36.	Theodore Rand			do	22	British
81	PEDRO GULAN	60.00		Fireman	28	Spanish

1.	James Brown		Ch. Steward	37	British
2.	Wm. Welsh		2nd do	42	do
3.	Mrs. Kate Grey		Stewardess	60	do
4.	Axel Hojfeldt		Bartender	30	Danish
5.	Clifton Hotard		Ch. Cook	21	U.S.A.
6.	Charles Blimq		2nd do	36	French
7.	Paul R. Davis		Fry do	32	U.S.A.
8.	Gordon Petersen		Larder do	27	Danish
9.	Clarence Townsend		Veg. do	39	British
10.	Jos. McCann		Ships do	37	U.S.A.
11.			Cooks Mate		
12.			do		
13.			do		
14.	Nils Johnson		Butcher	26	Swedish
15.	Wm. Lankleter		Baker	48	British
16.	Henry J. Gysen		2nd do	60	Belgian
17.	Orsino Ferguson		Pantryman	55	U.S.A.
18.	Hugh Taylor		Checker	27	U.S.A.
19.	Austin Panting		Printer	23	British
20.	Wm. Truett		Storekeeper	32	U.S.A.
21.	Chas. August		Linenkeeper	36	do
22.	Gladstone Bartlett		Messman	23	British
23.	Patrick Campbell		Deck Steward	40	do
24.	Eugene Terrill		Saloon do	42	U.S.A.
25.	Robt. Hemmings		Asst. do	30	British
26.	Harold McCloud		do	22	do
27.	David McDowell		do	22	do
28.	Herman Campbell		do	25	do
29.	Clemence Robinson		do	23	do
30.	Ernest Janniere		do	33	do
31.	Langford Peart		do	27	do
32.	Richard Hill		do	21	U.S.A.
33.	Robert Anderson		do	23	British
34.	Melby Chandler		do	27	do
35.	Eleleurio Lopez		do	27	British
36.	Clifford Neil		do	28	do
37.	Wm. Bluntt		do	40	U.S.A.
38.	Robert Steel		do	40	British
39.	Mellin Chandler		do	39	U.S.A.
40.	Floyd Dismond		Endman	20	do
41	Elias Vedal		Firemen's Mess	24	Spanish
1.	Frank Warlock		Cook's Mate	19	British
2	Guillermo Cyrus		do	20	American

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "TURRIAL... port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS,... PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLO. 84

Sheet No. ONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given			(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS	ALEX. H.			38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	180	None
2	DU CHANE	JAMES			54	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	250	"
3	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES			28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	170	"
4	OLIVER	WALTER			30	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10	175	"
5	HOCK	CHARLES			54	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
6	HART	JOHN			28	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-6	165	"
7	BEAUMONT	JERONIM...			26	M	Black	"	5-7	150	"
8	MINGUEL	HILARIO			29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
9	MARCHENA	AURELIO			22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	DORAN	CORNELI...			28	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
11	FRANS	PRIMINT...			28	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
12	MOLINA	AMBROSI...			34	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
13	SANTIAGO	WILLIAM			34	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
14	THIELMAN	LUIS			28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	GUTIERREZ	EUSEBIO			45	M	"	Venezuela	5-11	175	"
16	ANTONIO	LUIS			26	M	"	Dutch	5-6	160	"
17	PEREIRA	VINCENT			46	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-6	150	"
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	Purser	do "	do "		23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
19	MEARY	EDWARD	Asst.Purser	do "	do "		22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	Doctor	do "	do "		34	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	Chief Operator	do "	do "		25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	2nd Operator	do "	do "		22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	Chief Engr.	do "	do "		25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	1st Asst.Engr.	June 2nd "	do "		34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	2nd do	June 1st "	do "		38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd do	do "	do "		27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	Jr.Engineer	do "	do "		23	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL	Storekeeper	do "	do "		31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
29	VINCENT	PAZ Vincent	Donkeyman	do "	do "		45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSINO	Oiler	do "	do "		34	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

#1-3!5-30 by W J Coupe Asst 6/27/23

5 Sheets
Total 96

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... 14—1240
Local Agents ..... 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TURRIALBA
JUN 6 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 501 ... NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/27/23 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Turrialba United Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to all members of the crew (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of the crew	

have been examined by the U.S. Immigrant Inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Asst Purser
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W J Coupe
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST O... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "TURRIALB... port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS.,... PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLO. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS	ALEX. H.							38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	180	None
2	DU CHANE	JAMES							34	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	250	"
3	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES							28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	170	"
4	OLIVER	WALTER							30	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10	175	"
5	HOCK	CHARLES							54	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
6	HART	JOHN							28	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-6	165	"
7	BEAUMONT	JERONIM							26	M	Black	"	5-7	150	"
8	MINGUEL	HILARIO							29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
9	MARCHENA	AURELIO							22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	DORAN	CORNEL							28	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
11	FRANS	PRIMIN							28	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
12	MOLINA	AMBROS							34	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
13	SANTIAGO	WILLIA							34	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
14	THIELMAN	LUIS							28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	GUTIERREZ	EUSEBI							45	M	"	Venezuela	5-11	175	"
16	ANTONIO	LUIS							26	M	"	Dutch	5-6	160	"
17	PEREIRA	VINCEN							46	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-6	150	"
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	Purser	do	"	do	"		23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
19	NEARY	EDWARD	Asst.Purser	do	"	do	"		22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	Doctor	do	"	do	"		34	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
21	LUKSMEN	HERMAN	Chief Operator	do	"	do	"		25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	2nd Operator	do	"	do	"		22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	Chief Engr.	do	"	do	"		25	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	1st Asst.Engr.	June 2nd	"	do	"		34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	2nd do	June 1st	"	do	"		38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd do	do	"	do	"		27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	Jr.Engineer	do	"	do	"		25	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL	Storekeeper	do	"	do	"		31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
29	VINCENT	DIZ	Donkeyman	do	"	do	"		45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSINO	Oiler	do	"	do	"		34	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

#1-3.5-30 by W J Coyne Insp 6/27/30

5 sheets
Total 98

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 27 1930

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....

..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Walter Oliver - Steward	
John Oliver - Container	
Not presented for inspection on found Bd	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—650

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/27/30 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Turrialba

United Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to all members of the Crew

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
until all members of the Crew have been examined by the U.S. Immigrant Inspection	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—650

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST O... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Vessel "TURRIALB... port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS,... PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLO. 84

TURRIALBA JUN 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRGS	ALEX. M.							38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	180	None
2	DU CHANE	JAMES							34	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	250	"
3	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNE							28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	170	"
4	OLIVER	WALTER							30	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10	175	"
5	HOCK	CHARLES							54	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
6	HART	JOHN							28	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-6	165	"
7	BEAUMONT	JERONI							26	M	Black	"	5-7	150	"
8	MINGUEL	HILARI(							29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
9	MARCHENA	AURELI(							22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	DORAN	CORNEL							28	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
11	FRANS	PRIMIN							28	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
12	MOLINA	AMBROS							34	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
13	SANTIAGO	WILLIA							34	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
14	THIELMAN	LUIS							28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	GUTIERREZ	EUSEBI							45	M	"	Venezuala	5-11	175	"
16	ANTONIO	LUIS							26	M	"	Dutch	5-6	160	"
17	PEREIRA	VINCEN							46	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-6	150	"
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	Purser	do	"	do	"		23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
19	MEARY	EDWARD	Asst.Purser	do	"	do	"		22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL	Doctor	do	"	do	"		34	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
21	LUKSINEN	HERMAN	Chief Operator	do	"	do	"		25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM	2nd Operator	do	"	do	"		22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD	Chief Engr.	do	"	do	"		25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	1st Asst.Engr.	June 2nd	"	do	"		34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
25	WATSON	JAMES	2nd do	June 1st	"	do	"		38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd do	do	"	do	"		27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN	Jr.Engineer	do	"	do	"		23	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL	Storekeeper	do	"	do	"		31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	"
29	VINCENT	PAZ	Donkeyman	do	"	do	"		45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSINO	Oiler	do	"	do	"		34	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

Paz Vincent

#1-3.5-30 by W.J. Coyne Asst. 6/27/23

5 sheets
Total 98

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... 14—1240
Local Agents ..... 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

No. 83

July 16th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

I have to report that JOHN OLIVER, 28, Brasilian, a member of the Crew of the British SS" Turrialba", arriving at this Port on June 27th, 1923, from West Indian and South American Ports, did not appear for inspection on arrival.

Form 559 was served on the Master of the vessel, directing him to produce this man at Room 19, Barge Office(Office of the Boarding Division), for inspection.

He has not yet appeared.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REPORT

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 27th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS, PTO. CORTEZ, TELA & PTO. CASTILLO. 84

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's pany	Nationality	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS	ALEX. M.			Master		1923 June 1st N.Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	180	None
2	DU CHANE	JAMES			Chief Officer		do "	do	"	34	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	250	"
3	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES			2nd Officer		do "	do	"	28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	170	"
4	OLIVER	WALTER			3rd Officer		do "	do	"	30	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10	175	"
5	HOCK	CHARLES			Carpenter		do "	do	"	54	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
6	HART	JOHN			Boatswain		do "	do	"	28	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-6	165	"
7	BEAUMONT	JERONIMO			Quartermaster		do "	do	"	26	M	Black	"	5-7	160	"
8	MINGUEL	HILARIO			do		do "	do	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
9	MARCHENA	AURELIO			do		do "	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	DORAN	CORNELIO			A.B. Seaman		do "	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
11	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO			do		do "	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
12	MOLINA	AMBROSIO			do		do "	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
13	SANTIAGO	WILLIAM			do		do "	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
14	THIELMAN	LUIS			do		do "	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	GUTIERREZ	EUSEBIO			do		do "	do	"	45	M	"	Venezuela	5-11	175	"
16	ANTONIO	LUIS			do		do "	do	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5-6	160	"
17	PEREIRA	VINCENT			Ord. Seaman		do "	do	"	46	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6	150	"
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED			Purser		do "	do	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
19	NEARY	EDWARD			Asst. Purser		do "	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	McCARTHY	NATHANIEL			Doctor		do "	do	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
21	LUKSINEN	HERMAN			Chief Operator		do "	do	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
22	GARRETT	WILLIAM			2nd Operator		do "	do	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	ROMAINE	DONALD			Chief Engr.		do "	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR			1st Asst. Engr.		June 2nd "	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
25	WATSON	JAMES			2nd do		June 1st "	do	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180	"
26	OWENS	ROY			3rd do		do "	do	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
27	MURRAY	JOHN			Jr. Engineer		do "	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
28	DOPICO	ANGEL			Storekeeper		do "	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
29	VINCENT	PAZ			Donkeyman		do "	do	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	MUNIZ	URSIMO			Oiler		do "	do	"	34	M	Sp. Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"

#1-315-30 by W J Coyne Asst 6/27/23

5 sheets
Total 98

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA, & PTO.CASTILLA. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FAVAL	JOSE			Oiler	1923 June 1st	N.Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	None
2	ABELLEIRA	LEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
3	CAMANO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	ALLEGRE	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
5	LAMAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
6	BOLE	JUAN			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	LOPEZ	ROQUE			"	June " 2nd	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
8	GULAN	PEDRO			"	June " 1st	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	ALVAREZ	JACINTO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	160	Left behind at Santiago, 6/7/23
10	ONTON	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
11	CAMANO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
12	GOMEZ	SEBASTIAN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
13	BERMUDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
14	ALLEGRE	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	LENGUEIRA	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	150	"
16	GEN	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
17	GOMEZ	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	SANTOS	ANGEL			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
19	OLIVER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazilian	5-6	150	"
20	NEIRA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	"
21	ABELLEIRO	FRANK			"	June " 2nd	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
22	FONSECA	ANGEL			"	June " 1st	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5-8	157	"
23	SONTO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	"
24	AHLGREN	KARL			Ch.Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-10	180	"
25	CAMPUS	SALVADORE			2nd Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6	180	"
26	OWENS	ORRA			3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
27	BROWN	JAMES			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	British	5-7	175	"
28	WELSH	WILLIAM			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	165	"
29	GREY	KATE			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	Scotch	"	5-7	150	"
30	HOTARD	CLIFTON			CH.Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"

#1-8:10-18:20-25:27-30 Cpy W/Stamp Sent 6/27/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS, PTO. CORTEZ, TELA, & PTO. CASTILLA. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLIMO	CHARLES			2nd Cook	1923 June 1st	N.Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	36	M	French	French	5-6	175	None
2	ROWELL	JACK			Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-8	165	"
3	AUGUSTINUS	CHRISTIAN			Larder Cook	June 2nd	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8	150	"
4	JOHNSON	WILLIE			Ship's Cook	June 1st	"	"	"	20	M	Black	U.S.A.	6-0	170	"
5	PHILLIPS	DAVID			Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5-11	165	"
6	SCOTT	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	GREY	GLADSTONE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	DAVIES	ROBERT			Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5-5	150	"
9	HOJFELDT	AXEL			Bartender	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Danish	5-9	168	"
10	GREST	GEORGE			Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	175	"
11	GYSENS	HENRY			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	60	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	167	"
12	McCLOUD	HAROLD			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Black	British	5-8	156	"
13	MUIR	ROBERT			Checker	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-5	150	"
14	PANTING	AUSTIN			Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	Black	"	5-7	166	"
15	TRUETT	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	"
16	AUGUST	CHARLES			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Black	"	5-8	170	"
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5-9	150	"
18	THOMPSON	CHARLES			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-8	150	"
19	TERRILL	EUGENE			Saloon Man	"	"	"	"	41	M	Black	U.S.A.	5-10	180	"
20	HEMMINGS	ROBERT			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5-7	165	"
21	JANNIERE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	HENRY	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	LOPEZ	ELEUTERIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Honduran	6-1	185	"
24	CAMPBELL	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5-9	160	"
25	NEIL	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	CROSSWELL	ALZERIAH			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
27	TYRELL	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	British	5-8	140	"
28	SAMUELS	FERDINAND			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	Deserted, Kingston, Ja. June 8, 1923
29	BERTHOUD	MAURICE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	Deserted Kingston, Ja. June 8, 1923.
30	PARCHMENT	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	165	"

#1-27:30 by H J Coyne Insp 6/27/23 —

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO. BARRIOS, PTO. CORTEZ, TELA & PTO. CASTILLA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDOWELL	DAVID	Asst'tSteward	1923 June 1st	N.Y.	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	22	M	Black	British	5-7	160	None
2	ROACH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
3	McDERMOTT	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	British	5-6	150	"
4	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	?	5-8	160	"
5	STEEL	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
6	~~PLAUNE~~	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5-8	160	Discharged at Pto. Barrios, 6/11/23.
7	CASEY	EUGENE	Endman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Black	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
8	SOLARIO	EDUARDO	Firemen's Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	"
9	~~FRAY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~Workaway~~	"	"	"	"	22	M	Black	British	5-9	160	Discharged at Kingston, 6/8/23
10	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.													
11	Date JUN 7 - 1923													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	H. Troop													
14	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
15														
16	WARLOCK	FRANK	Firemen's Mess	1923 June 8th	Kingston Jamaica At Sea	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	20	M	Black	British	5-5	145	None
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS Date JUN 11 1923													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	W Hutchinson													
20	Consul of the United States of America.													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios (City) No. ..... (Country)													
22	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
23	Via ..... W Hutchinson (Consul)													
24	Date: JUN 11 1923 (Seal and fee stamp.) (This visa expires 12 months from date, provided the passport then presented continues to be valid for that period.)													
25	covers No. 16 sheet No. 4													
26	VAZ	CLEVELAND	Asst. Steward	1923 June 21	Kingston Jamaica At Sea	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	21	M	Black	British	5-10	150	None
27	PEART	LANGFORD	do	do	Kingston Jamaica do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	165	None
28	American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba													
29	JUN 22 1923													
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1223
at SANTIAGO (City) de CUBA. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston
(Consul)
Date JUN 7 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport then presented continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1236
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston
(Consul)
Date JUN 22 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then presented continues to be valid for that period.)

#1-5.7-8.16:26-27: Cap W J Carpue Surg

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Birke, Master, of the AMER. S/S "TURRIALBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Birke
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1923.

W J Carne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27th, 1923, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, PTO.BARRIOS, PTO.CORTEZ, TELA & PTO.CASTILLA.

14—1360

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALVAREZ	JACINTO	Fireman	1923 June 22	Santiago	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		None

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba
Date June 22 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
[signature]
(Consul)
(Date) June 22/23
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary.

1 sheet
Total 98.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, Alex. H. Birks Master, of the Amer. S.S. "TURRIALBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. H. Birks

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

W. Rayne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]ian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 61100 FILLED JUN 2 1923

I 1-1

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched [illegible] July 4

Final cards checked Date 7/2/23 Clerk [illegible]

JUN 27 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 6-27-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	C. P. O. [illegible]	U.S.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 M. O. D.		
1st CABIN	8			14	9	27	4	2		3		75
2nd CABIN	54			5	2	3				2		76
STEERAGE	13					5				1		19
TOTAL	75			19	11	35	4	2		6		168

Aliens

Citizens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
FEMALE	21	3	0	24
UNDER 16	5	0	0	5

Aliens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
FEMALE	18	25	1	44
UNDER 16	4	2	1	7

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	57	83
2nd Cabin	71	5	76
Steerage	14	5	19
Total	143	25	168

1 City Comm. Jr. Dec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* Nassau, Bahamas, June 24th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Lee	John W.	76	M	W		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Mr. J. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Lee	Ailse	32	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT		Lofthouse	Charles	40	M	M		Dry Goods	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	"	"	"	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah.	Nassau
TRANSIT	4	Lofthouse	Elizabeth M.	40	F	M		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	5	Burnside	Nigel B.	61	M	M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -		
	6	Burnside	Bessie	54	F	M		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT		Taylor	Anna M.	42	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	Bah.	Nassau
TRANSIT	8	Taylor	Frances V.	45	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	9	Gibbs	Dorothy	24	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Sister:- Mrs V A Stewart Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	Brooklyn
TRANSIT		Clarke	George H.	49	M	M		Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	"	"	"	Wife:- Virginia Clarke, Nassau, Bahamas	Bah.	Nassau
TRANSIT	11	Aranha	May	21	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:- James Aranha, Nassau, Bahamas	"	"
	12	DIPLOMAT Lofthouse	Edith	43	F	M		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband:- H. P. Lofthouse, Nassau, Bahamas	"	"
	13	DIPLOMAT Lofthouse	Alexander	13	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:- - do -	"	"
	14	DIPLOMAT Curry	Robert H.	59	M	M		Norwegian Consul	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	"	"
	15	DIPLOMAT Curry	Franc	51	F	M		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	16	Meeres	Elsa	42	F	M		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	17	Meeres	Paula M.	9	F	S		——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT	18	Pritchard	William E G	37	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Western Dept 6/7/23 11:15 am

18

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 509

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th, 19 23

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, or Jewish race, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, Hawaiian, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Canadian, Canadian French, Australian, New Zealand, Miscellaneous, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Oct 1922		Home:- 650 Broadway Ave.,																						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	NY	Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Gr	Blue	None		Scotland	Fifeshire
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Br	None		Canada	Toronto
					1923		Hargreave Hotel,																						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	NY	W 72nd St., N Y City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None		Bahamas	Nassau
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Maryland	Oakland
					1918		Bro:- John Burnside,																						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5mos.	N Y	192 Water St., N Y City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gr	Br	None		Bahamas	Nassau
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gr	Br	None		"	"
					1922		Mrs Townsend,																						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	Fla.	454 First Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None		"	"
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	None		"	"
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	15 yr	N Y	Home:- 81-8th Ave., Bklyn, NY	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal
					1920		Son:- George M. Clarke,																						
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	N Y	174 W 136th ST., N Y City	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col	Bk	Br	None		Bahamas	Eleuthra
							Mrs F. Williams,																						
11	Yes	"	Yes	No			225 W 133rd St., N Y City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br	None		"	Nassau
					1922		Mc Alpin Hotel,																						
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	6 mos.	NY	New York City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None		N Y	Lockport
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None		"	"
					1922		Mc Alpin Hotel,																						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	NY	New York City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Gr	Br	None		Bahamas	Nassau
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None		Michigan	Sparta
					Residence		Father:- Mr. Shepherd,																						
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	form.	USA	Wainscott, L. I.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None		Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lt	Br	Br	None		Bahamas	Nassau
					1916		Stevens Hotel,																						
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit		Broadway, N Y City	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None		"	"
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from ANTILLA? CUBA, June 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	Oller	Julio	34	M		M	Machinist	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	C. Myers, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
	TEMP. STAY	Mc Clure	Ferman	25	M		S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	"	"	O. G. Sage, Guantanamo, Cuba	"	"
	TEMP. STAY	Cano	Pedro	38	M		M	Furniture Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	"	Santiago
	TEMP. STAY	Cueto	Emilio	21	M		S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Armengol Picamol Santiago, Cuba	Ohio	Massillon
	TEMP. STAY	Caralto	Salvador	31	M		S	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Guantanamo	M. Baradat, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
	TEMP. STAY	Torrell	Pedro	40	M		S	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7	TEMP. STAY	Hillary	Isabel	38	F		M	———	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	British	"	Banes	Husband:- James Hillary Banes, Cuba	"	Banes
8	TEMP. STAY	Castro	Felipe	26	M		M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	Santo	Domingo
9		Castro	Barbarita	24	F		M	———	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
10	UNDER 16	Castro	Armantina	3	F		S	———	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
11	UNDER 16	Castro	Caridad	1	F		S	———	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ruiz	Isador	40	M		M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N J	Jersey City	Home:- 645 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	N J	Jersey City
13	RES. USA. RET. VL-99153	Ruiz	Marie C.	32	F		M	———	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14		Lorenzo	Arturo	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	"	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father:- Antonio Lorenzo Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	Mechanicsville
15		Prieto	Francisco	35	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rogelio Fernandez, Guantanamo, Cuba	Mich	Bessemer
	TEMP. STAY	Ernst	Leo A.	28	M		S	Cable Oper.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	"	"	Mr. Wiseman, Guantanamo, Cuba	N. S.	Maders Cove
	TEMP. STAY	de Moya	Mercedes	28	F		S	———	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Mother:- Manuela Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
	TEMP. STAY	Rubirosa	Luis	57	M		M	Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
	TEMP. STAY	Rubirosa	Maria	57	F		M	———	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
20		Sanchez	Gerardo	38	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	D. Aguirre, Antilla, Cuba	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th 1923., 19

92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or from or disobedience, or polygamy, or other lawful cause, as may be specified by law, to be stated).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/12 4 yr Pa		Ramon Crusett, 89 Lake Ave., Staten Island	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1922 3 mo. N Y		Home:- Mountain Lakes, N. J.	Yes	4 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	N. S.	Truro
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	1918 7 mo. N Y		Home: like Mrs. Joseph 40 W 116th St., N Y City	Yes	3 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	"	Yes	No			Brother:- Luis Cueto, Massilon, Ohio	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Leon
5	No	"	Yes	No			John Torrell, 12 Sherman Av., Newark, N. J.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Barcelona
6	No	"	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"
7	No	"	Yes	Yes	1922 N Y Transit		Mrs Greene, 200 St Marks Av., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	1921 2mo N Y		Hotel Majestic, New York City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Santo Domingo	San Pedro
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguay
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Santo Domingo	San Pedro
11	No	"	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to date N J		Home:- 645 Bergen Ave., Newark, N J	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Santander
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Cien Fuegos
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Enrique Fernandez, NY 65 N Main St., Mechanicsville,	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Vigo
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/15 2yr Pa		Bro:- Benjamin Prieto, Barber School, Bessemer, Mich.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Orense
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 2 wks NY		Home:- Maders Cove, Nova Scotia	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	None	Nova Scotia	Maders Cove
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N Y Transit		Sister:- Mrs M G Kelly 17 Dewey Place, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
18	No	"	Yes	Yes	1922 N Y Transit		Hotel Estrella, 62nd St., N Y City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro:- Manuel Sanchez, Pa. 316 Fillmore St., SBethlehem	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Salamanca
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6K

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from ANTILLA? CUBA, June 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	Oller	Julio	34	M		M	Machinist	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	C. Myers, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
	TEMP. STAY	Mc Clure	Ferman	25	M		S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	"	"	O. G. Sage, Guantanamo, Cuba	"	"
	TEMP. STAY	Cano	Pedro	38	M		M	Furniture Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	"	Santiago
	TEMP. STAY	Cueto	Emilio	21	M		S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Armengol Picanol Santiago, Cuba	Ohio	Massilon
	TEMP. STAY	Caralto	Salvador	31	M		S	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Guantanamo	M. Baradat, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
	TEMP. STAY	Torrell	Pedro	40	M		S	Grocer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7		Hillary	Isabel	38	F		M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	British	"	Banes	Husband:- James Hillary Banes, Cuba		Banes
8	TEMP. STAY	Castro	Felipe	26	M		M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	Santo	Domingo
9	TEMP. STAY	Castro	Barbarita	24	F		M	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
10	UNDER 16	Castro	Armantina	3	F		S	-----	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
11	UNDER 16	Castro	Caridad	1	F		S	-----	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ruiz	Isador	40	M		M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N J	Jersey City	Home:- 645 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	N J	Jersey City
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ruiz	Marie C.	32	F		M	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14		Lorenzo	Arturo	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	"	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father:- Antonio Lorenzo Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	Mechanicsville
15		Prieto	Francisco	35	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rogelio Fernandez, Guantanamo, Cuba	Mich	Bessemer
	TEMP. STAY	Ernst	Leo A.	28	M		S	Cable Oper.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	"	"	Mr. Wiseman, Guantanamo, Cuba	N. S.	Maders Cove
	TEMP. STAY	de Moya	Mercedes	28	F		S	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	Mother:- Manuela Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
	TEMP. STAY	Rubirosa	Luis	57	M		M	Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Home:- Santiago, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
	TEMP. STAY	Rubirosa	Maria	57	F		M	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
20		Sanchez	Gerardo	38	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	D. Aguirre, Antilla, Cuba	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex., ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. B. Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph E. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th 1923., 19 92

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (If yes, state which and explain fully.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yr	1908/12 Pa	Ramon Crusett, 89 Lake Ave., Staten Island	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona	
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	3 mo.	1922 N Y Transit	Home:- Mountain Lakes, N. J.	Yes	4 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	N. S.	Truro	
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	7 mo.	1918 N Y	Home: Wife Mrs. Joseph 40 W 116th St., N Y City	Yes	3 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago	
4	No	"	Yes	No			Brother:- Luis Cueto, Massilon, Ohio	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Leon	
5	No	"	Yes	No			John Torrell, 12 Sherman Av., Newark, N. J.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Barcelona	
6	No	"	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"	
7	No	"	Yes	Yes	1922 N Y Transit		Mrs Greene, 200 St Marks Av., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	2mo	1921 N Y	Hotel Majestic, New York City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Santo Domingo	San Pedro	
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguay	
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Santo Domingo	San Pedro	
11	No	"	Yes	Yes	No		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to date	N J	Home:- 645 Bergen Ave., Newark, N J	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Santander	
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	- do -		- do -	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Cien Fuegos	
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Enrique Fernandez, 65 N Main St., Mechanicsville, NY	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Vigo	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yr	1914/15 Pa	Bro:- Benjamin Prieto, Barber School, Bassemer, Mich.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Orense	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	1920 NY	Home:- Maders Cove, Nova Scotia	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	None	Nova Scotia	Maders Cove	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	1913 N Y	Sister:- Mrs M G Kelly 17 Dewey Place, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago	
18	No	"	Yes	Yes	Transit	1922 N Y	Hotel Estrella, 62nd St., N Y City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona	
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		- do -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago	
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro:- Manuel Sanchez, Pa. 316 Fillmore St., SBethlehem	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Salamanca	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Asborn MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 22nd, 19 23., Arriving at port of New York June 27th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wray	Nelson H.	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Feb. 25th 1890	356 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y?
2	Wray	Gertrude I.	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 31 1896	- do -
3	Mury	Mary E.	52		F	S	Lancaster, Pa.	March 18th 1871	Royersford, Pa.
4	Scalera	Miguel	49		M	M	Italy	May 15th 1874 Naturalized Newark, N. J, Aug. 16th 1910	219 Mt Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.
5	Fay	Henry	30		M	M	Portugal	March 19th 1893 Father U. S. Citizen	562 W 150th St., New York City
6	Burgess	Clifton E.	21		M	S	Boston, Mass.	July 21st 1901	Monument Beach, Mass.
7	Barnes	Max	49		M	M	Stockbridge, Mass.	March 27th 1874	Stockbridge, Mass.
8	Barnes	Bebi	32		F	M	Cuba	By marriage to U S Citizen Oct. 18th 1891	- do -
9	Barnes	Max Jr.	6		M	S	Cuba	July 18th 1917	- do -
10	Barnes	Charles	5		M	S	Cuba	By U S Parents Nov. 4th 1918	- do -
11	George	Fred W.	43		M	M	Salsbury, Mass.	Dec. 27th 1879	Amesbury, Mass.
12	George	Florence E.	38		F	M	New York City	Feb. 25th 1885	- do -
13	George	Robert S.	9		M	S	Cuba	By U S Parents April 6th 1914.	- do -
14	Strong	Samuel B.	44		M	M	Plumingdale, Mich.	Dec. 11th 1879	Marcani, Cuba
15	Mc Crum	Charlotte	31		F	M	New York City	Dec. 8th 1891	Palma, Cuba
16	Mc Crum	Alice	2		F	S	Santo Domingo	Dec. 27th 1921	- do -
17	Yduate	Lydia	25		F	M	New York City	Nov. 3rd 1895	Havana, Cuba
18	Buckman	Annie M.	44		F	M	Prince George, Md.	Sept. 27th 1878	3222 Wisconsin Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
19	Sparks	Mae E.	21		F	M	Clinton, Ind.	Aug. 15th 1901	Frankfort, Ind.
20	Ferriol	Maria	21		F	S	Porto Rico Ponce	June 5th 1902	444 W 34th St., N Y City
21	Wiley	Judith	32		F	M	Stanley, Kansas	Dec. 24th 1891	Hatillo, Cuba
22	Wiley	Mary	1		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jan. 4th 1922 Near Aguadilla	- do -
23	Perez	Miguel	25		M	S	Porto Rico	Oct. 12th 1897	La Maya, Cuba
24	Mc Adam	Gladys	30		F	S	Lexington, Ky.	July 17th 1893	Lexington, Ky.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Complete & 20 Cert

J. L. Hennessy Inspector

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, June 24th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patte Viola Miriam Snee	Sister Mary	66		F	S	New York City	March 17th 1887		Mt. St Vincent on Hudson
2	[redacted]	Sister Catherine	39		F	S	New York City	May 13th 1884		- do -
3	Fager	Charles J.	27		M	M	New York City	Aug. 25th 1896		135 Pacific St., Bklyn, N Y
4	Fager	Mary	25		F	M	Danville, Va.	June 25th 1898		- do -
5	Nelson	Ann	30		F	S	Oakland, Md.	Sept. 27th 1892		79 Woodruff Ave., Bklyn, N . Y.
6	Shepherd	Robert	69		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	March 1st 1854		Wainscott, L. I.
7	Shepherd	Margaret	67		F	M	Palmira, N. Y.	April 25th 1857		- do -
8	Bolles	Frederick	40		M	M	Newark, N. J.	May 24th 1883		193 Winchester Street, Brookline, Mass.
9	Townsend	Frances	67		F	W	Freeport, Ill.	Aug. 10th 1856		Pike, N. H.
10	Stewart	Isabel	30		F	M	Fort Erie, Canada	By Marriage Nov. 7th 1893	Husband U. S. Citizen	81 - 8th Ave., Bklyn, N Y
11	Loren	Agnes	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 25th 1892		1729 N 24th St., Phila, Pa.
12	Coleman	Thomas J.	34		M	M	Hoboken, N. J.	Aug. 23rd 1889		1113 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.
13	O'Sullivan	Frank	46		M	S	Hoboken, N. J.	Jan. 27th 1877		Queens, L. I. N. Y.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Patte Viola Miriam Snee Emily Just Mattison Inspector

13

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, June 24th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viola	Sister Mary	66		F	S	New York City	March 17th 1887		Mt. St Vincent on Hudson
2	[illegible]	Sister Catherine	39		F	S	New York City	May 13th 1884		- do -
3	Fager	Charles J.	27		M	M	New York City	Aug. 25th 1896		135 Pacific St., Bklyn, N Y
4	Fager	Mary	25		F	M	Danville, Va.	June 25th 1898		- do -
5	Nelson	Ann	30		F	S	Oakland, Md.	Sept. 27th 1892		79 Woodruff Ave., Bklyn, N. Y.
6	Shepherd	Robert	69		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	March 1st 1854		Wainscott, L. I.
7	Shepherd	Margaret	67		F	M	Palmira, N. Y.	April 25th 1857		- do -
8	Bolles	Frederick	40		M	M	Newark, N. J.	May 24th 1883		193 Winchester Street, Brookline, Mass.
9	Townsend	Frances	67		F	W	Freeport, Ill.	Aug. 10th 1856		Pike, N. H.
10	Stewart	Isabel	30		F	M	Fort Erie, Canada	Nov. 7th 1893 By Marriage	Husband U. S. Citizen	81 - 8th Ave., Bklyn, N Y
11	Loren	Agnes	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 25th 1892		1729 N 24th St., Phila, Pa.
12	Coleman	Thomas J.	34		M	M	Hoboken, N. J.	Aug. 23rd 1889		1113 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.
13	O'Sullivan	Frank	46		M	S	Hoboken, N. J.	Jan. 27th 1877		Queens, L. I. N. Y.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Patte Viola Miriam Snell

13

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, June 24th 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prescod	Maud	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English 1615/1	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Lockwood Evans Nassau, Bahamas	N Y.	New York
TRANSIT 2	7941396	Lightbourn	Emily	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 0588/5	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:- Charles Lightbourn Nassau, Bahamas	Bah.	Nassau
3		Elliott	Leonie	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English 2614/2	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister:- Blanche Elliott Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	New York
TRANSIT 4	7941393	Garner	Henry W. S.	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English 2733/1	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:- Flora Garber, Nassau, Bahamas	Bah.	Nassau
5									Completed 9 a.m. John R Montgomery Inspector									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

9

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th, 1923 96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (a) read; (b) write; (c) both read and write; (d) neither read nor write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband:- Cardinal Prescod,				Does to husband Cardinal Prescod																	
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	6 wks	Fla.	215 W 40th St., N Y city	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	Yes	"	$50.	No			Cousin:- Olive Hodges, 100 W 43rd St., N Y City	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
3	Yes	"	$50.	Yes	3yr	N Y	Brother:- Ronald Elliott, 222 W 144th St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
4	Yes	"	$100.	Yes	Transit	NY	Friend:- Mrs J. W. Jenkins, 156 W 136th St., N Y City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbon MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asbon
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had XO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Proctor	Graciano (husb)	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Walter Norman, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
2		Proctor	Doriska (wife)	48		F	M	— do —	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Proctor	Mildred E. (ch)	7		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
4		Barrow	Conrad	26		M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Friend:- Vernon Douse, Preston, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
X	TEMP. STAY	Eames	Hugh	25		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Omaja	Cousin:- George Eames, Omaja, Cuba	Cuba	Omaja
6		Clark	Caroline	54		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	Friend:- Ida Benjamin, Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
7	TEMP. STAY	Bonal	Petronila (maid)	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	"	"	Santiago	Employer:- Mr. Castro, Santiago, Cuba	Santo	Domingo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 9:45 A.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector.

$ 23

17

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, African, Hebrew, Mongolian, Indian, or other race, as reported by master).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother:- Edgar W. Proctor,																				Anegada
1	No	Self	$60.	No			19-21 E 128th St., N Y City	Yes	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col	Bl	Br	None	Virgin Islands	
2	No	Husband		No			- do -	Yes	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
3	No	Father		No			- do -	Yes	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
4	Yes	Self	$90.	No			Cousin:- Arnold Barker, 184 Monroe St., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
5	No	"	$90.	No			Sister:- Mrs Stella Townsend, 243 W 63rd St., N Y City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Trelawney
6	Yes	"	$30.	No			Daughter:- Mrs Ethel Casise, 209 W 140th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
7	No	Employer Mr Castro	$50.	No			Employer:- Mr. Castro, Hotel Majestic, N Y City	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Permanent file #9136/1868

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Abon MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Abon
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Jas. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, (Master whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, June 22nd 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rogers	Frederick	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	San Manuel	Cousin:- Miriam Richards San Manuel, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Francis	Cyril	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Friend:- William B. Smith Preston, Cuba	"	"
3		Bignall	Gladstone	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- B. Clark, Preston, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
4		Mc Queen	Austin A.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Herrera	Friend:- James Mc Intyre. Herrera, Cuba	"	New York
5		Duncan	George	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Brother:- Joseph Duncan, Preston, Cuba	"	"
6		Roach	James C.	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Brother:- Joseph Roach, Chaparra, Cuba	"	"
7		Brooks	James E.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	San Manuel	Friend:- James Gardiner, San Manuel, Cuba	"	"
8		Griffith	Gilbertson H.	23		M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chapparra	* Bro:- Arnold Bowen, Chaparra, Cuba	"	"
9		Thompson	Randolph	28		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guaro	Brother:- Sam Thompson, Guaro, Cuba	"	"
10		Stanley	Philip G.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Friend:- George Rowe, Chaparra, Cuba	Conn.	New Haven
11		Goldbourne	Cecil	23		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cayo Mambi	Friends:- Hilton West Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
12		Bubb	Zalius	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Friend:- Andres Thomas, Chaparra, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
13		Tyrrell	James A.	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- George Bailey, Cayo Mambi, Cuba	"	"
14		Austin	Joseph W.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Friend:- William Garcia, Chaparra, Cuba	"	New York
15		Lewis	Lawrence	43		M	M	Carpnetr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Herrera	Friend:- Alfred Wilson, Herrera, Cuba	"	"
16		Lewis	Rosa	41		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
17		Mc Farland	Elcanah	34		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Friend:- Wilfred Hehilt, Preston, Cuba	"	"
18		Cambridge	Philip	44		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Herrera	Friend:- Mr. Stokes, Herrera, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
19		Gilbert	David	21		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Cousin:- Herbert Brooks Preston, Cuba	"	New York
20		Parks	Charles	38		M	S	Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Santiago	Friend:- Arthur Edwards, Santiago, Cuba	"	"
21		Prime	George W.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Brother:- James Prime, Chaparra, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
22		Philip	Esau J.	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin:- James Prime, Chaparra Cuba	"	"
23		Francis	David	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Friend:- Benjamin Dean, Banes, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Murray	Sarah	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	Nephew:- Percy Allen, Antilla, Cuba	Jamaica	Antilla
25		Douglas	William	34		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Marcani	Cousin:- Isaac Williams, Marcani, Cuba	N Y	New York
26		Cookborn	Charles	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guantanamo	Friend:- Ernest Peterson, Guantanamo, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Cookborn	Louise	30		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Cookborn	Noel	6		F	S	child	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
29		Brown	Ashton	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	B in Law:- Edwin Mc Cook, Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
30		Smith	Clarise	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	Friend:- Joseph Buchanan, Antilla, Cuba	"	"

24

Complete 9 a.m. 6/22/23 John R Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th, 19 23 — 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien going, whether in the steerage, or in the cabin, or as cabin passenger, or as member of the crew, or as stowaway, or otherwise, and by what means?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Cousin:- Joel Richardson,																			
1	Yes	Self	$30.No				1907 3rd Ave., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Anguilla
2	Yes	"	$30.No				Cousin:- Arthur Gowie, 141 W 142nd St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
3	Yes	"	$30.No				Friend:- Hilton Prescott, 263 Clifton Pl., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
4	Yes	"	$75.No				Friend:- Charles Brown, 103 W 143rd St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Vincent
5	Yes	"	$40.No				Cousin:- Septimus Linton, 145 W 143rd St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Anns
6	Yes	"	$60. No				Uncle:- William Phillips, 448 Mott Ave., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
7	Yes	"	$40. No				Friend:- Joel Richardson, 1907 3rd Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Anguilla
8	Yes	"	$40. No				Bro:- Joseph Bowen, 49 W 99th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Barbados
9	Yes	"	$40. No				Friend:- Eunice Holford, 37 W 99th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
10	No	"	$30. No				Sister:- Alice Stanley, 604 Orchard St., N Haven, Conn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Nevis
11	Yes	"	$32. No				Father:- John Colbourne, 239 W 141st St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
12	Yes	"	$30. No				Cousin:- James Joseph, 409 Cumberland St., B'lyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
13	Yes	"	$35. No				Cousin:- Reginald Bain, 388 Halsey St., Bklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Barbados
14	Yes	"	$40. No				Cousin:- Joseph Frederick, 145 W 141st St N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
15	Yes	"	$160. No				Bro in Law:- Auburn Lee, 151 Hastings St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
16	Yes	Husband	No				- do -	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$30. No				Friend:- Septimus Linton, 145 W 143rd St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
18	Yes	"	$35. No				Daughter:- Liras Cambridge, 1545 Pitkin Ave., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
19	Yes	"	$50. No				Cousin:- Ashton Vaughs, 2340 7th Ave., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Trelawney
20	Yes	"	$90. No				Uncle:- Andel Harvey, 312 W 135th St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Mary
21	Yes	"	$95 No				Cousin:- Theophilus Longdon, 409 Cumberland St., Bklyn	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
22	Yes	"	$35. No				Brother:- Edward Phillips, 409 Cumberland St., Bklyn, NY	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
23	No	"	$30. No				Cousin:- Charles T. Campbell, 2044 Catherine St., Phila. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Andrew
24	Yes	"	$42. No				Cousin:- Mrs Mae Mc Climens, 28 W 91st St., N Y City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Runaway Bay
25	Yes	"	$30. No				Cousin:- David Simmons, 234 W 122nd St., N Y City	Yes	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Clarendon
26	No	"	$10. Yes	2 mos.	1917	N Y	Friend:- Mrs W Smith 4901 Cedar Av., Phila, Pa.	No	5 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Kingston
27	No	Husband	No				- do -	No	5 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
28	No	Father	No				- do -	No	5 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$30. No				Friend:- Janeton Thomas, 42 W 129th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Manchester
30	Yes	"	$93. No				Aunt:- Ravina Buchanan, 208 W 143rd St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Kingston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. Adams, MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Adams
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Morrison	Mary	38		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Aunt:- Georgia Scott, Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Stephenson	Iris	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Loscanos	Mother:- Mrs Clara Cook Loscanos, Cuba	"	"
3		Cyrus	Aaron	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Florida	Cousin:- Stedman Cyrus, Florida, Cuba	B W I	Grenada
4		Heuie	Minnie	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Aunt:- Amolia Hill, Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
X 5		Moore	Christine	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Herrera	Sister:- Mrs Edith Wittick, Herrera, Cuba	"	"
6 TEMP STAY		Cooke	Clara	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Loscanos	Cousin:- Henry Wilson Loscanos, Cuba	Cuba	Loscanos
7 TEMP STAY		Stephenson	George	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	B W I	Jamaica
X 8		Meghie	Winifred	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cueto	Uncle:- Mr. Boggies, Cueto, Cuba	N Y	New York
X 9		Roumell	Minnie	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Antilla	Friend:- Willen Davis, Antilla, Cuba	N Y	"
X 10		Carr	Theodora	38		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Brother:- Simeon Carr, Banes, Cuba	"	"
11		Campbell	Asamath	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cayo Mambi	Cousin:- H D Abrams, Cayo Mambi, Cuba	Jam.	Kingston
X 12		Kentish	Margaret	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Uncle:- Charles Kentish, Banes, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Perrin	Adina	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Palma Soriano	Friend:- Alice Pauline, Soriano, Cuba	N Y	New York
14		Mackenson	Isolin	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Palmarita	Friend:- James Thompson, Palmarita, Cuba	"	"
15		Henry	Robert	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guaro	Friend:- Rebecca Roach, Guaro, Cuba	"	"
16		O'Connor	Steadman	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	Brother:- Josiah O'Conner, Preston, Cuba	"	"
17		Gooden	George W.	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Ernest Taylor, Preston, Cuba	"	"
18 TEMP STAY		Taylor	Cyprian H.	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Friend:- Bruce Mills, Chaparra, Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra
19		Thomas	Imogene	26		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guantanamo	Uncle:- Edward Mc Cook, Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
20 TEMP STAY		Robertson	Lucius O.	36		M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Herrera	Friend:- Arthur Sutton, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Herrera
21		Reid	Eustace	24		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Brother:- Ernest Reid, Banes, Cuba	Mass	Boston
22		Charles	Norman	28		M	S	Tin-smith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Florida	Cousin:- George Prince, Florida, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Morla	Pedro	21		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	"	"	Santiago	Father:- Pedro Morla Santiago, Cuba	"	New York
24		Mc Connell	Felix	27		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	"	"	Preston	Friend:- Charles Glave, Preston, Cuba	"	"
25		Todd	William	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Thurston Smith, Preston, Cuba	"	"
26		Hunter	John E.	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mass. Boston	Wife:- Ann L. Hunter, 13 Harmon St., Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
27		Callender	Fitz H.	33		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Arthur Monfires, Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
28		Thomas	Wickliff	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Charles Morrison, Preston, Cuba	"	"
29		Sinckler	Glenville	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Gardner Foster, Preston, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
30		Brown	Austin	21		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Miranda	Friend:- Cecil Stewart, Miranda, Cuba	"	New York

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming here with a view to labor for a limited time?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$32	No			Aunt:- Mrs Isabel Washington, 141 W 98th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Newport
2	Yes	"	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Hilda Cain, 44 W 129th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St James
3	No	"	$30	No			Friend:-John Mc Quilkin, 409 Cumberland St., Bklyn,NY	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
4	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin:- Ivy Graham, 133 W 129th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Jackson Town
5	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend:- Mrs Beatrice Johnson, 256 W 124th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Portland
6	No	"	$56	No			Sister:- Mrs Hilda Cain, 44 W 129th St., N Y City	Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167			Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St James
7	No	"	$50	No			- do -	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	$40	No			Friend:- Mrs Beatrice Johns, 256 W 124th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
9	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister:- Mrs Gertrude Shepherd, 19 E 128th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Manchester
10	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin:- Miss Louise Brooks, 239 W 141st St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Portland
11	No	"	$65	No			Cousin:- Christina Johnson, 208 W 136th St., N Y City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Kingston
12	No	"	$45	No			Bro:- Philip James, 610 Rosewood St., Phila.,Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St James
13	Yes	"	$94	No			Sister:- Mrs Florence Shaw, 37 W 99th St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Westmoreland
14	Yes	"	$43	No			Cousin:- Emily Elliott, 245 W 69th St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Kingston
15	Yes	"	$65	No			Friend:- Stanley Mc Pherson, 101 W 148th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Clarendon
16	Yes	"	$130	No			Brother:- Wilfred O'Connor, 103 W 141st St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Catherine
17	Yes	"	$90	No			Cousin:- Ashton Vaughs, 2340-7th Ave., N Y City	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Westmoreland
18	No	"	$40	No			Sister:- Mrs Blanche Pierre, 65 Irving Pl., Brooklyn,NY	Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167			Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
19	Yes	"	$30	No			Husband:- Shaneton Thomas, 142 W 129th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
20	No	"	$55	No			Friend:- Arnold Bynoe, 594 Franklin Ave., Bklyn.NY	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Elizabeth
21	No	"	$36	No			Sister:- Ellerton Reid, 14 Harmon St., Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Manchester
22	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend:- John Mc Quilkin, 409 Cumberland St., Bklyn,Ny	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
23	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend:- Orencio Lopez, 8 Oak St., N Y City	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
24	Yes	"	$90	No			Brother:- Vernal Mc Connell, 31 W 129th St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
25	Yes	"	$54	No			Friend:- Charles Berry, 138 W 145th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Trelawney
26	No	"	$30	Yes 12yr Mass			Home:- 13 Harmon Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Thomas
27	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend:- Ernest Grovenor, 58 W 140th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
28	Yes	"	$30	No			Uncle:- Benjamin Thomas, 22 W 137th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
29	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin:- Albert Grant, 114 3rd Ave., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
30	Yes	"	$60	No			Brother:- Cyril Brown, 17 W 63rd St., N Y City	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Fr	Br	None	Jamaica	Hanover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashore, MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ashore

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 24th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 27th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cummings	Alice	40		F	W	By Marriage Inagua, B. W. I. April 1st 1883	Husband U. S. Citizen	52 Main St., Yonkers, N. Y.
2	Hodges	Olive	24		F	S	Boston, Mass. April 3rd 1899		100 W 143rd St., N Y City
3	Dorset	Mary	48		F	M	By marriage Bahamas March 13th 1875	Husband U. S. Citizen	100 W 143rd St., N Y City
4							Capt. Ellis & Chas Jos Montgomery Inspectors		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Lee Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In Q 28 Jun 6/27

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 22nd 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		917/671 11/11/25 Feris	Miguel	22	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Manuel	Father:- Juan Feris, San Manuel, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Barrows	Arnold	27	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	"	Banes	Friend:- James Masher, Banes, Cuba	"	"
3		Pond	Thomas R.	41	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Florida	Friend:- James Carns, Florida, Cuba	[illegible]	Montserrat
4		Richardson	Ankland	37	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Alto Cedro	Friend:- James Brown, Alto Cedro, Cuba	[illegible]	Portland
5		Thompson	Hubert	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Friend:- Cornelius Burton, Banes, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
6		White	Celeb	29	✓	M	S	Baker 2-731300 4-16-40	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cupey	Cousin:- Wilfred White, Cupey, Cuba	"	New York
7		Williams	Montrose	28	✓	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Banes	Cousin:- James Chambers, Banes, Cuba	"	Brooklyn
8		Lawrence	Joseph	43	✓	M	M	Brick-layer Y-503975 - 7/7/37	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Santiago	Friend:- Dr. Ernest Pinal, Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York Plains
9	UNDER 10	Lawrence	Joseph, Jr.	8	✓	M	S	——	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
10		Campbell	Eustace	29	✓	M	M	Mechanic 2-988171-404-7-18-42	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cacacum	Wife:- Florence Campbell, Cacacum, Cuba	N J	Irvington
11		Jones	Stanley	25	✓	M	S	Carpenter 2-772994 11/6/40	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Delicias	Friend:- Jeff King, Delicias, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Clark	Luther	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:- Alonzo Jordan, Delicias, Cuba	"	"
13		Tallon	Ramon	23	✓	M	S	Laborer 4-4683	Yes	Spanish 4-4683	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	6 years Neuvitas	Brother:- Jose Tallon, Neuvitasm Cuba	[illegible]	Puerto Principe
14		James	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	S	Dress-maker 3-19335 - 4/1/40	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	"	Santiago	Brother:- Lawrence James, Santiago, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L. Wallender 6/
Insp. 7/27/23

27

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th 1923., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No			E. L. Santos, 130 Pearl St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	San Manuel
2	Yes	"	$40.	No			Cousin:- Nathaniel Valentine, 592 Lenox Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	"	$41.	No			Sister:- Martha Bramble, 40 W 135th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Montserrat
4	No	"	$30.	No			Cousin:- Alfred Anderson, 50 West End Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Portland
5	Yes	"	$100.	No			Aunt:- Mrs James Barnes, 385 Hawthorne St, Bklyn, NY	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	Westmoreland
6	Yes	"	$53.	No			Sister:- Mrs Ethel Powell, 226 W 140th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Anns
7	Yes	"	$30.	No			Sister:- Annie Williams, 532 Dean St., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	$89.	No			Wife:- Anna Lawrence, 15 Greenridge Av, White Plains N Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	St Catherine
9	Yes	Father	11	No			Mother:- - do -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Col	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
10	No	Self	$50.	No			Brother:- William Campbell, 17 Irvington Pl, Irvington, NJ	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Mary
11	Yes	"	$30.	No			Brother:- Charles Burke, 522 Vanderbilt Av, Bklyn N Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
12	Yes	"	$30.	No			Brother:- Samuel Clarke, 309 Stone Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	"	"
13	No	"	$38.	No			Brother:- Perfecto Tallon, Box 65, Sparrows Point, Md.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Orense
14	No	"	$50.	No			Sister:- Katie James, 638 N. Marshall St., Phila	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Hanover
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Adsen, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Adsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 27th, 1923

106

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rubio	Enrique	19		M	S	Arecibo Porto Rico June 24th 1904		
2	Rodriguez	Carmelo	23		M	S	Arecibo Porto Rico Sept. 13th 1899		176 Front St., N Y City
3	Bernaza	Carmelo	26		M	M	Ponce Porto Rico June 14th 1897		- do -
4	Figuerri	Rafael	34		M	S	Penuelas Porto Rico Oct. 24th 1888		8 Oak St., N Y City
5	Baes Lopez	Juan	23		M	S	Ponce Porto Rico Dec. 14th 1900	Form K 112308 B.E. (Consular Passenger)	224 E 23rd St., N Y City
6									- do -
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3) Completo 9a Clase

Jose Montgomery Inspector

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: CAMERA #2 REE 1155

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 5 8 9									
Front & Backs of Page 108 (sheet not in manifest when originally filmed)									Not Photographed

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 11/24/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/24/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 25 1943
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 25 1943
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-97

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New York

June 29th 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th 1923., 19, consigned to Munson S. S. Line is now lying at Pier 9 E. R. New York, and is expected to sail June 29th 1923., 19, for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Espinosa	27	Cuba	New York June 14th 1923.
Jose Novoa	32	Spain	" "
Al Payoulsky	21	Russia	" "
Manuel Lopez	35	Spain	" "
Harry Hansen	27	Denmark	" "
Erich Johnson	32	"	" "
Joseph Fernandez	24	Spain	" "
John Sheridan	32	England	" "
Antonio Rodriguez	28	Spain	" "
Antonio Toscano	21	"	" "
Fritz Smildzen	36	Russia	" "
Denis Fleming	28	Bri. Giuana	" "
Jose Gonzalez	32	Cuba	" "
John Foster	34	Scotland	" "
D. Martinez	30	Spain	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A[illegible]lo Romero	37	Spain	Eduardo Fernandez	28	Spain
Vicente Collago	30	"	James Chilholm	35	Scotland
Charles Mayo	38	"	Robert Crumlin	28	"
Carlos Lunas	33	Bolivia	Louis Codeno	30	Costa Rico
Andrew Anderson	23	Norway	John Hansen	31	Denmark
John Curry	23	Finland	E. Erill	20	Spain
V. Saloni	29	Spain	Benj. F. Reed	22	England
Francisco Rodrigues	37	"			
Jose Rial	44	"			
Bernardino Sanchez	37	"			
Benito Mayo	35	"			
Gabrel Haen	22	Chile			
Antonio Gonzales	34	Spain			
Benito Jardin	30	"			
Juan Diego	25	Cuba			
Juan Torres	26	"			
George Katsardes	38	Greece			
Juan Monasterio	32	Spain			
Frank Lucid	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Axborn

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Antilla Cuba via Nassau Bahamas

MUNARGO 6-27-23

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	COMPANY'S RECORD	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master		Jun 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5 6	180	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate						28	M	English	"	5 10	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "						24	M	"	"	5 11	180	
4	Smith	Ralph H.	3rd "						33	M	"	"	5 7	150	
5	Hatch	Thomas	4th "						24	M	"	"	5 5	145	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter						30	M	French	"	5 6	140	
7	Espinosa	Pedro	Bos'n						27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 6	145	
8	Fernandez	Andres	" Mate						40	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster						26	M	English	Canada	5 8	155	
10	Down	Arthur C.	"						30	M	"	"	5 6	160	
11	Gateweog	John	"						37	M	"	American	5 10	165	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Fireman						40	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	
13	Midtbo	Soran	Watchman						33	M	Norwegian	Norway	5 8	145	
14	Blanthorn	George	A. B.						21	M	"	American	5 7	150	
15	Torres	Bartolome	"						59	M	Spain	Spain	5 6	140	
16	Novoa	Jose	"						32	M	"	"	5 5	145	
17	Benke	Edward A.	"						21	M	English	American	5 6	145	
18	Miller	Jesse	"						19	M	"	"	5 10	150	
19	Payenisky	Al.	"						21	M	Russian	Russia	5 7	145	
20	Snell	Edwin	"						19	M	English	American	5 9	140	
21	Fernandez	Jose	"						42	M	Spanish	Spain	5 3	130	
22	Lopez	Manuel	ORDINARY						35	M	"	"	5 5	140	
23	Kiep	Robert J.	"						20	M	German	American	5 6	135	
24	Rawlins	James W.	"						19	M	English	"	5 5	130	
25	Taylor	Howard J.	"						19	M	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Hanscom	Edward B.	"						26	M	Norwegian	"	5 6	145	
27	Oney	William	"						18	M	Irish	"	5 6	140	
28	Mc Cormack	H. P.	"						21	M	"	"	5 8	155	
29	Druery	Thomas	"						23	M	"	"	5 7	145	
30	Whittakey	Richard	"						20	M	English	"	5 7	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: CAMERA #2 REE 1155

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	dog. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 5 8 9								
Front & Backm of								
Page 108								Not Photographed
(sheet not in manifest when originally filmed)								

Inspected by: W Kolmrose Date: 11/24/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/24/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 25 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

712-2M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, June 27th 1923, 19, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hollander	David	Ordinary	Jun 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	M	Dutch	American	5 7	140	
2	Cozens	Albert E.	Chief Engr.					40	M	English	"	5 8	165	
3	Walling	Langdon H.	1st Asst					31	M	"	"	5 7	145	
4	Pichette	George	2nd "					33	M	French	"	5 8	160	
5	Garrett	Edward A.	3rd "					26	M	Irish	"	5 8	165	
6	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	Scotch	British	5 9	210	
7	Wales	William	Plumber					22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
8	Blade	Harley	2nd "					25	M	Irish	American	5 9	165	
9	Krommenhoek	Neal	Electrician					22	M	Dutch	"	5 6	135	
10	Leary	Humphrey	Deck Engr.					33	M	Irish	"	5 10	160	
11	Kersdein	Fred	Storekeeper					31	M	Russian	Russia	5 6	145	
12	Novo	Antonio	Oiler					31	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10	150	
13	Crosbie	John H.	"					35	M	English	British	5 9	145	
14	Dowling	Waldron H.	"					21	M	Dutch	Holland	5 5	130	
15	Perez	Eloy	"					19	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 6	140	
16	Hansen	Harry	"					27	M	Danish	Denmark	5 8	145	
17	Johnson	Erich	Water tender					32	M	"	"	5 7	140	
18	Davila	Jose	"					21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	135	
19	Fernandez	Joseph	"					24	M	"	"	5 6	140	
20	Sheridan	John	Fireman					32	M	English	British	5 7	145	
21	Downie	John	"					22	M	Irish	American	5 6	140	
22	Will	Lloyd	"					21	M	English	"	5 5	140	
23	Rodriguez	Antonio	"					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	135	
24	Toscano	Antonio	"					21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
25	Figueroa	Jose	"					22	M	"	P. Rico	5 6	135	
26	Carrasquillo	Jose	Wiper					29	M	"	"	5 6	140	
27	Mellinger	John	"					19	M	German	American	5 6	140	
28	Guzman	Edward	"					23	M	"	P. Rico	5 5	135	
29	Simpson	George	Yeoman					47	M	English	British	5 11	145	
30	Cross	John B.	Chief Stwd.					50	M	"	American	5 9	190	

John R. Mahoney Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S. S MUNARGO, arriving at New York, June 27th 1923, 19, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rey	Raymond	2nd Steward	Jun 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	American	5-8	165	
2	Flores	Frank	2nd Cab "					33	M	"	Spain	5 10	170	
3	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess					42	M	Roumanian	American	5 8	185	
4	Gardiner	Esther	"					40	M	English	British	5 6	140	
5	Teaggos	Nicholas	Cook					35	M	Greek	Greece	5 9	200	
6	Roberts	Fred G.	2nd "					38	M	English	British	5 7	155	
7	Lampris	Victor	3rd "					37	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	145	
8	Teaggos	Theodore	2nd Cab "					29	M	"	"	5 6	140	
9	Rey	Manuel	Asst " "					21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
10	Priftis	George	Crew Cook					31	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	135	
11	Mc Gregor	Charles	Baker					37	M	Scotch	American	5 8	150	
12	Muchead	John	2nd Baker					32	M	English	British	5 6	160	
13	Smildzen	Fritz	Butcher					36	M	Russian	Latvia	5 7	145	
14	Van Jones	Howard	2nd "					18	M	Dutch	American	5 5	140	
15	Callaghan	William	Scullerymen					22	M	Irish	"	5-7	145	
16	Mc Govern	Edward F.	"					21	M	"	"	5 7	140	
17	Whalley	George	Pantryman					38	M	English	British	5-9	180	
18	Fernandez	Antonio	2nd "					19	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	135	
19	Blais	Angel L.	3rd "					21	M	"	P. Rico	5-7	130	
20	Lopez	Manuel	2nd Cab "					26	M	"	Spain	5 9	160	
21	Miller	Roger L.	Dishwasher					18	M	English	American	5 5	130	
22	Light	John C.	"					19	M	"	"	5-7	130	
23	Calise	Fred	Porter					32	M	Italian	"	5-5	130	
24	White	Lisiem	Messman					19	M	English	"	5 5	128	
25	Parish	John L.	"					19	M	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Sancho	Francisco	"					60	M	Spanish	"	5 9	145	
27	Bosanly	Charles	Mess Boy					20	M	German	Hungarian	5 7	135	
28	Capella	Jose	"					18	M	Spanish	P. Rico	5 8	140	
29	Mc Graw	Ezra T. [illegible].	Printer					62	M	Irish	American	5-8	135	
30	Park	Henry	Sal Stwd.					38	M	English	British	5-6	130	

John F. Montgomery Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S. S. MONARGO, *arriving at* New York, June 27th 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torp	Richard	Storekeeper	Jun 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Danish	American	5 8	140	
2	Folch	Joseph	Lineman					27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	140	
3	Rey	Jose	Stg. Stwd.					26	M	"	"	5 3	120	
4	Rey	Anthony	Waiter					26	M	"	"	5 8	140	
5	Hines	Michael	"					34	M	Irish	American	5 7	145	
6	Francis	Richard	"					30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
7	Olsen	Thomas E.	"					37	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	140	
8	Fleming	Denis A.	"					28	M	English	British Guiana	5 8	150	
9	Zambrano	Antonio	"					30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 6	130	
10	Landron	Joseph	"					26	M	Spanish	P. Rico	5 6	128	
11	Carretto	Bartholomeo	"					42	M	Italian	American	5 7	160	
12	Wylie	James	"					56	M	Scotch	"	5-5	165	
13	Gonzalez	Jose	"					32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	
14	Mora	Frank	"					26	M	Spanish	P. Rico	5-5	130	
15	Foster	John	"					34	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	
16	Martinez	Demetrio	"					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	130	
17	Alcaraz	Juan	"					29	M	"	P. Rico	5-4	128	
18	Martinez	Jose	"					30	M	"	Spain	5-3	125	
19	Esteve	Jose	"					26	M	"	"	5 9	140	
20	Morrison	Alfred	"					30	M	Irish	American	5 10	170	
21	Booth	Robert	"					31	M	English	"	5-7	145	
22	Drew	Fred	"					31	M	"	British	5 6	140	
23	de Grest	George	"					26	M	Dutch	Holland	5 4	135	
24	Corking	Edwin	"					36	M	Irish	British	5-6	145	
25	Stupuras	Al.	"					30	M	Russian	Latvia	5 5	140	
26	Rubenstein	Ira	"					22	M	"	American	5 9	150	
27	Escudo	Arturo	"					23	M	Spanish	Spain	5 4	125	
28	Lorton	Harold W.	Bell Boy					17	M	Irish	American	5 5	120	
29	Jones	Harry W.	"					22	M	English	"	5 7	130	
30	de Fillipo	Ralph	Barber					29	M	Italian	"	5-8	145	

John F. Montgomery Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, June 27th 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	John	Purser	Jun 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Irish	American	5 9	180	
2	Ramirez	Fred J.	Asst "					23	M	Spanish	"	5 11	150	
3	Dodge	William E.	Doctor					52	M	Irish	"	5 10	200	
4	Smith	N. M.	Radio					24	M	English	"	5 8	140	
5	Leipert	Charles J.	Jr. "					25	M	Hebrew	"	5 7	145	
6	Fernandez	Eduardo	Waiter					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John P. Montgomery Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the S.S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

A. Asborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Port Newyork

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
JUN 18 1923
I hereby certify that the above affidavit was executed in accordance with the instructions received by the Department of State.
R S Boyer
American Consul of the United States of America.

No fee

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1041
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
R S Boyer
Consul.
JUN 18 1923

Closed with one hundred twenty six

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-28 Manilla

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7/2, 1923

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Manilla

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 27

6-28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 July, 1923, consigned to Moon M. Cormack & Co.; is now lying at on Stream, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1923, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustaf Daniel Abramson	27	Swedish	3/2-23 Liverpool
Sven Olof Mattson	23	Swedish	3/2-23 Liverpool
Hugo Ingemarsson	23	Swedish	9/4-23 Newport
Fritz Samuel Billqvist	25	Swedish	3/2-23 Liverpool
Torsten Gustaf Ahl	22	Swedish	9/4-23 Newport

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Strömqvist	Erik					
21	Andersson	Carl					
22	Ahl	Tor					
23	Tjäder	Che					
24	Jensen	Os					
25	Forsberg	Ho					
26	Olsen						
27	Wakley	H					
28	Johnson						
29							
30							

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT. Signed on

Magnus Filing	52	Swedish
Karl Sunde	24	Norwegian

J. M. Kellman.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Manilla

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1945

dinav.	Swedish	5'9"	130
dinav.	Swedish	5'9"	136
dinav.	Swedish	5'10"	164
ndinav.	Norwegian	5'-	164
ndinav.	Swedish	5'8"	152
ndinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	152
glish	British	4'10"	82
rican	British	5'-	120 Left

NO 15 and 17 undecided as to whether they will sign on calling Master's attention after July 1st for inspection at Barge Office after Room 28 Ellis Island. Not ordered to the Island. They were not ordered to Ellis Island. It was understood that they were to sign on at the request of the Master for Sweden.

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.

J. J. Lunde
Boatswain of Vessel

No Consul at this Port. This Steamer Called at Kingston Jamaica

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners H. Metcalfe
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Otto Tjäder	25	Swedish	3/2-23 Liverpool
Melker Johannson	33	Swedish	18/4-23 Hualeon

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil William Lindwall	24	Swedish	3/4-23 London
Anders Gustaf Lind	37	Swedish	3/4-23 London
Erik Svante Stringert	31	Swedish	9/2-23 Cardiff
Carl Otto Andersson	23	Swedish	3/2-23 Liverpool
Oskar August Jensen	20	Norwegian	3/4-23 Newport
Hans. Olsen	34	Norwegian	1/2-23 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page [illegible]
[illegible]tes immi[illegible]
[illegible]rt [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Mejeroon	24	Dane	Ivon Helmqvist	35	Swedish
Olaf Karlsson	24	Swedish	G. Kalpsing	27	German
Knut Sorem	17	Swedish	Robert Saule	24	American
Hekka Larsen	17	Norwegian			
Nils Larsen	20	German			
Arthur Andersson	21	Norwegian			
Bynjor Lykke	20	Norwegian			
Paul Bracero	20	American			
Guant Saljen	21	American			
Laurits Bertilsen	17	Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I. M. Lithman.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Reg. 40782

19	Billqvist	Frit				dinav.	Swedish 5'7"	160
20	Strömqvist	Erik					6-29-23	
21	Andersson	Car				dinav.	Swedish 5'10"	144
22	Ahl	Tor				Dinav.	Swedish 5'9"	130
23	Tjäder	Ch				ndinav.	Swedish 5'9"	136
24	Jensen	O				dinav.	Swedish 5'10"	154
25	Forsberg	K				andinav.	Norwegian 5'-	164
26	Olsen					andinav.	Swedish 5'8"	152
27	Wakley					andinav.	Norwegian 5'6"	152
28	~~Johnson~~					nglish	Brittish 4'10"	82
29						Cricum	Brittish 5'7"	120
30								

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

		Signed on
Magnus Friberg	36	Swedish
Karl Sunde	24	Norwegian
		American New York 3/1-23

I. M. Lithman.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Karilia

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1249

I hereby certify that there [illegible] American vessel at this Port.
J. Lunde
Commissioner of Customs

No Consul at this Port.

There is no American Consul at this Port.
C. Martins

No 15 and 16 undecided as to whether they will remain in the country or not. If they decide to abscond on sailing Master will be informed. Rom 20 Barge Office after July 1st for inspection of Head Tax. Boys were ordered to Ellis Island. Left behind as understood that the Quota for Sweden was full.

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners H. Metcalfe
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel Mas

MASILIA
JUN 27 1923

c/s Masilia
27 Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT. 115

S/S Masilia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Norfolk 10th July, 1923

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Norfolk

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 12 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Paul Brown	20	American	signed on Newyork 7/1-23
Geant Solyen	21	American	Newyork 7/1-23

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE ~~DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS~~ PORT. signed on

Magnus Friberg	56	Swedish
Karl Sunde	24	Norwegian

J. M. Kitchman.
.....of the Vessel Masilia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1943

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens 116

Masilia Aug 23/1923

e port of Lagos, Accra, Sierra Leone St Vincent Jul 13 / 33 C.V.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Date and place of last arrival in U.S.	(5) Has he a permanent residence in the U.S.?	(6) Is he an immigrant?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lithman								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	180	
2	Rosenlund								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	168	
3	Olsson								Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0"	200	
4	Bergman								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	144	
5	Jacobsson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	178	
6	Eriksson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	160	
7	Persson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	144	
8	Svensson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	130	
9	Johansson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	138	
10	Andreasson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	198	
11	Augustsson								Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0"	168	
12	Abramsson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	152	
13	Ingemansson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	168	
14	Mattsson								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	145	
15	Lindvall								Foreign WFA 6-29-23				148
16	Lind								Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"		
17	Johansson								Foreign WFA 6-29-23				130
18	Andersson	Erik Gustaf	Donkeyman	11/7-22 Gothenburg	no	yes	33 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"		186
19	Billqvist	Fritz Gunnar	Griser	3/2-23 Liverpool	no	yes	25 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"		150
20	Strumqvist	Erik Svante	Fireman	9/2-23 Cardiff	no YES	yes	30 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"		160
21	Andersson	Carl Otto	Fireman	3/2-23 Liverpool	no	yes	23 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"		144
22	Ahl	Torsten Gustaf	Fireman	3/2-23 Liverpool	no YES	yes	22 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"		130
23	Tjäder	Charles Otto	Trimmer	3/2-23 Liverpool	no	yes	24 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"		136
24	Jensen	Oscar August	Trimmer	9/4-23 Newport	no	yes	20 man		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'-		154
25	Forsberg	Holger Teodor	Steward	3/2-23 Liverpool	no	yes	34 man		Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"		164
26	Olsen	Hans	Cook	1/2-23 Liverpool	no	yes	34 man		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"		152
27	Wakley	Horace	Waiter	13/4-23 Newport	~~No~~ ? NO PK	yes	18 man		English	Brittish	4'10"	82	152
28	~~Johnson~~	~~Francis Stephan~~	~~Waiter~~	~~28/3-23 Lagos~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	21 man		African	Brittish	5'4"	120	Left Left
29													
30													

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.
G. Lumsden

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.
J. Lunde
Cartoonist of Vessel

28 MAY 1923
COLLECTOR-LANDING SERVICE

No Consul at this port this Steamer Called at
Lee granted
Purser

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners H. Metcalfe
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1943

If they desire to abandon on calling Master will bring them to Room 20 Barge Office after July 1st for inspection and payment.
ordered to Ellis Island for inspection of Head Tax they were not
in the quota was closed
for Sweden & Norway.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Masilia

116

Balaklava Hamburg May 23/1923
Lagos, Sierra Leone, St Vincent June 13/23 V.

MASILIA
JUN 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lithman	Indu[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'11"	180
2	Rosenlund	Ax[illegible]								[illegible]andinav.	Swedish	5'11"	168
3	Olsson	Axel								[illegible]inav.	Swedish	6'0"	200
4	Bergman	Erik								[illegible]nav.	Swedish	5'9"	144
5	Jacobsson	Karl								[illegible]nav.	Swedish	5'9"	178
6	Eriksson	Ric								[illegible]nav.	Swedish	5'9"	160
7	Persson	Mar[illegible]								[illegible]andinav.	Swedish	5'9"	144
8	Svensson	Olo								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'7"	130
9	Johansson	Osk								[illegible]andinav.	Swedish	5'7"	138
10	Andreasson	K[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'9"	198
11	Augustsson	Jo								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	6'0"	168
12	Abramsson	G[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'7"	152
13	Ingemansson	H[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'10"	168
14	Mattsson	E[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'6"	145
15	Lindvall	E[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'11"	148
16	Lind	A[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'9"	180
17	Johansson	Jo[illegible]								[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'7"	186
18	Andersson	Erik Gustaf	Reg. 40762							[illegible]candinav.	Swedish	5'10"	150
19	Billqvist	Fritz Gunnar	✓	Griser	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	25	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	160
20	Strömqvist	Erik Svante	✓	Fireman	9/2-23	Cardiff	no YES	yes	30	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	144
21	Andersson	Carl Otto	✓	Fireman	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	23	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	130
22	Ahl	Torsten Gustaf	✓	Fireman	3/2-23	Liverpool	no YES	yes	22	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	136
23	Tjäder	Charles Otto	✓	Trimmer	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	26	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	154
24	Jensen	Oscar August	✓	Trimmer	9/4-23	Newport	no	yes	20	man Scandinav.	Norwegians'-		164
25	Forsberg	Holger Teodor	✓	Steward	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	34	man Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	152
26	Olsen	Hans	✓	Cook	1/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	34	man Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	152
27	Wakley	Horace	✓	Waiter	13/4-23	Newport	~~no~~ NO PK ?	yes	18	man English	Brittish	5'10"	82
28	~~Johnson~~	~~Francis Stephen~~		~~Waiter~~	~~28/5-23~~	~~Lagos~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	21	~~man African~~	~~Brittish~~	~~5'~~	~~120~~
29													
30													

I hereby certify that there [illegible] American consul at this port.

J. Lamb
Commissioner of Customs

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.

C. Martins
Collector-Landing Waiter
28 MAY 1923

No Consul at this port. Thus Steamer Called at [illegible] Free granted
[illegible]

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners H. Metcalfe
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
16—1348

NO 15 and 17 undecided as to whether may will relinquish calling
if they decide to abandon ship to
Room 19 Barge Office after July 1st for inspection and payment
of Head Tax. Must not ordered to Ellis Island for inspection
in the case as it was understood that the Quota was closed
for Sweden.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1348

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest No. 116

Vessel Masilia, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Lagos, Accra, Sierra Leone, St Vincent

Balaboa, Harwich May 23/1923

June 13/23 U.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGA: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lithman	Indus Mauritzes	Captain	30/1-23	Liverpool	no	yes	46	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	180	
2	Rosenlund	Axel	Chief-officer	30/1-23	Liverp ool	no	yes	35	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	168	
3	Olsson	Axel Evald	Second- "	9/4-23	Newport	no	yes	28	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0""	200	
4	Bergman	Erik Iver	Third- "	7/11-22	Cardiff	no	yes	30	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	144	
5	Jocobsson	Karl Gerhard	Chief-Engineer	7/11-22	Cardiff	no	yes	43	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	178	
6	Eriksson	Rickhard Torvald	Second- "	28/7-22	Helsingborg	no	yes	32	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	160	
7	Persson	Martin Enok	third- "	3/4-23	London	no	yes	37	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	144	
8	Svensson	Olof Gottfrid	Wireless Op.	9/4-23	Newport	no	yes	25	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	130	
9	Johansson	Oskar Julius	Boatswain	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	35	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	138	
10	Andreasson	Karl Oskar	Carpenter	11/7-22	Gothenburg	no	yes	45	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	198	
11	Augustsson	Johan Henrik	Sailor	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	31	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	6'0"	168	
12	Abramsson	Gustaf Daniel	Sailor	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	27	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	152	
13	Ingemansson	Hugo 342/529-11-7-23	Sailor	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	23	Man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	168	
14	Mattsson	Sven Olof	Sailor	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	23	Man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	145	
15	Lindvall	Emil William	Sailor	3/4-23	London	~~no~~ YES	yes	24	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	148	To reship foreign WFA 6-29-23
16	Lind	Anders Gustaf	Sailor	3/4-23	London	~~no~~ YES	yes	38	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	130	To reship foreign WFA 6-29-23
17	Johansson	Melker Patrik	Sailor	23/4-23	Huelva	~~no~~ YES	yes	23	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	186	
18	Andersson	Erik Gustaf	Donkeyman	11/7-22	Gothenburg	no	yes	33	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	150	
19	Billqvist	Fritz Gunnar	Griser	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	25	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7"	160	
20	Strömqvist	Erik Svante	Fireman	9/2-23	Cardiff	~~no~~ YES	yes	30	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	144	To reship foreign WFA 6-29-23
21	Andersson	Carl Otto	Fireman	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	23	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	130	
22	Ahl	Torsten Gustaf	Fireman	3/2-23	Liverpool	~~no~~ YES	yes	22	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	136	
23	Tjäder	Charles Otto	Trimmer	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	26	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'10"	164	
24	Jensen	Oscar August	Trimmer	9/4-23	Newport	no	yes	20	man	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'-	164	
25	Forsberg	Holger Teodor	Steward	3/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	34	man	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'8"	152	
26	Olsen	Hans	Cook	1/2-23	Liverpool	no	yes	34	man	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	152	
27	Wakley	Horace	Waiter	13/4-23	Newport	~~no~~ NO PK	yes	18	man	English	Brittish	5'10"	82	
28	~~Johnson~~	~~Francis Stephan~~	~~Waiter~~	~~25/3-23~~	~~Lagos~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~man~~	~~African~~	~~Brittish~~	~~5'7"~~	~~120~~	Left Lagos
29	I hereby certify that there is no American consul at this Port.					I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.								
30	J. Lunde, Commissioner of Customs													

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS SIERRA LEONE

COLLECTOR-LANDING 29 MAY 1923

G. Martins

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners H. Metcalfe
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Consul at any port this Steamer called at

Free pratique granted

Penalty for Refusing Pilotage.

No 15 and 17 undecided as to whether they will relinquish calling
If they decide to abandon calling Master will bring them to
Room 19 Barge Office after July 1st for inspection and payment
of Head Tax After work not ordered to Ellis Island for inspection
In the event same it was understood that the Quota was closed
for Swedes

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sp Manolia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Kittmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Marion N Cobb, arriving at New York, June 23, 1923 from the port of Rotan, Gulf Ports June 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Franklyn Baker Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1909

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P M CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-28 27 Marion N. Cobb

Form 600

Clark N.Y. 7-17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy N.J.

July 14th, 1923

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) s.s. John Harris N. Cobb

from port of Rotan Tex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to Franklyn Baker Coramus Co.; is now lying at South Amboy, and is expected to sail about 16th July, 1923, for San Pedro De Macoris via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Corbie	34	Am	April 4th Gulfport Miss
E Hawkins	34	Br	" " " "
Emilio Daal	39	Dutch	" " " "
Douglas Scott	23	Br	" " " "
George Hawkins	25	"	" " " "
Nathaniel Franklin	22	Am	" " " "
Charles Davis	24	Br	May 2nd Jamaica B.W.I

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1612

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Corbie	34	Am			
E Hawkins	34	Br			
George Hawkins	25	"			
McKinley Bolden	21	"			
Wellis Johnson	34	"			
Dan'l Giles	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Andrew Ignacio
Master.

[OVER.]

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Franklyn Baker Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Marion H Cobb, arriving at New York, June 23, 1923 from the port of Rotan, Gulf Ports June 9 '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)* POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calba	Ed.	✓ mate	Apr 25	Galveston	yes	yes	34	M	U.S.A.	Am			
2	Harter	Ed Chas	✓ cook	–	–	–	–	54		B.W.I.	Br.			
3	Daal	Amilco C	✓ A.B.	–	–	–	–	39		W.I.	Dutch			
4	Scott	Douglas	–	–	–	–	–	23		B.W.I.	Br.			
5	Hvolster	Leo	✓ –	–	–	–	–	25		B.W.I.	Br.			
6	Franklin	Lucian A	✓ seaman ✓	–	–	–	–	22		U.S.A.	Am			
7	Davis	Charles	Engineer	May 24	Kingston	–	–	24		B.W.I.	Br.			
8	Andreas	Garcia	Master											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. M. H. Olding Deputy U.S. Ct
8 in crew

F. CN. F. COBB

Line Franklyn Paker Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

Kingston May 22
Belize May 31
Roatan
S Honduras
Jun 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Maria Cobb, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Andres Garcia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 21,1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date of visa May 21 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport of the bearer continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.
No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

No. 1

Form 600

E. 119

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. HYACINTHUS

from port of Buenos Aires - via Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56. Number of seamen deserted 18.

Number of seamen discharged { 1 to Short home / 1 Transp. to Holland } Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 53.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to M[illegible] R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 - Erie Basin, and is expected to sail July, 1923, for Cape Town.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓	Edward Sheeles	36	British	Liverpool March 29th 1923.
✓	James Seigo	26	do	do do
✓	James Linnen	40	do	do do
✓	Walter Gilbertson	39	do	do do
✓	George Milroy	25	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Blanchard	John	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9"	140	
	20	Kerr	Andrew	Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	152	
	21	Bradley	James	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Irish	do	5'7½	137	
	22	Holmes	Charles	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5'8½	134	
	23	Burke	Francis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'5"	130	
	24	Cain	Robert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140	
	25	Hulme	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	do	5'7½	192	
	26	Thomas	William	Storek'r & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'4	160	Cook & Steward left at Cairn
	27	Mills	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4	136	Steward left at Cairn
	28	Murray	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'5	167	Storekeeper left at Cairn
	29	Shields	Edward	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'4½	160	
X	30	Callaghan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'5½	132	Chief Steward left at Cairn

J. K. Watty
Master.

Line Houston.
Owners British & South American Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jonathan Avis.	26	British	Liverpool March 29th 1923
John Jones	34	do	do do do
Stephen Christopherson	33	do	do do do
Christopher Burns	27	do	do do do
~~Edward Thomas~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do do do~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Murray	51	British	Liverpool March 29th 1923
~~John Moore~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do do do~~
James Cowden.	17	do	do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Philip Roux	24	British			
Joseph Johnson	19	do			
Peter King	18.	do			
David Houston	22	do			
Robert Edward	39	do			
Thomas Sutton	38	do			
Francis O'Neill	25	do			
Thomas McCaffrey	22	do			
Joaquin Gonzalez	26	Spain			
Thomas Morton	24	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Harold Jennings	18	British	Liverpool March 29. 1923	Hernia
Arthur Platt	23	do	do do do	Lacerated

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certif... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in ... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Crockford
Mas'

[OVER.]

19	Blanchard	John	Wireless opr	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9"	140		
20	Kerr	Andrew	Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	162		
21	Bradley	James	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Irish	do	5'7½	137		
22	Holmes	Charles	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5'8¾	134		
23	Burke	Francis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'5"	130		
24	Cain	Robert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140		
25	Hulme	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	do	5'7½	192		
26	Thomas	William	Storek'r & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'4	160	Contusion lower left arm	
27	Milbo	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4	136	Fractured bone	left arm
28	Murray	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'5	167	Star back	left hand
29	Shields	Edward	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'4"	160		
X	30	~~Callaghan~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'5½~~	~~132~~	~~Chapped hand~~	right arm.

J. K. Scally
Insch.

Line Houston.
Owners British & South American Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 2 / 27

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. HYACINTHUS

from port of Buenos Aires - Via Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56. Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1923, consigned to Messrs R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Sir J. Eric Basin, and is expected to sail July, 1923 for Cape Town

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
×William Keogh	22	British	Liverpool March 29th 1923
×Robert Houston	28	do	do do do
×John Moore	36	do	do do do
×William Sergison	27	do	do do do
×Patrick Larkin	37	do	do do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Millet	Arthur	O.S. & W.T.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5'8	134	Anchor left arm
19	Blanchard	John	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9"	140	
20	Kerr	Andrew	Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	162	
21	Bradley	James	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	34	do	Irish	do	5'7½	137	
22	Holmes	Charles	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5'8¾	134	
23	Burke	Francis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'5"	130	
24	Cain	Robert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140	
25	Hulme	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	do	5'7½	192	
26	Thomas	William	Storek'r & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'4	160	Contg. anchor left arm
27	Miller	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4	136	Sternhead Capt left arm
28	Murray	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'5	167	Starboard left hand
29	Shields	Edward	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'4"	160	
× 30	~~Callaghan~~	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'5½	132	Chief steward Capt. left arm

J. R. Crosby
Master.

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 280.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✕✕ William Griffen	44	British	Liverpool March 26th 1924
✕✕ William Murphy	23	do	do do do
✕ John Entwistle		do	do do do
✕✕ Francis Burke		do	do do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tom Westerling	19	Norway			
Olaf Laandaas	19	Norway			
Tim Mc Manus	28	British			
William Campbell	22	British			
Edward Moore	23	British			
William Unsworth	36	British			
Thomas Burrow	38	British			
William Gadbois	38	British			
George Andrews	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Moe Lyle

Master.

14—1613

SW. 121 ...lions

17th 1924

...cial marks or ...gularities

[over]

...Ltehal

	18	Millet	Arthur	O.S. & W.T.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5'8	134	Anchor tattoo left arm
	19	Blanchard	John	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9"	140	
	20	Kerr	Andrew	Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	152	
	21	Bradley	James	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Irish	do	5'7½	137	
	22	Holmes	Charles	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5'8¾	134	
	23	Burke	Francis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'5"	130	
	24	Cain	Robert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140	
	25	Hulme	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	do	5'7½	192	
	26	Thomas	William	Steward & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'4	160	Coat of arms left arm
	27	Mills	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4	136	Figure head left arm
	28	Murray	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'5	157	Star back left hand
	29	Shields	Edward	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'4	160	
✕	30	~~Callaghan~~	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'5½	132	Captain right arm

J. K. Watty
Master.

Line Houston

Owners British & South American Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HYACINTHUS**, arriving at New York, June 27th 1923, from the Port of Buenos Aires, May 17th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lockyer	Herbert	Master	1923 March 9	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	anchor left forearm
2	Grosart	Thomas	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	Scotch	do	5.4	174	Cut on left forehead
3	Pengelly	Harry	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	do	5.8½	142	Mermaid left forearm
4	Hunter	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.11	157	
5	McGowan	Charles	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Irish	do	5.8	144	
6	Bowyer	Edward	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5.9	136	
7	Russell	William	Boson	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.6½	160	
8	Griffin	William	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	English	do	5.3	156	
9	Mintz	William	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5.5½	145	
10	Catherwood	William	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5.7	122	
11	Dutton	Ernest	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.8	152	Butterfly & C on left & right arm
12	Price	John	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.6	138	W on right hand
13	Sharples	Henry	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.6½	152	Ship left arm
14	Jackson	Holmond	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.9	164	Scar back left hand
15	Harkness	Reginald	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.8	156	
16	Jennings	Harold	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5.7½	148	
17	Platt	Arthur	O.S. & W.W.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5.8½	132	Male on right check
18	Millet	Arthur	O.S. & W.W.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5'8	134	Anchor left forearm
19	Blanchard	John	Wireless Opr	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9"	140	
20	Kerr	Andrew	Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	162	
21	Bradley	James	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Irish	do	5'7½	137	
22	Holmes	Charles	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5'8¾	134	
23	Burke	Francis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'5"	130	
24	Cain	Robert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140	
25	Hulme	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	do	5'7½	192	
26	Thomas	William	Storek'r & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'4	160	Cutlass anchor left forearm
27	Miller	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4	136	Female head left forearm
28	Murray	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5'5	157	Star back left hand
29	Shields	Edward	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'4"	160	
~~30~~	~~Callaghan~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'5½~~	~~132~~	~~Chapel head right forearm~~

J. K. Wolfe
Master.

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HYACINTHUS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert R. C. Lockyer of the HYACINTHUS do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crotian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS, arriving at New York, June 27th 1923, from the Port of Buenos Aires, May 17th 1923.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Moore	John	Fireman & Trimmer	1923 March 1st	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'9½	148	Mauc.man R.Arm
	32	Seige	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.7½	152	
	38	Ferguson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do	5.4½	123	Hamake left hand
	34	Linsner	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5.6½	138	Cross flags R Arm
	35	Murphy	Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5.6½	142	
	36	Gilbertson	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5.10	140	Harp left hand
	37	Noon	Bartholomew	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	English	do	5.6½	150	Lieut Lent R arm
	38	Falconer	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.6	136	
	39	Larkin	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.5	130	
	40	Mulroy	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	do	5.6	158	Anchor left arm
	41	Judge	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.6	126	PT & PA left & right arm
	42	Avis	Jonathan	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.7	144	Clasped hands R arm
	43	Jones	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5.7	132	Eagle R arm
	44	Stoddart	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.9	130	
	45	Christopherson	Stephen	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.6	136	Woman R arm
	46	Houston	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scotch	do	5.5	127	
X	47	~~Bates~~	~~John~~	~~Chief Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~50~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.3½~~	~~132~~	
	48	Johnson E.L. Reg. 54560	Samuel	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5.8½	142	Girl on left arm
	49	Entwisle	John	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5.5	126	Star on chin
	50	Keogh	William	do do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.4	115	Star left Eye
	51	Cowden	James	Pantry	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5.6	124	
	52	Peet	Norman	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.6	174	
	53	Burns	Christopherson	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Irish	do	5.7½	142	
	54	Whiteside	William	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	English	do	5.7	129	
	55	Isaac	Leslie	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5.8½	141	
	56	Watkins	Howard	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	Welsh	do	5.6½	136	
	57	Gibson	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Scotch	do	5.6	127	
	28														
	29														
	30														

H. Lloyd Master.
J. H. Watts.
Insp.

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS, arriving at New York, June 27th 1923, from the Port of Buenos Aires, May 17th 1923.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Moore	John	Fireman & Trimmer	1923 March 1st	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'9½	148	Mus.arm R.Arm
	32	Seige	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.7½	152	
	33	Ferguson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do	5.4½	123	Horseshoe left hand
	34	Linsner	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5.6½	138	Cross flags R Arm
	35	Murphy	Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5.6½	142	
	36	Gilbertson	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5.10	140	Harp left hand
	37	Noon	Bartholomew	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	English	do	5.6½	150	Cross heart R arm
	38	Falconer	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.6	136	
	39	Larkin	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.5	130	
	40	Mulroy	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	do	5.6	158	Anchor left arm
	41	Judge	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.6	126	PT + PA left + right arm
	42	Avis	Jonathan	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.7	144	Clasped hands R arm
	43	Jones	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5.7	132	Eagle R arm
	44	Stoddart	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.9	130	
	45	Christopherson	Stephen	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.6	136	Woman R.arm
	46	Houston	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scotch	do	5.5	127	
X	47	~~Bates~~	~~John~~	~~Chief Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~50~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5.3½~~	~~132~~	
	48	Johnson E.L.Reg. 54560	Samuel	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5.8½	142	Girl on left arm
	49	Entwisle	John	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5.5	126	Scar on chin
	50	Keogh	William	do do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.4	115	Scar left Eye
	51	Cowden	James	Pantry	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5.6	124	
	52	Seet	Norman	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.6	174	
	53	Burns	Christopherson	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Irish	do	5.7½	142	
	54	Whiteside	William	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	English	do	5.7	129	
	55	Isaac	Leslie	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5.8½	141	
	56	Watkins	Howard	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	Welsh	do	5.6½	136	
	57	Gibson	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Scotch	do	5.6	127	
	58														
	59														
	60														

H.L. Coal Trimmer

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Houston

Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd

Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert R. C. Lockyer of the **HYACINTHUS** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R C Lockyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAY 17 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN MAY 17 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES (57 in all)
via Montevideo Bridgetown Curaçao Kingston

L. A. Clausen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES
REGISTERED No. 4399
21
TO $5.00 AND PAID

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
MAY 17 1923
Buenos Aires

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HYACINTHUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1923, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. June 15th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles	John	Trimmer and Fireman	10/6/23	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	African	British	6'1"	155	

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies
Date JUN 10 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John J. Watson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2842
at Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Nash
John J. Watson
Consul
Date JUN 10 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, unless the passport)

Supplemental Visa
No fee

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 23 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wit Louis Haudsen
Consul of the United States of America

Closed with Forty-six (46)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Nash
Louis Haudsen
Consul
Date JUN 23 1923

Service No. 4762
Fee: Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, Master, of the S/S Hyacinthus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Lockyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—27 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL [redacted]

BILL NO. 68207 FILED [redacted] JUL 5 1923

(4)

L. 124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S. S. ECUADOR, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUNE 27 day of June, 1923 at [redacted]

O. W. Stenn
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-27-23

K Trubenau July 6

Purser Cards removed
Date July [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. S. Ecuador
Capt. W. R. Grace & Co.
S

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	✓			✓	✓							9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	10					7						17
TOTAL	19			✓	✓	7						26

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	0	0	✓
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9		9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	10	7	17
Total	19	7	26

11—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, JUNE 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 18303	COOPER	ALFRED	21		✓ M	CABLE SOPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	H PESCOD ALL AMERICAS CABLES N Y		Panama
2	TRANSIT 18304	DE REEDE	LOUIS J K	50		✓ M M	RETIRED	"	"	"	HOLLNAD	DUTCH	D W I	CUARACOA	MORRIS E CORIEL CUARCOA	HOLLAND	HAGUE
3	TRANSIT	DE REEDE	REITH ISABEL	46		✓ F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	DE REEDE	ISABELLA	22		✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Oct. Term Insp 4 cm

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 28TH, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known as a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			JOHN L MERRILL ALL AMERICAS CABLES 1 Broadway	YES	1 MONTHNO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	OLIVBRN	BRN		NONE	NICARAGUA	SAN JUAN
2	NO	"	YES	NO			J J DE REEDE THE HAGUE HOLLAND	NO	9 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT GR	GR		NONE	HAGUE	HOLLAND
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT GR	BRN		"	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	OLIVBRN	BRN		"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. JANUARY CAPTAIN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ECUADOR *, from* SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. T. January
CAPTAIN *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWENTYTHIRD *day of* JUNE *, 1923*

at 27

H. W. Kenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORIN EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S.S. ECUADOR, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

O Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK NY

Wm Stevens

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR. Passengers sailing from CORINTO NICARAGUA, JUNE 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 6-1830		GRAHAM	WILLIAM F	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	DR W F GRAHAM MANAGUA	CANADA	OTTOWA
2		WASSMER	CORINA	25		F S	NOTHING	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEON		ILL	CHICAGO
3															Ocwsenne Susp. 4 mo		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

13

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 1923

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or that believes in or teaches the assassination of public officials; or that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or that believes in or teaches sabotage? If so, to what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	IN TRANSIT			BOARDING SCHOLL OTTOWA CAN.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLIV	BRN	BRN	NONE	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
2	"	SELF	"	NO			Sister Emelina Castro 7359 N ASHLAND A MRS S E HOLAM AVE CHICAGO	"	6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRN	"	"	"	"	LEON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. January (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) Captain, of the S.S. Cuzco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Jan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923.
at New York.

O. O. Heun
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORIN EASTLAND, Surgeon of the SS ECUADOR, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

O. Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

O. W. Keene
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD SALVADOR, JUNE 8TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELASCO	CARLOS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG & SPAN	YES	SALVADOR	SP AMER	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	BEJ. VELASCO SAN SALVADOR	N Y	ALBANY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR, Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD SALVADOR, JUNE 8TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELASCO	✓ CARLOS	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG & SPAN	YES	SALVADOR	SP AMER	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	BEJ. VELASCO SAN SALVADOR	N Y	ALBANY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 1923

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid for by other friend, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether an idiot.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether blind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	ALBANY N. SCHOOL		NO 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SALV	SAN SALVADR
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G J JANUARY, of the SS ECUADOR, from LA LIBERTAD SALV., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JUNE, 1923 at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other county. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Eastlund, Surgeon of the S.S. Ecuador, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eastlund, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK N.Y.

A W Heran
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR. Passengers sailing from MANZANILLO MEXICO JUNE 2ND, 1943

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	MAC NEILL ✓	FRANCIS H	50 ✓		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLIMA	MEXICO	HUSBAND BRITISH CONSUL D G C MACNEILL COLIMA MEXICO	NY	N Y
2	TEMP. STAY	MAC NEILL ✓	DOROTHY two	19 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NY	N Y
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . . N
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 1923

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for business; for pleasure; to join a relative; in transit to another country; or other purpose. (State which.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBANC	YES	YES	1922	SAN FRANCISCO	MRS J W DUANE 570 PARK AV NY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	U S A	TRENTON
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK BRN	BRN	"	COLIMA	MEXICO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. January, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) captain of the S.S. Cavalier, from Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. January
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923
at New York

O. W. Keene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S S ECUADOR, SAILING-THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1928

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL Z O NE, JUNE 14TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JEMMOT	WILLIS	26	✓ M	M		BRAKEMAN	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	BARBADOES	BLACK	PANAMA	COLON	MR JEMMOT COLON	N Y	NEW YORK
2		SHARPE JAMES EUSTON		22	✓ M	S		CLERK	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	MRS L SHARPE "	"	"
3		JAMIESON	DAVID	32	✓ M	M		TAILOR	M	"	✓ "	JAMAICA	"	"	"	MRS L JAMIESON "	"	"
4		SINCLAIR	THADDEUS	29	✓ M	M		DENTIST	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	MRS V SINCLAIR "	"	"
5		GUY	STANLEY GEORGE	21	✓ M	S		CLERK	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	MRS M LANDER "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-54354-11/19/37
2-36826 12-19-34

33

Total passengers 104
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 191 23

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (alien or citizen) a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in the practice of polygamy, or are you affiliated with any organization or group that practices polygamy or believes in its practice?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			liv in L. 1086 FULTON ST MRS B JEMMOT BROADWAY N Y	NO	Perm FUTURE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Br. W. I. BARBADOES	BARBADOES
2	"	"	$45	"			Father 16 FELIZ STRREET J D SHARPE BROADWAY N Y	YES	5 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BRN	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	"	"
3	"	"	100	"			Bro D JAMIESON 138 W137 ST N Y	NO	FUTURE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
4	"	"	$0	"			Cousin A C VASSELL 212 W140TH N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$90	"			Bro W GORDON 275 W127TH STREET NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KINGSTON
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. I. JANUARY, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. ECUADOR, from SAN FRANCISCO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. I. January
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1923
at NEW YORK.

P. W. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

Copy sent to Wash. D.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S.S. FOUHOOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by private Master," as the case may be)

C Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK.

O W Lenn
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S.S. FOUHOOR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK.

O W Lenn
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ECUADOR" Passengers sailing from Balboa, Canal Zone, June 13, 1923., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Downes	Vincent	29		M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	English	yes	British	Black	Rep.of Panama	Panama City	Noel Edgehill (friend) 22Street House #68, Panama	N.Y	New York
2		MacFarlane	James	24		M	S	"	yes	English	yes	Nicaragua	"	"	"	Julia Loftman (aunt) #7 - 24th Street, Panama.	N.Y	" "
3		Mahon	Alfred G.	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	yes	British	Black	"	"	Winifred Mahon (wife) 12 October St. #22.	N.Y	" "
4		Weatherhead	Dudley	28		M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Brown	"	"	Irene Rose(Friend)Panama #15 of February Street	N.Y	" "
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted] 135

16—810

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Whether in polygamous practices? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	(sister) Edith Downes 639 Lexington Ave. brooklyn.	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Grey	none	Barbados	St Johns
2	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	(mother) Philomen Mascoll, 13 East 131 St, New York.	No	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Nicaragua	bluefields
3	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	(aunt) Isadora Mahon, 17 West 136 St, New York.	No	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St. James
4	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	(uncle) Edmond Holder 3495 Broadway, New York	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Blk	Brown	none	Barbados	St. Johns
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. JANUARY CAPTAIN, of the S.S. ECUADOR, from SAN FRANCISCO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted]s or Manifest Sheets, ONE [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [redacted] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. January
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH, day of JUNE, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

P. W. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. EASTLAND, Surgeon of the S.S. ECUADOR, SAILING-THERE-WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.WARE that I have had 25 —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE-of-CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eastland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JUNE, 1923

at NEW YORK

O.W. Kenn

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ECUADOR. Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD SALVADOR, JUNE 8TH, 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		QUINTANILLA	JOSE R	26		M	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SALVADOR	SPAN AMER	SALVADOR	SALVADOR	MOTHER MRS QUINTANILLA SAN SALVADOR N Y		NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 1923

137

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether white, black, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Negro, or Mixed, and to what race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			C/O ROCKERELLER FOUNDATION				NO	NO															
							CHARLES BAILEY	YES			YES	XXX	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	EAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	SALVADOR	SALVADOR
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. January Captain, of the S.S. Ecuador, from San Francisco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. January
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1922,
at New York.

T. W. Kenna
Immigration Officer.

14—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 1

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. ECUADOR sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, JUNE, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 28TH, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 NOT COUNTED	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES H	29		M	S	OCTOBER 25TH 1893 SEATTLE WASH		3223 W60TH STREET SEATTLE WASH
2	BERNARD	MICHAEL	23	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 11TH 1899 NEW YORK CITY	Cert 1220970	Y M C A HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY
3	BRUSTMEYER	JAMES	16	✓	M	S	JULY 10TH 1906 VIRGIN ISLANDS		243 W ~~125TH~~ 127 ST NEW YORK CITY
4	CARROLL	JAMES	32	✓	M	S	JANUARY 15 1890 PAWTUCKET R I		977 FIRST AVE NEW YORK
5	DECKER	FRANK O	25	✓	M	S	MARCH 2ND 1898 HIMMUNGTON PENN		25 ~~STARR~~ Smith STREET NEW YORK
6	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM J	30	✓	M	M	AUGUST 14TH 1893 NEW YORK		1308 S RAMPART ST NEW ORLEANS
7 NOT COUNTED	LOCKETT	PHILLIP H	29		M	S	SEPT 19TH 1894 NEW YORK		Y M C A HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY
8 NOT COUNTED	POLIK	MAX C	25		M	S	MARCH 22ND 1898 BUFFALO NEW YORK		1196 SYCAMORE STREET BUFFALO
9	RICHARDS	JOSEPH D	27		M	S	SEPT 2ND 1896 PUEBLO COLO		210 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN NY
10	VILELIA	JOSEPH	22	✓	M	M		Seamans Cert 41729 NEW YORK CITY 1910	105 BROAD ST NEW YORK CITY
11	WRIGHT	EDWARD	23	✓	M	S	AUGUST 4 1899 BLACK WALNUT PENN		Y M C A HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY
12							#2-3-4-5-6-10-11- O W Kenn Insp 7 ins		
13									
14							#7 and #8 disembarked at Baltimore		
15							#1 and #9 deserted at Baltimore		
16							J J McColgan Pilot		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(H)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 1923

BILL 61393

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Norris, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Norris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm H Murphy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Katunsky
Date 7/4/23
Clerk

Punched Carbeleaked
Date 7/3/23
Clerk M B Bradley

Saxonia

Cherbourg

139

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO. MAT.	RES. OF U.S.A. HLD. C	TRANSIT—GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	16		2	—	7	36						61
STEERAGE						8						8
TOTAL	16		2		7	44						69

Citizens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	22	2	24
UNDER 16	0	3	2	5

Aliens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	14	0	14
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	2 5 36	61
Steerage	8	8
Total	2 5 44	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15 JUIN 1923, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	37345	Berton	Lorette C.	36		F	S	Teacher	yes	English French Latin,	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Berkeley Cal.	Friend: Fabre Regotte Phyroerous Bldg. 516 Sutter Str. San Francisco Cal.	Cal:	Berkeley.
2 TRANSIT	30-980	Franerfelder	Alfredo	31		M	S	Business-man [illegible] purpose	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Carlo Franerfelder (Father) Casoria.	N.Y:	New-York.
3																		
4									Lines 3 to 30 blank.									
5									H E Leyhe Purser.					Wm H Murphy Insp		5.15 PM.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1922, *19*

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Language can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	More yes	1916 to July 1922			from 1916-23 American Resident: Hotel Claremont California Berkeley Cal.	no	perm.	yes	1st papers	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	yes yes	1907 to 1921			Boston N.Y. 411 Central Park Rd N.Y.	exportation Business	Under 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Storey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm. F. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Morris

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm H Murphy
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		BRADY	JAMES	62		M	M	FURNITORE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE	SON. MR.J.BRADY, 42 CLARENCE ST. KINGSTON	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE
TRANSIT 2	305981	BRADY	CAROLINE	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE	SON -DO- -DO-	ENG.	WEYBRIDGE.
TRANSIT 3	305979	HANDLEY GRAVES	RALPH	48	8	M	M	INDEPEND-ENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTLEIGH	WIFE. H.HANDLEY GRAVES, FAIR OAK RD. EASTLEIGH	ENG.	EASTLEIGH
TRANSIT 4	305982	HARDY	SAMUEL	54		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER IN LAW MR. CHAUNCEY K MOTT, 59 AVE DE SEGNR, PARIS. FRANCE	------- FRANCE	PARIS.
TRANSIT 5	305983	PEPLOW	LILY	38	3/S	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SISTER. MRS HUNT. 168 WELL-MEADOW RD. CATFORD E.C.	B.C.	VANCOUVER
TRANSIT 6		PEPLOW	JANE	36		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	3NGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SISTER. -DO- -DO-	E.C.	VANCOUVER
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 7 to 30 blank.

5.40 P.M.

Purser.

38

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1928, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. ~~NAT~~ Leo BRADY, 210 W. MORRIS AVE. CHELSEA, ATLANTIC CITY	IN TRANSIT pleasure trip of four weeks Chas furniture Shops in Weybridge & Letton Eng.															ENGLAND	LONDON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	1908 MOS N.Y.	BROTHER. JOHN H. GRAVES, 10 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES 10 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTH NEWINGTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	1905 4 July N.YORK	MRS W.P.THOMPSON, WESTBURY L.I.	YES 10 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXLEY HEATH
5	YES	SELF	Y-	S	YES	TRAVELLING	In transit to Vancouver.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-DO-		-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Storey Master, of the SAXONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 JUN 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Wm H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	AMY BEATRICE	57	9	F.	W	INDEPEN-DENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAY, BERKS	DAUGHTER. D.M.ANDERSON, THE LIMES, BRAY BERKS.	ENG.	BRAY.
2		DAVIS	ARTHUR SIMMONS	55	8	M	M	FINE ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	BROTHER. H.J.DAVIS, 86 DALE ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	BRIGHTON
3		DAVIS	LAURA GE.TRUDE	26	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	-DO- -DO-	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
4		HERBERT	GLADYS R.H.	36	-	F	M	PROFESS. ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. GEORGE YORKE VAN DERZEE	CAL.	HOLYWOOD
5		J EFFERIES	SUSAN	30	-	F	D	GRADUATE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	MOTHER. MRS.BRIDGE, ELM COTTAGE, PORTISHEAD, ENGLAND	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
6		KING	ANNIE MARIE	64	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT	HUSBAND, G.KING, 40 CROSBROOK ST. WALTHAM CROSS.	ENG.	WALTHAM CROSS
7		LEWIS	ALBERT JOHN	46	-	M	M	UPHOLSTER-ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CY.	FATHER. ALBERT B.LEWIS, 37 PERCY RD.KILBURN, LONDON	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
8		LACEY	HAROLD GEORGE	67	1	M	S	RANCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	SISTER. MISS B.E.LACEY, 50 WELLINGTON RD.BOURNEMOUTH.	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH
9		PALMER	DOROTHY	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	HUSBAND -F.F.PALMER, 150 PUTNAIR ST. HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A.	CONN.	HERTFORD
10	U. S. CIT.	PALMER	BARBARA	3	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	FATHER -DO- -DO-	CONN.	HARTFORD
11		PERFITT	ANNIE	60	-	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	HARTFORD	-DO- -DO-	CONN.	HARTFORD
12	CL. USC.	STEWART	MARY	40	-	F	W	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND. CAPT. FOURNIER, 6 RUE CORTELOGON PARIS	CAL.	OAKLAND
13		WELLS	THORENCE	57	10	F	W	INDEPEND-ENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DAUGHTER. WINIFRED RISBETT, 90 TRINITY RISE, TULSE HILL.	ENG.	LONDON
14		HARKNESS	GILBERT CROCKET	71	-	M	W	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON T.H.HARKNESS, C/O ROLLS ROYCE SPRINGFIELD, MASS U.S.A.	ENG.	LONODN
15	CL. USC.	OCALLAGHAN	MARY	60	3	F	S	H.KEERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH		MRS. BABB, 34 CASTLE ROAD, SOUTHSEA	MICH	DETROIT
16		WARD	SIDNEY D.	21	6	M	S	Company Director	Yes.	English	Yes.	Britian	English	England	London	Mr. J.O. Watson. Saltergate Bamford. Derbyshire. England.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		WARD	EDWARD JOHN	50	6	M	M	as above	Yes.	English	Yes.	Britian	English	England	London	Brother-in-law.as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		WARD	EMILY	51	2	F	M	Wife	Yes.	English	Yes.	Britian	English	England	London	as above (Brother)	N.Y.	N.Y.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 19 to 30 blank.

5.45 P.M.

Purser.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—683

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 192[illegible], *19*

144

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write some language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	16		SON. CYRIL ANDERSON, JAMAICA COAL CO. 51 CANAL STREET,	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	visiting Aunt NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	AUB.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22	-DO-	PENSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	3 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-		-DO-	-DO-	YES	3 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4		SELF	YES	YES	1913 1922	N. YORK	HUSBAND. HENRY W.L.HERBERT 402 CLERMONT AV. BROOKLYN N.	No	Indef	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 Apr 1923	ST. LOUIS	RESIDENCE. 1630 S. [illegible] AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALISBURY
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908		SON, A. KING, 34 GARDEN ST.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ENFIELD
7		SELF	YES	YES	1907 Apr 1923	SALT LAKE CITY	WIFE. 64 JEREMY ST. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SHW.	BR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		SELF	YES	YES	1882 1919	KERRVILLE TEXAS	FRIEND. L.A. SCHREINER, KERRVILLE TEXAS	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RUDDY	GR.	BLUE	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	WAREHAM
9		SELF	$50	YES	1913 Apr 1923	N.Y. & HARTFORD	HUSBAND. F.F.PALMER, 150 PUTNAM ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		MOTHER	-	YES	U.S.Born	HARTFORD	FATHER -DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	Fr Fy	Blue	NONE	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
11		SELF		YES	1913 NY & Ct Hartford		Son in law -DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	GY.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUSSEX
12	YES	SELF		YES	1919	OAKLAND	SISTER. MRS L.VAUGHAN. E.15TH ST. OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	OAKLAND CAL
13	YES	SELF		YES	6WKS	N.Y.	BROTHER. W.R.BEST, 204 WEST 81ST ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GR.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO	SELF		YES	VARIOUS		SON. T.H.HARKNESS, C/O ROLLS ROYCE, SPRINGFIELD MASS	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	DRK.	FINGER MISSING RIGHT HAND	BRAZIL	CAMPOS
15	YES	SELF		YES	1914 1922	DETROIT	SISTER MRS [illegible] P. TEAGOR 2019 MAGNOLIA ST. DETR. IT -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	AUB	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	D. TROIT.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	89 Warren St. None New York.	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lah.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	89 Warren St None	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan.	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	None	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ord.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
1																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Storey Master, of the SAXONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Storey.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. SAXONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1923, 19 145

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATKINS.	JAMES. D.	59		M	M	253587 Hughes		4544. Colfax Aves.
2	Bret HARTE.	ETHEL.	48	2	F	S	U.S.A. Morristown N J. March 9th 1875.	District Court. Emmet Co Ia. Nov 7th/87.	Minneapolis. Minn.
3	BURNS.	ROBERT A.	36	10	M	M	Kalamazoo Mich June 26th 1886.	208924 Hughes	Mrs F Barrett 10, Auburn Avenue, Atlanta. U S.
4	BURNS.	DOROTHY A.	30	9	F	M	St Paul Minn Aug 31st 1892.	247922 " "	384, Holly Ave St Paul Minn.
5	CHICHESTER	EMILIE P.	35.	11	F	W	Brooklyn New York 1887. 14th April.	219524 Hughes	-do- -do-
6	GARRIGUE.	FLORENCE.	36	3	F	D	Victoria B C. Feb 25th 1887.	247205 Hughes	401, Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	WALKER	HENRY.	52	6	M	M	Newton Mass 1871.	280290 H	Danvers Mass U S A.
8	WALKER.	Elizabeth.	20	10	F	S.	Newton Mass. 1902.	" "	Waban Mass.
9	FANE	MARGARET.	23	10	F	S	Newton Mass 1899. August 9th	279455 Hughes	-do- -do-
10	FANE.	BEATRICE	20	6	F	S.	Newton Mass 1902. December 12th.	279456 Hughes	-do- -do-
11	FANE	HORTENSE.	18	4	F	S	Newton Mass 1905. February 20th	279457 Hughes	-do- -do-
12	KEANE	EUGENE P.	69		M	M	U S New York City. June 1st 1853.	276752 H	-do- -do-
13	MIDDLETON	BASIL METHAM.	30		M	D	249948 Hughes	June 1918 District Omaha Nebr. 276752 H	Daughter. Mrs Martin J. Tierney. 56, Webster Ridge New Rochell N Y
14	~~MEARS.~~	EDWARD RAYMOND.	27		M	S	Ohio Sedalia December 22th 1895.		411, Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio
15	Mann	PERCY	41		M	M	Philadelphia P A. April 5th 1882.	264625 Hughes	Sedalia Ohio.
16	~~MEARS~~	GEORGE.	56		M	M		U.S. May 14th 1869.	1708. North 18th Street. Philadelp
17	UREN.	IVY REYNOLDS	34		F	M	198598 Hughes		~~88, High St. Whitinsville Mass.~~
18	UREN.	JAS MAYNARD.	5	3	M	S	U S A. December 29th/22 "	By marriage 1916. Passport 198598.	Husband. Mr W.C. Uren 193, Centre Street. Bristol. Conn.
19	TRUETT	ALICE M.	43		F	M	U S A.	Passport 280181. Hughes	-do- -do- Husband. Mr Nelson Truitt. Savoy Hotel 5th Avenue N Y.
20	MANDIGO	PAULINE E.	30	5	F	S	New York Greenwich December 16th 1892.	265767 Hughes	542, Madison Avenue.
21	CAMPBELL	IDA DOROTHY	29	4	F	M	345 Consul Gen Calcutta	issued in Calcutta.	Husband. Patrick Francis.
22	CAMPBELL	PATRICK BETRAM.	4		M	S	" " "	By marriage. Passport M 315.	Campbell. 36, Washington St Indianapolis Indiana.
23	~~LEPETIT.~~	LOUIS LEO.	42	6	M	M	December 14th 1880 Slough Mpuse. Calif.		-do- -do-
24	~~LEPETIT~~	JESSIE	37	4	F	M		By marriage.	Slough House. See Co California
25	FOLDS.	MARGARET.	48		F	W	IOWA. 1874. 5th April Cedar Falls Iowa.	226385 Hughes	-do- -do-
26	FOLDS.	MARY.	21		F	S	MINN. 1902. 13th Mar Minneapolis Minn.	" "	C. P. FOLDS. 1713 ASBURY AVE. EVENSTON. ILLINOIS.
27	SPOOK	WALTER	60	1	M	M	188096 H		do. do. do.
28	SPOOK	HARRIET B.	56		F	M	188097 "	Superior Court. Calif. 1887.	Maricopa California.
29	Hindley	Edward R.	25		M	S	May 9th 1898 Derien Conn.	by marriage. 14th June. 1893. Consul Bombay #19	as above. Derien Conn.
30									

Nos 14.16.23.24. Edward Meade, Geo Rae, Louis Lepetit, Jessie Lepetit Not on board.

Wm H Murphy Insp 5.00 P.M. Purser. Noted Wm H Murphy Insp

25

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Cherbourg, 15 JUN 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 27 1923, 19... 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Playter	Phylles	28		M	S	Missouri Kansas City Nov. 1894 29th	259320 Hughes	Joplin Missouri.
2	Hodick	Florence	A.		F	S	Boston Mass. 7th March	258944 "	48 str. Iry Boston Mass
3	Carlett	Amy	40		F	S	Virginia Stanton 1883. September 9th.	223373 Hughes.	303 Berkley Street Stanton Va.
4	Catlett	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Virginia Staunton 1884 March 22nd.	223374 "	303 Berkley Street Stanton Va.
5	Burke	Daniel	[illegible]		M	M	Herkimer N.Y.	234588 Hughes	Herkimer N.Y.
6	Burke	Alice	38		F	M	Herkimer N.Y. October 20th 1864.		-do-
7	Beebe	Harold	26		M	S	Layville N.Y. 17th March 1898	122807 Hughes	Layville L.I.N.Y.
8	Mansfield	Emily.P.	32		F	S	January 23rd 1891. Portland Me.	114548 "	219 Vaughan St. Portland. Me
9	Folsom	Herbert	30		M	M	June 25th 1902 Milwaukee Wis.		Fayetteville N.Y.
10	Folsom	Dorothy	23		F	M	March 28th 1900. Wilkesbarre Pa.		-do-
11							Lines 11 to 30 blank.		
12									
13							Purser.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4.50 PM

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAXONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JUNE, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1923, 19 147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POWELL	HOWELL REES husb	45		M	M		178663 Hughes District Court of US. Cleveland Dec.17th.1917.	12340 Euclora Ave.Cleveland. Ohio
2	POWELL	ELIZABETH wife	36		F	M		" By Husband as above	as above
3	POWELL	WILLIAM 2 children	8		M	S	November 22nd. 1913. Cleveland. OHio.	"	as above
4	POWELL	GORDON	7		M	S	June 4th. 1916. Cleveland. Ohio	"	as above
5	JENCIK	JOHN	17		M	S	31st May. 1906. Allegheny. Pa.	274237 Hughes	JENCIK JOHN. 526 7th Ave. West Homestead Pa. USA
6	FRANKO	MICHAL	18		M	S	21/XI(Whiting) 1904. Ind.	277136 Hughes	FRANKO MIKE. Ind. Lake Co. No. 923. Shvaga Ave. USA
7	REPASI	[illegible]	41		M	M	2 5 38 0 Hughes	4/III/1918. Court of Pittsburgh. Pa.	Repasi Joe. Woodlawn. Pa. Box. 188. USA
8	HALASZ	JOLAN	20		F	S	2nd February. 1903. Braddock Pa.. USA.	258589 Hughes	Dolos Leji. R.F.D. 1. W. Sunburry. Pa. Aunt.
9							Lines 9 to 30 blank.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Powell + Hughes

6 or PM

H E Lyhe Sworn

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-28 27 Saxonia

Form 699.

148

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 30 June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SAXONIA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 290 Number of seamen deserted 7 Nil

Number of seamen discharged XX 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 June, 1923, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 30th June, 1923, for Plymouth Cherbourg & London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D Hanimann	38	British	14 June 23 London
G Scott	34	do	do
Jack Conn	34	do	do
D Bizzard	19	do	do
J Killen	30	do	do

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 192

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	17	Davidson	Fred	RV	✓								27					5-8	138
	18	Fugent	Alex	✓	✓								32					5-6	152
	19	Unger	Fred	✓	✓								40					5-5	154
	20	Mc Innes	Ronald	✓	✓								30					5-6	140
	21	Jackson	Joseph	AB	✓								28					5-4	138
	22	Kelleher	Thomas	✓	✓								54					5-7	148
	23	Kirkby	Patrick	✓	✓								42					5-10	170
	24	Ashby	Arthur	✓	✓								19					5-8	136
	25	Collison	Fred	✓	✓								30					5-9	170
	26	Mc Donald	C		✓								38					5-8	150
	27	Jones	Thos	✓	✓								46					5-9	147
	28	Lindsay	Jas	✓	✓								50					5-6	144
	29	Box	Frank	✓	✓								39					5-11½	132
	30	Martin	Alfred	✓	✓								30					5-9	160

Wm H Thurston

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Hayes	36	British	14/6/13 London
C F Berman	24	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Sanchez	22	Porto Rico	14/6/13 London.
Joseph Gilmore	21	Spain	do
Eleodoro Mena	28	Chile	do
E Lemieux	21	U.S.a	do
C Nemnes	41	Chile	do
Pedro Poop	34	do	do
J J Sando	19	U.S.a	do
J Sandin	19	do	do
C Santiago	21	Spain	do
R Islander	24	British	do
J H Deane	23	do	do
J H Williams	24	do	do
Hans Nielsen	24	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. E. Storey

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saxonia, arriving at New York, 27 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of London

149

SAXONIA JUN 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	Fred E	Master	June 10 1923	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5 8	~~140~~ 170	
2	Birrell	Jas. G.	Chief Off.					39				5-8	170	
3	~~McKay~~	~~Reginald~~	~~2nd~~					~~38~~				~~5 8~~	~~170~~	
4	Crawford	Robt A	3rd					27				5 11	180	
5	Morris	John	Bo'sn					28				5 10	140	
6	Robson	W	Sty'd					28				5 8	152	
7	Davies	Norman	Carpr					25				5-7	146	
8	Lyalls	Cyril	Mate					24				5-7	152	
9	Robertson	Chas A	Bosun					32				5 9	160	
10	Frost	Ernest	4th Mate					42				5-5	150	
11	Jones	Fred	Asst Cook					41				5 4	140	
12	Kelly	Tim						65				5-10	156	
13	Love	Geo R	1st Offr					33				5 9	170	
14	Aldefeld	Arthur	Lamptr					39				5 4	162	
15	Mc Leod	Alex	Saloon					21				5 9	154	
16	Wall	William	A B					53				5-8	148	
17	Davison	Fred R						27				5-8	138	
18	Regent	Alex						32				5 6	156	
19	Jensen	Fred						40				5 6	154	
20	Mc Innes	Ronald						30				5-6	140	
21	Gorman	Joseph	A B					28				5-4	138	
22	Kelleher	Thomas						54				5-7	148	
23	Kirkby	Patrick						42				5 10	170	
24	Ashby	Arthur						19				5-8	136	
25	Gallison	Fred						30				5 9	170	
26	~~Mc Donald~~	~~C~~						~~38~~				~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
27	Jones	Thos						46				5 9	147	
28	Lyndsay	Jas G						30				5 6	144	
29	Box	Frank						39				5 12	172	
30	Martin	Alfred						30				5 9	160	

Wm H Rivers

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE POST OFFICE JUN 1923 NEW YORK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Story, of the SAXONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Story
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17828

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finhish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carona, arriving at New York, 27 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of London 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Leod	Angus	AB.	June 10	London	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	154	None
2	Robins	George	"					43		English	"	5-5	151	
3	Poor	George	"					45		"	"	5-2	146	
4	Bain	Alex	"					28		"	"	5-11	162	
5	Mc Intosh	Colin	"					42		Scotch	"	5-7	164	
6	Mc Donald	George	"					20		"	"	5-5	146	
7	Bowles	George	"					30		English	"	5-5	154	
8	Smith	Edward	"					40		"	"	5-7	161	
9	Johnston	Richard	"					50		"	"	5-4	160	
10	Dyer	John	"					38		"	"	5-7	160	
11	~~Gibby~~	~~Arthur~~	~~"~~					18		"	"	5-8	154	
12	Horton	Henry	"					17		"	"	5-2	120	
13														
14														
15	Mc Kinley	William	O.S					16		English	British	5-3	115	
16														
17	Williams	Albert	Deck Boy					15		English	British	5-4	110	
18	Mc Gray	Samuel	"					15				5-0	101	
19	Hughes	Wm E	Fireman					35				5-11	186	
20	Lequint	David	Asst "					31				5-10½	161	
21	Moss	Robt	"					29				5-11	148	
22	Egan	Meredith	Trimmer					37				5-11	168	
23	Boughton	Smith	1st Steward					62				6-0	186	
24			Elevator											
25			do											
26			do											
27	Mc Intosh	H C	Surgeon											
28	Archer	Alfred	Asst Steward					29		English	British	5-9	150	
29	Bartlett	Stanley	Printer					26		"	"	5-8	130	
30	Morrin	Kevin	Surgeon					28		Irish	British	5-0	150	

Wm Mc Intosh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Storey, ..., of the SAXONIA ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1928, 19, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	John	Ship's Stwd.	13 June	London	No.	Yes	40	M.	English	English	5-7	150	—
2	Griffiths	John	2nd Stwd.					45				5-10	170	—
3	Allen	Hugh	Writer					27				5-7	140	—
4	Watson	Walter	Boots Kpr					40				5-8	178	—
5	Stone	Thomas	Asst Do					50				5-11	180	—
6			Cabin Stwd.									5-4	170	—
7	Lemon	Benjamin	Do " "					23				5-8½	148	Tear Cyst on Forehead
8	Bamsen Bamsen	Frank	Asst Keeper					21				5-4	154	—
9	Richardson	Thomas	Barber					24				5-7	150	—
10	Bysley	Henry	Asst Pty Stwd					23				6"	159	Ruptured Left Side on Abdomen
11	Shelton	John	Asst Pty Stwd					46				59	160	—
12	Young	James	" "					29				5-9½	160	—
13	Warren	George	Plater					34				5-9	130	—
14	Norley	Arthur	" "					26				5-8	135	—
15	Bowen Baker	Thomas	Asst Stwd					31				5-8	140	—
16	Doe	George	" "					46				5-7	150	—
17	Gregory	Edwin	Bedroom "					33				5-2	120	—
18	Leigh	William	Pantry Stwd					27				5-6	145	Burn on Left Arm
19	Reed	Charles	Pantry Stwd					49				5-8	136	—
20	Nippard	Sidney	Officers Stwd					24				5-7	115	Scar on Arm
21	Harmer	Henry	Asst " "					18				5-9½	140	—
22	Foster Feller	Samuel	Engineers Stwd					37				5-7	140	
23	Feller	Charles	Asst " "					22				5-6½	140	—
24	Ackerman	Frank R.	" "					22				5-7	130	—
25	Drew	Harold	" B. R.					27				5-11	150	—
26	Mitchell	William	" B. R.					41				5-10	150	—
27	Stephens	William	Steerage "					36				5-3	140	—
28	Hymen	Edward	Asst "					43				5-4	120	—
29	Anson	Arthur	" B. R.					40				5-11	140	—
30	Palmer	Norman	" "					19				5-7½	135	—

Wm H Smyth
Purser

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
1 JUN 1928
NOTARIAL SEAL

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Story, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Story
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of LONDON 152

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Lunn	Percy	B. & R.	13 June	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	150	—
32	2	Judd	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
33	3	Knight	Percy	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
34	4	Brook	William	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
35	5	Caplin	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	—
36	6	Stamm	Sidney	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	164	Left arm Black Snake.
37	7	Newton	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	168	—
38	8	Gilmore	George	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	138	Right arm Flame Pat.
39	9	Steele	Charles	" Boats	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	179	—
40	10	Thomas	Eric	" Capts Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Right arm Butterfly.
41	11	Wilson	John	" Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	156	—
42	12	Evans	Thomas	" Doctors	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
43	13	Blackburn	Alfred	" Cap. & A.P.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	135	—
44	14	Disley	Aubrey	" Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
45	15	Watts	Sidney Clifford	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
46	16	Boyce	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	—
47	17	[illegible] Swayden	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	165	Anchor on R. & L. Arms.
48	18	Dawson	Ayden	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	135	—
49	19	Naylor	Thos.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	173	—
50	20	Dyson	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8½	140	—
51	21	Wilkins	Sidney	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7½	152	Eagle on Right Arm
52	22	Gatehouse	James	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	142	—
53	23	Spanby Stanley	Cyril	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	140	Sun on Left Fore Arm
54	24	Blanks	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
55	25	McLellan	James	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	154	Anchor on Right Arm
56	26	Byrne	John	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Clown on Right Arm.
57	27	Kramm	Simion	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	144	—
58	28	Morgan	Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9½	164	—
59	29	Carroll Connell	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	62	160	—
60	30	Hanlon	Alec	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	120	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696 Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stone, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1928, 19 , from the port of LONDON 153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61 1			Salon. Waiter	13 June	London	No	Yes		M	English	British			
1	62 2	Hughes	Edward	V					30				5-4	130	—
1	63 3	Thompson	Vernon	V					26				5-8	160	—
1	64 4	Dawson	Thomas	V					41				5-11	180	Letter on Right Arm.
1	65 5	Carroll	James	V					22				5-9	140	Scar on Right of Neck.
1	66 6	Simmons	William	V					56				5-8	145	—
1	67 7	Ashby	Robert	V					23				5-9	145	—
1	68 8	Eagan	Henry	V					42				5-4	145	X on left arm.
1	69 9	Gardner	Percy	V					38				5-6	150	—
1	70 10	Reynolds	Arthur	V					38				5-6	145	Letter on Right Arm.
1	71 11	Wemis	Leslie	V					22				5-10	138	—
1	72 12	Philp	John	Saloon Stwd					18				5-4	122	—
1	73 13	Hayes	Herbert	V					36				5-5½	190	—
	74 14			Bell Boy					16				4-7	110	—
1	75 15	Palmer	Victor	V					14				5-2	110	—
1	76 16	Beane	John	V					16				4-11	105	—
1	77 17	Kilbey	Frank	Night Watch					49				5-8	135	—
	78 18	Chapman	William	V					49				6'	170	—
	79 19								40				5-10	170	—
1	80 20	Waddle	Linch	Steward					43	F			5.7	170	
1	81 21	Otis	Earl	V					25	F			5'5	137	
1	82 22	Bowman	Maud	V					36	F			5'3	140	
1	83 23	Bannister	Phil	V					42	F			5'2	120	
1	84 24	Forder	Josie	V					30	F			5'1	112	
1	85 25	[illegible]	Hilda	V					32	F			5'4	118	
1	86 26	Jones	Arthur	Pantryman					37				6'	175	—
1	87 27	Hann	Walter	Asst do					33				5'4	150	—
	88 28			Asst Butler											
	89 29			Interpreter											
	90 30			3rd Cab Waiter											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Story, ..., of the SAXONIA ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Story
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1928 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1°28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of LONDON 154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Glennon	John	Stwd Waiter	13 Jun	London	d/o	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 9	160	—
92	2	Ball	Arthur	"					19				5 4½	130	—
93	3	Battersby	Ernest	"					19				5 4	120	—
94	4	Congdon	John	"					17				5 7	130	—
95	5														
96	6	Gray	Reginald	"					29				5 2½	110	—
97	7														
98	8	Winter	Robert	"					33				5 7½	150	—
99	9														
100	10														
101	11														
102	12	Sharpe	Malcolm	"					34				5 7	130	Scar R Eye
103	13	Donington	Reginald	"					26				5 2	125	—
104	14	Hookey	Thos	"					36				5 7	148	
105	15	Myers	Saml	"					26				5 7	156	
106	16	Stead	William	Asst Pty Stwd					44				5 8½	210	—
107	17	Benjamin	Palmer	Stwd					30				6 1	160	—
108	18	Slater	Sidney	Asst Stwd					26				6 1½	160	—
109	19	~~Clayton~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Engineer~~					25				5 6	140	~~—~~
110	20														
111	21			Master						F					
112	22			Asst "						F					
113	23			Asst "						F					
114	24	Bachan	Hugh	Cabin Boy					26				6 -	145	Scar on Right Leg
115	25	Delroy	Kate	Stwss					57				5 7	147	
116	26														
117	27														
118	28														
119	29														
120	30														

Wm H Murphy
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Storey, ... of the SAXONIA ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1929 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, Cunard Steam Ship Co., arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUNE, 19 , from the port of LONDON

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson	John	Cabt	13 June	London	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5 9	180	
2	Capt		Cook					49				5.10	147	
3			2d "											
4	Edmonds	Robert	3d "					30				5.7	132	
5	Parsons	William	3d Cook					24				5.3	140	—
6	Piggott	Jas.	4th "					43				5.6	140	—
7	Reeves	Alex.	Asst Cook					22				5.9	147	
8	Bird	Wm Johg.						46				5.7	160	
9	Hammond	Frank.						40				58	152	
10								24				5.6	150	—
11	Clarke	Geo. H.						21				5.9	142	
12	Cullis	Thos.						29				5.10	137	
13	Blake	Douglas						45				5.7	142	
14	Hopper	Chas.						36				5.9	137	
15								24				58	162	
16														
17														
18	McPherson	Robt.	Passenger Cook					30				58	129	
19	Brownlow	Percy	Asst " "					55				59	148	
20			Steward											
21	White	Donald	Boy's Cook					30				5.10	160	
22	Bergman	Phineas	Boy's Cook					50				5.7	157	
23	Schroder	Joseph	Night Cook					55				5.9	160	
24	Driend	Edward	Pantry Baker					24				5.11	180	—
25	Moore	Stanley	Bo'n					41				5.10	120	
26	Nott	Thos.	Asst "					26				5.7	140	
27			3d Baker											
28			Asst Baker											
29														
30	Evans	Albert	Pantry Baker									5.10	200	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 11 JUN 1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Stone, of the SAXONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

F. C. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabia, arriving at New York, 27 JUN 19, from the port of London

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jas Rogers	Chf Engr	Chf Engr	11/6/13	London	no	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.7	168	None
2	~~Dunmore~~	David	2nd					43				5.9	180	
3	Thompson	Jas G.	3rd					33				5.10	147	
4	Lillie	Fred. W.	4th					29				5.8	150	
5	Ritchie	Peter	5th					27				5.7	160	
6	Dargie	A. K.	6th					29				5.10	148	
7	Fletcher	Wm J.	7th					25				5.10	152	
8	Johnston	John	8th					22				5.7	160	
9	Cameron	Robt L.	9th					23				5.6	148	
10	Smith	Jas F	Deck					22				5.8	170	
11	Frayers	Edgar	Electrician					31	✓			5.11	180	
12	Thompson	Edward	Boilermaker					36	✓			5.7	140	
13	King	Chas	Fleet Greaser					62				5.9	155	
14	Travis	Wm						32				5.9	160	
15	McBey	John						32				5.10	132	
16	Humphreys	George	Refrg Greaser					58				5.7	142	
17	Sheels	Michael						40				5.8	150	
18	Kelly	John						32				5.10	161	
19	Feery	John						46				5.9	170	
20	Jarvis	Henry	Pantryman					31				5.10	158	
21	Hesketh	Samuel	Storekpr					40				5.7	138	
22	Cook	Frank A	Greaser					44				5.8	157	
23	McCormick	Jas						20				5.9	160	
24	Walsh	John						49				5.10	175	
25	Fisher	Fred						59				5.4	180	
26	Coolman	John						20				5.7	145	
27	Munro	Jas						44				5.6	132	
28	Bampton	Chas A	Fireman					22				5.7	147	
29	Best	William						28				5.9	150	
30	Dwyer	Alexander						28				6.0	170	

Wm H Marshall
Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN. 27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stone, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aroma, arriving at New York, 27 JUN 1923, 19 , from the port of London England 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartup	Wm	Aroma	11/6/23	London	no	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.9	148	None
2	Hedges	Donald	"					31				5.7	132	
3	Mullen	Alex	"					27				5.10	160	
4	Hogbin	Jas	"					34				5.8	147	
5	Sullivan	Thomas	"					29				5.7	172	
6	Norman	Herbert	"					30				5.10	158	
7	Pryor	Albert	"					33				5.9	147	
8	Buck	George	"					23				5.8	132	
9	Dockrell	George	"					25				5.9	190	
10	Pollard	Lawrence	"					26				5.9	147	
11	Wilson	Alfred	"					29				5.8	151	
12	Passanani	Joseph	"					34				5.9	152	
13	Newell	Edward	"					28				5.8	170	
14	Wood	Geo Stanley	"					30				5.10	132	
15	Mullaney	Daniel	"					23		Irish		5.9	149	
16	Shields	Albert	"					26		English		5.7	157	
17	Winter	Frederick	"					33				5.8	162	
18	Hanford	Henry	"					45				5.7	170	
19	Rafe	Chas	"					37				5.9	139	
20	Scott	William	"					39				5.9	148	
21	~~Farar~~	~~Edward~~	"					42		Irish		5.8	170	
22	Dawson	Edward	"					22		English		5.9	142	
23	Farrow	John	"					35		Irish		5.7	139	
24	England	Edward	"					22		English		5.7	160	
25	Pumfrett	Frederick	Trimmer					21				5.8	172	
26	Drayne	Wm B	Aroma					22				5.9	149	
27	Foy	John	"					21				5.7	136	
28	Handley	Patrick	"					21				5.8	147	
29	Aroma	Joseph	"					21				5.9	150	
30												5.9	172	

Wm H Humphrey Master

17 JUN 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stone, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Arizona, arriving at Halifax, 27 JUN 1923, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webb	George H.	Trimmer	1/4/23	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5 7	142	
2	Penn	Edward	"					21				5 7	150	
3	Johnston	James	"					27				5 8	136	
4	Gottlieb	Wm	"					31				5 7	147	
5	Sullivan	Thos	"					50				5 10	170	
6	Poulsen	John	"					52				5 7	158	
7	Jones	George	"					33				5 10	142	
8	Pollard	Harry	"					20				5 11	136	
9	McGee	Wm	"					27				5 8	127	
10	Youngs	Carl W	"					20				5 7	142	
11	~~Sutton~~	Robt D	"					23				5 7	138	
12	Robinson	Lionel	"					22				5 7	142	
13	McAllister	William	"					34				5 9	161	
14	Frost	Frank	"					20				5 8	170	
15	Cann	Jack	"					29				5 8	118	
16	Kellyer	Robt	"					20				5 8	142	
17	Buzzard	David	"					19				5 7	150	
18	Heavyside	William	"					28				5 9	154	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Howe Purser

The above named men have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality and they are considered necessary for the operation of the vessel. He will be signed on an agreement to be discharged in the States.

Commissioner
Dy Supt

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 11 JUN 1923 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Crew List No. 289

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 13th June 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C. Young
WILLIAM C. YOUNG
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULATE GENERAL JUN 13 1923

9166

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stone, of the SAXONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Stone
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catania, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1923, 192[illegible], from the port of London 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pardo	Eduardo	Fireman	11/6/23	London	To be discharged at U.S.A. Port	22	M	Porto Rico	W.A. Portuguese	5.7	160	
2	Salup	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	148	
3	Elvedevales	Elias	do	do	do	do	28	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	148	
4	Demings	Edward	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	USA	5.8	160	
5	Moncadas	Carlos	do	do	do	do	21	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.10	139	
6	Pazo	Pedro	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.9	142	
7	Penda	J.M.	do	do	do	do	19	do	American	USA	5.7	147	"
8	Sanders	John A.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	USA	5.10	138	"
9	Santiago	Cutricia	do	do	do	do	24	do	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	145	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all of the above 9 seamen show proof in shape of various discharges as being seamen. All intend to reship foreign

Wm H Murphy
Insp

These men are transferred from ss "Catania" on which Vessel they signed articles of agreement in Boston on the 26th inst. at £7.50 per month and to be returned to the U.S.A. on continuous voyage

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
June 15, 1923

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 23
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

No. 1220

SEEN
F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/3694.

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. L. Story, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. L. Story
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of 192

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1923, 192, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milson	Baxter	3rd Officer	12/6/23	London	No	29	Male	English	British	5 8	148	
2	Macauley	David	do				35				5 7	160	
3	Macauley	Murdock	do				38				5 10	168	
4	Williams	John	do				53				5 11	175	
5	Warriman	Daniel VL385/595	do				38				5 9	150	
6	M'Leod	David	do				24				5 7	148	
7	Coughlan	Tim	Prospector				61				5 8	145	
8	Bradshaw	Ole	Pelagal				34				5 11	160	
9	O'Shea	Thos	do				24				5 6	148	
10	Shutt	Peter	do				23				5 4	130	
11	Duncan	Alfd	Saloon Waiter				21				5 9	148	
12	Melanan	Robt	do				24				5 10	139	
13	Manheim	Chris Carl	Interpreter				43		Dutch	Dutch	5 8	160	
14	Wilson	Agnes	Matron				28	Female	English	British	5 5	147	
15	Waring	Alfd	Waiter				18	Male			5 8	152	
16	Parker	Chas	Ships Cooky				55				5 8	158	
17	Sills	Frank	3rd Baker				22				5 10	158	
18	Lancaster	Norman	Asst do				24				5 7	160	
19	Penwill	Alfd	3rd Butcher				28				5 8	148	
20	Holroyd	Eli	Barman				29				5 7	160	
21	Lipard	John	Barman				32				5 8	148	
22	Atherton	Leo.	do				25				5 9	160	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Suppl Crew List No. 259

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 13th June 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C Young
WILLIAM C. YOUNG
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Signature of master

12 JUN 23 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of ra...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/542

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. L. Stoney, of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. L. Stoney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1923 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exc

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forsey	Walter	Bell Boy	15/6/23	Sotn	No.	15	M	English	British	5.8	147	None.
2	Scott	Harry W	Asst Cook				21				5.7	150	
3	Riley	Raymond	Baker				19				5.8	151	
4	Riggo	Olivie	Waiter				34		Irish		5.7	149	
5	Williams	John Lloyd	Asst Steward				27		English		5.8	150	
6	Deane	John	Sal Waiter				23				5.11	161	
7	Purdue	Gerald	Asst Steward				25				5.6	150	
8	Field	Herbert	Ex 2nd CR				36				5.8	149	
9	Stokes	George	Bell Boy				17				5.4	137	
10	Wettelan	Henry	Sal Waiter				27				5.8	154	
11	Smith	Chas Victor	N.T. Watchman				34				6.0	162	
12	Cope	Thomas	Trimmer				23				5.7	150	
13	Caveney	Thomas	Fireman				49				5.11	169	
14	Rooney	Patrick	do				42				5.6	159	
15	Mc Intyre	Hugh	2nd Engineer				43		Scotch		5.9	159	
16	Norton	Geoffrey	Asst Cook				22		English		5.10	161	
17	Smith	Harold	Asst Butcher				31				5.7	151	
18	Ward	Victor	2nd "				30				5.10	164	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm H Humphrey
Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert Ellis
Master.

American Consulate
Southampton, England
June 15, 1923

SEEN Willard Cutler
American Vice Consul.

No. 1290.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 15 JUN. 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547.

14—1940

6-27-23

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey of the SAXONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUN 1923 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba, June 19th 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

6-28-23 Helge

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ferdinand Jensen	23	Danish			
H. Mark	25	Norwegian			
Karl Nilsen	30	Swedish			
Geo. Larsen	25	Norwegian			
Bjarne Olsen	26	"			
Ethuld Evjen	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. Jorgensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ch alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-harged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
14—1613
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 3rd, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Helge from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 14 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1923, for Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Nilsen	23	Norw.	May 26th New York

14—1613

1 Deck.

24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown
Local Agents ~~Peter Brown~~ Ward Line
14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at Woodhaven, June 27th, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Santiago de Cuba, June 19th 1923.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alf. Svensson	Fireman	Woodhaven	Yes	Yes	37	M	White	Swede	5'8"	160	Scar on left hand
2	Ragnar Nordholm	Fireman	Woodhaven	Yes	Yes	27	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
3	Erik Hagstrom	Fireman	Woodhaven	Yes	Yes	26	M	White	Swede	5'9"	165	
4	Karl Lund	Fireman	Woodhaven	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	Norwegian	5'7"	155	
5	Nils Larsen	Fireman	Woodhaven	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf. Svensson	37	Swede	
R. Nordholm	27	Norw	
E. Hagstrom	26	Swede	
K. Lund	23	Norw	
Nils Larsen	21	" — "	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line Ward Line

Owners Isler - Brown

Local Agents ~~Brown~~ Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba, June 19th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Hans A.	Captain	8/3 1922	Copenhagen	—	Yes	41	male	Caucasian	Danish			
2	Pedersen	Hans L.	1st Mate	" "	"	—	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans K.	2nd "	" "	"	—	"	41	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Carl O.	Chief Engineer	"	"	—	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes H.	2nd "	" "	"	—	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Thade	Christian J. F.	3rd "	" "	"	—	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Svensson	Valde E.	Wireless Operator	" "	"	—	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik J.	Steward	" "	"	—	"	43	"	"	Danish			
9	Jörgensen	Holger	Cook	" "	"	—	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Nielsen	Peder	Sailor	11/4 1923	New York	—	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Svensson	Albert	"	24/5 "	" "	yes	"	38	"	"	Swedish			resident for.
12	Hagstrom	Erik	"	" "	" "	yes	"	25	"	"	"			" "
13	Tilleppe	Ivan	"	18/5 "	" "	no	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Sandholm	Amund	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Lange	Hans	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	Danish			
16	Paulsen	Emil	Fireman	8/3 1922	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Brander	Elias	"	24 1923	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Larsen	Nils	"	24/5 "	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"			resident for
19	Lund	Kalbjörn	"	" "	" "	yes	"	23	"	"	"			" "
20	Nilsen	Elias	"	24/5 "	" "	yes	"	23	"	"	"			" "
21	De Witt	Lewis	Supercargo	" "	" "	yes	"	48	"	American	American			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown
Local Agents Boarman & Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the Danish S/S Helga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J. Rhatt
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JUN 1 1923 192...
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

CONSULATE No. 984
BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the jo... ...ry to the United States.
[illegible]
JUN 1 1923 Consul.
192

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 PER STAMP

Closed with twenty one names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has come illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the Danish S/S Helga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Jorgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
JUN 1 1923 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. H. Bonsal
For the United States of America.

Fee $2.00

CONSULATE No. 984
BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
R. H. Bonsal
Consul.
JUN 1 1923
192

$2 FEE STAMP

Crossed with twenty one names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 68215 BILLED JUL 5 1923

6

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Tropic Investigation (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Moseley

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923 at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUN 20 1923

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

This manifest covers Six Alien passengers for the United States of America.

Arr 6-28-23

Service No. 52

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined July 5
Passed

Punched Cards removed
Date July 7
Clerk Ely Mickens

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] S[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	[illegible]	U.S.A. [illegible]	S. [illegible]	[illegible]			
1st CABIN	6												6
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	6												6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6		6

Tropical Trail Cap

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIKA" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, June 22, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dodd	Eulalee Agusta	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	A. B.	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin Miss Martin, 13 John8 Lane	N.Y	846 West, 129 St
2		Palmer	Irene Agatha	24		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	" "	"	St.Andrew	Cousin Mrs. Thompson, Hagley Park Mother Rd. St Andrew	"	212 West 143 St
3		Dias	Minna	29		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Pt.Antonio	Jane Ogle Montego Bay, Ja Friend	N.Y	191 Edgecombe Av
4		Higginson	Howard H. R	21		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Kingston	Mrs. Collymore, 54 Brentford Cousin Rd. Ja	"	273 West 122 St.
5		Tucker	Eyra Wendell	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Kingston	J. McFarlane, 45 La s St. Kgn. Ja Father	"	1042 W. Lexington
6		Taylor	William Arthur	20		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Portland	A. Taylor, Fairy Hill . Ja	"	205 West 148 St
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AC Jamaica B-6387 (Du)

2-58 0768 - 9/15/38

2-168-90

Wm & Turner 2 mp

43

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1923

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sister Chicago, Ill																			
New York 1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Ruby Dodd, 409 East 40th St. N Y	Yes	Indef	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br	Blk	Blk	Nil	Jamaica	Annotto Bay
" 2	"	Self	"	No			Friend Miss L. Barrett, 541 Lennox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	5	2	D. Br	"	"	"	"	Falmouth, Tr
" 3		Husband	"	No			Husband Cecil Dias, 191 Edgecombe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay
" 4		Self	"	No			Friend G. Jackson 273 West 122 St, N.Y	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	(Visit)	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Duncans, Trelny
St. Baltimore		Self	Yes.	1922 Md.			1912 Baltimore Brother-in-law J. Greene, 1042 Lexington St, Baltimore, Md	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar right cheek	Ja.	St Anns Bay
York 6	"	Father	"	No			Uncle Joseph Brooks, 205 W. 148 St. N.Y	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Study	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nil	Jamaica,	Ptiestmans River Portland.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vika, from Ft. Antonio via Banana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923
at New York

Wm H Farmer
Immigration Officer.

16—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6-28 Yika

166

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 4 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 29th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Yika

from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28/6, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Co; is now lying at Jim's N.R., and is expected to sail 29/6, 1923 for Pt. Antonio via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Scott	Sanguinetto	—	—	—	—	—	44			—	—
19	Jackson	Hubert	—	—	—	—	—	27			—	—
20	Moxwell	Archibald	—	—	—	—	—	34			—	—
21	Morgan	Wilbert	—	—	—	—	—	30			—	—
22	Miller	Charles	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	36			—	—
23	McMorris	Chantis	—	—	1/6	Nig.	—	58			—	—
24	Clarke	John	Watchman	9/6	Pt. Antonio		—	44			—	—
25	De Batani	Alexander	Supercargo	—	—			23			American	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Wm. F. Turner Insp

Total crew 25

M H S Owned at Jamaica

" " " Port Antonio

Line Tropical Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

hm Reg

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frantz Ruiot	30	Haiti	1/6 - New York
Lindby Larsen	29	—	1/6 - new York
A. Smith	32	Jamaica	3/5 new York
Alexandre De Batari (Supper cargo)	23	American	3/5 Port Antonio

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Blair Thom	24	Haiti			
Gustav Johanson	41	Sweden			
Joseph Rayo	32	Jamaica			
Jean Martin (Supper cargo	48	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jackson	Hubert	—	—	—	—	—	27	—		—		
20	Maxwell	Archibald	—	—	—	—	—	34	—		—		
21	Morgan	Wilbert	—	—	—	—	—	30	—		—		
22	Miller	Charles	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	36	—		—		
23	McMorris	Charles	—	1/6	Nig.	—	—	58	—		—		
24	Clarke	John	Steward	9/6	P. Antonio	—	—	44	—		—		
25	De Batari	Alexandre	Supercargo	—	—	—	—	23	—		American		
26						Wm Turner Insp							
27						Total crew 25							
28						M U S Aboard at Jamaica							
29						" " " " Port Antonio							
30													

Line Tropical Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vika", arriving at New York, June 28, 1923, from the port of Baracoa Port Antonio 6/22/23 6/23/23 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Johan	Master	13/3-22	Kristiania	no	yes	38	m	Scandinavian	Norw			
2	Tysjenn	William	1st Mate	-.-	-.-	-	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Andriasen	Ole	2 dr	6/3 23	-.-	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Harald	Engineer	"	-.-	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Schjödt	Ingebrit	2 dr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Waage	Karl	3 dr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Simonsen	Kjelmar	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Iversen	Kristoffer	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Dahl	Adolf	Sailor	2/3 22	Möbil	"	"	59	"	"	"			
10	Olsen	Bror	—	2/3 -	-.-	"	"	42	"	"	Sweden			
11	Pedersen	Tygve	—	17/5 -	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	Norw			
12	Laasen	Lauritz	—	15/6 -	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
13	Rüud	Frantz	—	14/6 -	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Larsen	Emil	—	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Olsen	Erik	Donkey	2/3	Mobil	"	"	58	"	"	"			
16	Smith	Albert	Fireman	3/5	N.Y.	yes	"	32	"	Negro	Jamaica			
17	Jeffrand	Edward	-.-	9/5	Pt Antonio	no	"	37	"		-.-			
18	Scott	Sanguinetti	-.-	"	"	"	"	44	"		-.-			
19	Jackson	Hubert	-.-	"	"	"	"	27	"		-.-			
20	Maxwell	Archibald	-.-	"	"	"	"	34	"		-.-			
21	Morgan	Wilbert	-.-	"	"	"	"	20	"		-.-			
22	Miller	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"		-.-			
23	McMorris	Charles	-.-	1/6	N.Y.	"	"	58	"		-.-			
24	Clarke	John	Fireman	9/6	Pt. Antonio	"	"	44	"		-.-			
25	De Batari	Alexander	Supernumerary	"	-.-	"	"	28	"		American			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Turner Insp
Total crew 25
M U S Vessel at Baracoa
" " " " Port Antonio

JUN 28 1923

Line Tropical Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	15	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.	9	West Indian (except Cuban).	Black
	1	American	

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 1923

BILL NO. 68296 BILLED .....

(7)

I 168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Sustrup, Surgeon of the "TENO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 yr. 6 mo. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sustrup

Punched E Friedman
Date July 5
Verk.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Cards required
Date 7/7/23
Verk

Cor 6-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTIONS FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens				
1st CABIN	5				8	97			✓	11 ✓
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	25	2			6				✓	34
TOTAL	31	✓			14	97			17	151

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	✓8	0	0	58
UNDER 16	35	0	0	35

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	6	0	14	20
UNDER 16	9	0	6	9

Aleno
Wessel Duval & Co

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	97	11 ✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			34
Total	5	97	151

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F.- 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, 28 of June, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maldonado	Maria	41	4	F	S	maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish.Am.	Chilian	Tocornal	B. Pontecilla -S.Donoso- Chile	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass
TRANSIT		Bruchert	George	52	4	M	S	droguist"		German, Spanish. English.	"	German	German	"	Valparaiso	G.Brihler-Valpª - Chile		Hamburg.
TRANSIT		Melville	David	33	9	M	S	Merchant"		English	"	British.	British	Eng	London	T.Melville- Old.Park.House.Eng.		London
TRANSIT		Kirshbon	Adolfo	41	4	M	M	"		Spanish.	"	Chilian	Russian	Chile	Antofagasta	R.Milsten-Antofgasta.Chile	U.S.	New York.
5		Halligan	Matthew	37	4	M	M	Salesman.		English	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	P.Raymond. " "	"	"
TRANSIT		Pizarro	Jenoveva	13	1	F	S	A.Child."		Spanish	"	Chilian	Spanish Am.	"	Santiago	W.Strache. -Chile	"	France
TRANSIT		Torbay	Rashid	36	1	M	M	droguist."		Spanish.Arab."		Libanes	M.Lebano	Ecuador	Guayaquil	R.Torbay- Guayaquil- Ecuador	"	"
TRANSIT		Mizarachi	Messica	59	1	M	M	Merchant."		Hebreo	"	Presia	Persia	R. P.	Panamá	N.Basson-120 Av.Cent.Panamá	"	Panama
10		Mizarachi	Sara	19	1	F	S	Domestic "		Spanish	"	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		Perigaht	Antonia	34	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Spanish	"	"	E.Geenzier-Ovaldia - Panamá	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Perigaht	Ida	30	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Perigant,J.17 Panamá	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Perigaht	Delsa	4	1	F	S	-	No	N	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Perigaht	José	2	8	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		Araus	Ricardo	18	6	M	S	Student.	Yes	English, Spanish,	Yes	"	"	C,R.	San José	M.Araús - Box 1165.S.José.C.R.	"	"
TRANSIT		Schwarts	Luis	31	5	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish, English, French.	"	Dutch		R.P.	Panamá	E.Herrera.-97 Cent.Av.Panamá	"	Panama
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List P.-1.-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 of June, 1923.

21

169

14—420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Kaufman	Yes	No	-	-	415 Essex St Lawrence Mass.	Yes	5.Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Good.	dark	dark	None	Chile	Santiago
2	No	My self.	2300	Yes	1878.	N.York.	In Transit	C.A. Stern & Co. 26 Exchange Place	1Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	New York	New York
3	"	"	500	"	visit 1922.	"	"	"	3 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	Yes	"	1200	No	-	-	J.Kushelbaun-256 -Wellard W	Hotel Seville	2month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kameratg.P.S.
5	"	"	$1000	Yes	1910	N.York	My Wife -573R. Broadway.	Income tax receipt # 512147 dated 4/4/23	4.Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland.	Claremonid
6	"	W.Strache	"	No	-	-	L.Paterson-D.Teny.New York	1923 April mo. Sister Dont refer Inf.	1month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	black.	"	Chile	S.Lorenzo
7	"	My self	$6.30	"	-	-	In Transit.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair.	blue	"	Syria M.Libanes	Tammurin
8	"	"	$200.00	"	-	-	Son Nasr Mansrch M.Basson-663 Broadway N.Y	663-665 Broadway	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	dark.	"	Persia	Tehran
9	"	Father	$200.00	"	-	-	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark.	dark.	"	"	"
10	"	My self	$205	"	-	-	Cous. F.Shaffer 115.Washeston St. Elkhart Ind.	Indi-ana	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	R.P.	Panamá
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	2years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	"	-	-	-	"	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	My self	$80	Yes.	1921.	N.York.	Uncle F.Santana-1609 Chestnut Av	N.Yy	6.years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$1500	"	1922.	"	Friend R.Perdomo-205 -W.80St.N.Y.	"	6.weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark.	dark.	"	D.W.I.	Curacaos
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Rasmussen, of the "TENO", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Rasmussen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.- 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENO" sailing from Cristobal 21, June of 1923., Arriving at port of New York 28 June of, 1923

170

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murray	John	41		M	M	Hemlock Hemlock Penna April -28 - 1882.		
2	Murray	John	42		F	M	West Decatur Penna Jan 15- 1881.		Johusonburg Penna
3	Fourtado	Charles	29		M	M	New Bedford Mass- Jan 29-1894.		" "
4	Bickford	Harley	46		M	M	St.Clemes Minir. Clerk of Mun 2/28/7		35 Stowell St.N Bedpor Mass.
5	Bickord	Anna	36		F	M	Morgan Minir. Mun. 12/6/86		812.E Chestunt St.N.Wash.
6	Bickford	Mary	8		F	S	Minisota Locke. Lake Mun. 8/20/1915		" " "
7	Keenan	Harry	3		M	S	Boston Mass. 4/22/84		" " "
8	Keenan	Howard	2		M	S	Ancon Canal Zone		Cnst. Mass.
9	Keenan	Williams	1		M	S	" " "		" "
10	Smith	Williams	19		M	S	Cicle Kausas June 14- 1904. Sala		" "
11	Bickford	Ruth	17		F	S	Hudson Wisc. 4/22/1906		Sexington Rond Concod Mass.
12	Matherson	John	67	10	M	M	Provincetown Mass Aug.1-1856.		812. Cheanut J.Wooh.
13	Matherson	Thaupful	61		F	M	" " July 7-1861.		8-10 Bridge St. New York
14	Davis	Gavin	26		F	M	Shippensbrugh Penna.Mar.5-1896.		" " "
15	Davis	Robert	2	6	M	S	Ancon Canal Zone Oct. 2- 1921.		5636.Walnut.St.Philadelphia.
16	Williams	Henry	60		M	W	In City Of Buffalo 1864.		" "
17	Hess	Oliver	30		F	M	Ilion New York. Dec. 21/92		319.Willow St.Lockport.
18	Donahue	Miminie	73		F	W	Bron in Ireland married in W St.		39 West.Charth. St.Ilion.
19	Ryan	Edward	40	2	M	M			E.King.22154.Cedars St.
20	Ryan	May	36	6	F	M	Hanison N Jersey Oct. 14- 1886.	Naturalized on fathers papers. April 17-1883.	430 Harrison New Jersey.
21	Ryan	Edna	12	6	F	S	" " Jan. 7- 1911.		" " "
22	Ryan	Anna	9	6	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone March. 1914.		" " "
23	Ryan	Patricia	6		F	S	R. P. Colon .		" " "
24	Wolker	Dow	41	6	M	M	Blue Ball Ohio Oct.25-1881.		
25	Wolker	Clara	35		F	M	Tomah Miss. Ap.22-1888.		237.Avalon Av. Cincinate. O
26	Haseldine	Harry	36		M	M	Manhasset.L.J. New York.Dic.23-1886.		" " "
27	Haseldine	Catherine	34		F	M	Elizabeth. New Jersey.		22154.Ceder. St. Jamaica N.Y.
28	Haseldine	Robert	6		M	S	Brooklyn.Sct.9-13.		" " "
29	Greathouse	Lillie	29		F	S	Lington - Kentucke. Lexington Aug 24 1892		" " "
30	Holoker	August.	39		F	M	Pittsburgh. Febr.1884.		Lexington Ky Lington Kentucke.
(30)							Marriage Cert 9 15 Lay		1452. Woodstock.St. Pittsburgh

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "TENO" sailing from Cristobal 21, June 0f, 1923., Arriving at port of June 28, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	With mother 51 30								
1	Hoecker	Mildred	7	6	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone Nov. 1- 1916.		1452.Woodstock.St. Pitts.
2	Hoecker	Dorothy	4	6	F	S	" " " Dic. 11.1919.		" " "
3	Lewis	Leah	29	6	F	M	Terre Haute Rochelle Indiana 1894. Mar 19		935.W.S.St. Indiana.
4	Lewis	James	9	6	M	S	Ancon Cnal Zone Nov. 13.-1913.		" " "
5	Davies	Samuel	34	8	M	M	Reading.Penna. 2/18/87		231 S. 9th St.Reading.Pa.
6	Davies	Sarah	29	6	F	M	Sinking -Springs Berks Co Pa. 4/27/94		Sinking Springs Pa.
7	Davies	Harry	11	2	M	S	Rading Pa. 14/18/12		Sinking Springs Pa.
8	Davies	Joseph	11	8	M	S	" "		" " "
9	Davies	Jane	3	11	F	S	R. P Colon		" " "
10	Mc Levy	Ida	31	7	F	M	Rockton ,Penna. Aug 19/91		Rockton Pa
11	Mc Levy	Joanne	-	6	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone Oct.4- 1922.		" "
12	Carlow	Williams	39	2	M	M	West.Hazleton April 9- 1884.		48 fifth St.Elizabeth N.Jersey
13	Carlow	Amanda	29	6	F	M	Hazleton Feb.3-1884.		" " "
14	Carlow	Mildred	7	6	F	S	" March.13-1916.		" " "
15	Hull	William	38	8	M	M	East.Orange New Jersey. 9/12/82		42 Linwood Place New Jersey
16	Hull	Looly	34	2	F	M	~~Balton Md.~~ Balti Md 6/19 1894		" " " "
17	Hull	Robert.	7	8	M	M	Ancon Canal Zone.		" " " "
18	Hargy	Marie	33	8	F	M	Bornin Laurel Marland.Sep.17-1889.		Lamel Maryland
19	Hargy	Margaret	4	2	F	S	Canal Zone April 16-1919.		" "
20	Grace	Adele	28	2	F	S	Saliburg April 29-1895.		1419 Kaiglin Av. Canaden N.Jersey
21	Bath	Charles	35	8	M	M	Worwalk Connecticut.		28 Camp.St.Norwalk Com.
22	Bath	Mildred	12	2	F	S	Ancon Canla Zone.		" " " "
23	Bath	Charles	8	8	M	S	Las Cruces New Mexico.		" " " "
24	Bath	Flora	5	4	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone.		" " " "
25	Mc Leod.	Alexandre	43	4	M	M	Boraloe,Wise May.18 1880.		2252 Leland Av.Chicago
26	Mc Leod	Lucelle	13	4	F	S	Bininngham.Ala Feb.25-1908.		St.Peterburg Florida
27	Edwards	George	46	8	M	M	Macon Ga Sep. 18-1876.		667 E.163 Street
28	Edwards	Adrienne	44	6	F	M	Baltimore March.18-1879.		" " "
29	Edwards	Floride	17	6	F	S	New York.Jan.2-1906.		" " "
30	Edwards	George	5	10	M	S	Canal Zone Aug.12-1917.		" " "
(31)									

Max Feeckhuser
9 IV 9

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.- 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "TENO" sailing from CRISTOBAL 21 June of 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 28 of 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dowd	Frederick	35	6	M	M	Cortland N.York March. 22- 1888		88 Lincoln Av.Cortland N.York
2	Schandler	Leon	39	9	"	"	Gorham Sept. 24- 1883		Gorham N.H.
3	Schandler	Louise	30	2	F	"	New London - May.-22 1893.		879,Bank St. New London
4	Hallet	Leon	31	10	M	"	Hyanes Mass.-Aug.6- 1891.		28 Minot St. Wapanuck Mass
5	Hallet	Ida	31	1	F	"	Molden,Mass.- May.-25- 1892.		" " " "
6	Hallet	Mayorie	6	6	"	S	Ancon Canal Zones- Dec. 29- 1916.		" " " "
7	Hallet	Leon	3	7	M	"	" " " " Oct.- 2 - 1919.		" " " "
8	Riley	John	38	10	"	"	Montana Terrylany.- Aug.- 23- 1884		Ellis Club 43 St. New York
9	Shaffer	Sara	30	11	F	M	R.P.Los Angeles 1892.		Elkhart Wecheston 115.Mass
10	Shaffer	Dolores	5	-	"	S	Elkhart Indian - 6 - 1918.		" " " "
11	Shaffer	Magdalena	2	6	"	"	" " - Dec. 7 - 1920.		" " " "
12	Poltrino	Louis	42	6	M	"	Lynn Mass. Jan.- 9 - 1881		Los Angeles California
13	Chapman	Catherine	26	11	F	M	Himisburgh [illegible].		200 Division St.Bennton Bt.
14	Lucia Wright	Wright Lucy	17	-	"	S	Oct. 28 - 1906.		3200 Highlond Av. Clevehland
15	Baxter	Elizabeth	25	10	"	"	Alexandria Indiana Aug. - 10 - 1897.		Sumac Lane,East.Clonuster Mass
16	Beachler	Genevieva	25	11	"	M	Cuba New York.		Cuba New Yosk
17	Beachler	Barbara	1	1	"	S	Ancon Canal Zone		" " "
18	Holmes	William	36	8	M	M	Greenurkk N.Jersey Dec. 10 - 1886.		Bridgeton N.J. 2012 St.Washington
19	Holmes	Mary	35	8	F	"	Edwards ville Oct.- 19 - 1887		" " " " "
20	Holmes	Edna	6	7	"	S	Philadelphia Penna.Nov. 3 - 1916.		" " " " "
21	Brown	Catherine	26	8	"	M	Morgantown West Virjinia.		179 High St.Morgantown
22	Brown	Betty	3	8	"	S	Battle Creek.Mich. Oct. 12 - 1920.		" " " "
23	Locken	Mary	38	8	"	M	Brooklyn 1885 - New York.		518 E.- 5 St.Brooklyn N.York
24	Locken	Marian	15	8	"	S	" Nov. 1907.		" " " " "
25	Frisk	Jens	43	8	M	"	Jefferson Court Dec. 3.- 1907. Ohio.		183 Park Av.Connenant Ohio.
26									
27	(25)								
28									
29									
30									

Max Feendyman
9½ Jap

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.- 1.-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "TENO" sailing from Callao 16, June of 1923., Arriving at port of New York 28 June of, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Robert	29	6 M	M		Pittsfiel Mass Dic 16- 1893		261.S. 15 St. Philadelphia Pa
2	Boyd	Virginia	26	F	M		Jasper Tem Sept 12-1896		" " " " "
3	Henry	George	27	M	W		American by Birth · So Am. MSC.		149. Broadway
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

B1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.- 1.-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "TENO" sailing from Antofagasta 11, June of, 19 23. Arriving at port of New York. 26 June of, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Darst	Elmer	42	8	M	M	2-9-1881 Clearline Christian Ohio		229. Beck Hall Columbus. Ohio
2									
3									
4	(1)						Mex Teachers 9th Inf		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.1.-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENO" sailing from Valparaiso, 9 , June of 1923., Arriving at port of New York 28 of June , 1923.

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaufman	Fanny	31	6	F	M		American By marriage	925. Essex St. Laurence Mass.
2	Kaufman	Ellian	6	10	F	S	Argust 4 1916. Lowell Mass.	—	" " " " "
3	Kaufman	David	4	4	M	S	February 11.1919. Lowell Mass.	—	" " " " "
4	Kaufman	Janice	2	8	F	S		—	" " " " "
5	Strache	Walter.	42	6	M	M		Bor in Stgo.-Chile and registred at the American consulate. Valparaiso.	" " " " "
6	Strache	Dolores	30	4	F	M		Naturalized by virtue of facther naturalizacion.	Dobbs ferry N. Y.
7	Strache	Alma	3	2	F	S		American by virtue husband nationality	" " "
8	Strache	Williams	-	6	M	S		American by virte father nationality	" " "
9								" " " " "	" " "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Manufacturer
9 Nr a. Inv

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Iustiaga, Surgeon of the "TENO", Tampanian (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4yr 6mo years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Iustiaga

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 2

at Coq

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.- 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Im.Q.55 ame 6/28.

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, and way port, 28 of June, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	King	Viola Math	32	✓	F	M		"	English	"	British	Blck	C. Z.	La Boca	Bayne - La Boca C. Z.	U.S.A.	New York ✓
2	UNDER 16	King	Elena	10	✓	"	S	2A570502 6-6-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
3	UNDER 16	King	Enid	9	✓	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
4	UNDER 16	King	Walter	7	✓	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
5	UNDER 16	King	Norma	4	✓	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
6	UNDER 16	King	Cecil	2	2✓	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
X	7	Bailey	Rittie	23	✓	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panamá	Markelond- Panamá		Ga Sandersville
X	8	Straker	Gertude	57	4✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.Snape- Colon C. Z.		Ga. Sandersville ✓
X	9	Elder	Edna	12	1✓	"	S	Student 2-426264-7/10/36	"	"	"	Rech. 10/26/38	"	"	Colon	V. Snape- " "	"	" " ✓
	10															L. Wailader 6/ Insp. 6/28/23		
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

. 51

2 Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List E.-2.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 of de June, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or citizenship after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Husbad	Yes	No	-	-	F.Chase-1115.Fulton St.Brooklyn	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Good	Black	Black	None	(4) Barbados	Christ Church
2	"	My father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	(4) U.S.A.	C.Zone
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	(4) "	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	(4) "	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	(4) "	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	(4) "	"
7	No	self	50 cc	"	-	-	Friends O.L.Hudson- Sanderville Ga	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester
8	"	son	15 cc	"	-	-	O. Elder- 210 E 98 St	No " Pesos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	(7) Barbados	St.Michael
9	"	father	15 cc	"	-	-	" " " " "	No " Pesos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panamá
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristian Rasmussen, of the "TENO", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923
at Cristobal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Instrano, Surgeon of the "TENO", Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Instrano

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1923

at Cristobal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar 5.55 am 28th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List E.- 1.-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, and way port, June, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	Lathouwer	Edgard	54	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Belguin	Flamenco	Chile	Santiago	J. Lathouwer Montreal-Canadá		Montreal
1		Bikuljic	Francisco	30	-	M	S	Employ	"	Slovas,Span.	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	5 years. 9 months Antofagasta	P.Medinic-Antofta. Chile	N.J. North Bergen U.S.A. New York C.	
2		Lara	Fermin	18	6	M	S	Estudiant	"	Spanish	"	Bolivia	Spanish.Am	Bolivia	La Paz	C.Vidarre- La Paz -Bolivia	Insf. L. I. New York C.	
3	V4.375/254	Roa	Pedro	27	-	M	S	Merchant	"	4-4683	"	Peruvian	"	" Perú	Piura	A Roa - Callao - Perú	"	"
4		Rosa	Jorge	23	8	M	S	Estudiant	"	Spanish,Engli ch.French	"	Bolivia	"	" Bolivia	Cochabamba	J. Rosa -Cochabamba- Bolivia	"	"
5		Blanco	Hugo	22	11	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	" "	"	O.Blanco " "	"	"
6	99129/62	Cosdano	Andres	37	-	M	M	Merchant	"	Italian-Spanish	"	Peruvian	Italian	21 years. Perú	Callao	E. Pescio- Callao- Perú	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	DEPOSITED	Schneebeli	Emil	29	11	M	S	Mecanic	"	German	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	Lima	H.Geisler- New Yersey	N.J.	Hoboken
X		Anderson	Celestino	28	9	M	S	D.Maker	"	English	"	British	Black	R.P.	Colon	C.Anderson- Colon	N.J.	N.Y.C.
8		Evans	Sarah	48	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Lewis- Cristobal.C.Z	Ohio	Akron
9		Cobb	Ena	24	-	F	S	Estudiant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.Cobb- " "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Segura	Cárlos	28	-	M	S	Electric	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish	A.Callao	Perú	J.Mazo- Callao- Perú	N.J.	New York C.
	ADMITTED																	
11	TRANSIT	Sanchez	Faustino	42	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Nicaragua	C.America	J.Cardenal- Nicaragua	"	"
12		Petterson	Richards	48	-	M	M	Teacher	"	English	"	British	Black	R. P.	Colon	B.Petterson-Cristobal- C. Z.	"	"
13		Bailey	Daphne	21	-	F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flailey - Bolivar St. 26	"	"
X		Codington	Edith	29	-	F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	C.Clasthe	"	"
14		Thomas	Moses	41	-	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Thomas - Panamá	"	"
15		Moore	Alfonso	29	10	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorrillo	A Moore - Cristobal- C.Z.	"	"
16		Mahan	Newton	33	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.Selaqui- " "	"	"
	ADMITTED																	
17		Newton	Williams	42	-	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	C. Z.	Cristobal	Mrs. John - Anson	Neb.	Brooklyn
18		Weekes	Louis E	26	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panamá	L.Werkes - Chorrillo- Panamá	N.J.	N. Y.
19		Johnston	Le Roy	20	8	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	C. Z.	Corsal	F.Johnston- Pdro .Miguel- C.Z.	"	"
20		Franknon	Allan	27	-	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panamá	A.Walkis - Guchepoli-Panamá	"	"
X		Hicks	Martha	44	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I.Hickis " "	"	"
21		Lisecomb	Joseph	43	-	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	C. Z.	Cristobal	M.Liscowel-Pedro Miguel	"	"
22	TRANSIT 307309	Barclay	Walter	39	2	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panamá	M.Barclay -1046-Ancon C. Z.	"	"
23	TRANSIT 307310	Richards	Oscar	30	-	M	M	Bricklay.	"	"	"	"	"	C. Z.	La Boca	M.Richards- Ancon "	"	"
24		Rawlins	Joseph.H	30	6	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	S.Miguel	A.Banlis -S.Miguel-Panamá	"	"
25		Reese	Chas	36	11	M	M	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	L.Walrond-Balboa C. Z.	"	"
26	TRANSIT 307308	King	James	39	-	M	M	Blacksmit	"	"	"	"	"	C.Z.	La. Boca	Bayne- La Boca C. Z.	"	"

with wife & 2 sons 1/6 years

L. Railroader Insp 6/28/23

52

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E.- 1.-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, 28, June, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons of mixed blood, write out descriptive word, as "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Indian," "negro," etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language or dialect used or refusal).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	My self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good.	Dark.	blue	None	Belguin	Amberes
2	Yes	"	100	"	-	-	Cousin 764 N. 23 St. N Bergen N.J. L. Gladinick-Sunyside, Av. N. York	"	3 yeards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Milma	Milma
3	Yes	My father	60	"	-	-	Cousin Mitchel Field 61st St. R. Peban-Long Island . N.Y.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	Bolivia	La Paz
4	"	My self	50	"	-	-	Cousin S. Pacora-289 W. 14 St. N. York.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	Grey	"	Perú	Piurá
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	2 months Yes 1921. N. York None	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Perú	Piurá
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	Carlos Gunnision Consul Gen Bolivia % T.A	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dark	black	"	Bolivia	Cochabamba
7	"	"	50	Yes	1901	N.York	3 years Fr. 1904 R. Pezolo-65 Johnson-Brooklin	N.Y.	2	Perú	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Grey	scar on the	boow	"	"
8	"	"	150	No	-	-	Friend J. Eggman -ak. Street-W. Hoboken	"	4 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	None	Perú	Catacaos
9	"	Brother	150	"	-	-	Brother 226 W. 140 th. St. A. Anderson- Co. Bowrne	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Suisse	Surich
10	"	My self	150	"	-	-	233 Silver Str M. Children- Akron Obis	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Montey
11	"	My Annt	50	"	-	-	Mrs. Chicago Ill A. Ferguson-3648 Rhodes Ave	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Barbados	San Juris
12	"	My self	50	Yes	1918	Baltimore	1 days. Cousin Isabel Bejerano J. Masc - 530 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	"	3 yeards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Jamaica	Kingston
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	Espere Exam None	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Perú	Callao
14	"	"	100	Yes	1908	N.York	4 months Friend Aw. Dickson 208 140 St. N.Y.C. C. E. Anderson Bay St. N.C.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	España	S. Sebastian
15	"	My Mother	50	No	-	-	Mrs. Buckner My Sister 97 W. 143 St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Trewlaverry
16	"	self	"	Yes	1919	N.York	4 months Mrs. R. Bamfield 222 W. 144 St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
17	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother J. Thomas-227 W 63 Stret	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barbados.	Christ. Church
18	"	"	150	"	-	-	M. Wife-70 Wst. 135 New York	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	To Sister I Masia -17 th. West. 136 New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St. James
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Dean St. F. Sueza- 2006 Brookliny	N.Y.	Yes	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	Sister 133 J. Spooner-59. W. 115. St. New York	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Steibbs
22	"	"	75	"	-	-	Cousin R. Anderson-51 W. 129. St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barbados.	Christ, Church
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	Cousin F. Fusmona-95. Schenetedyau N. York	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	St. Catalina
24	"	"	60	"	-	-	Son in Law R. Williams-128 W 134. st. N. York	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
25	"	"	70	"	-	-	H. Brother W. Bailey-208 W. 84 th. " "	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St. Michael
26	"	"	50	Yes	1921	New York.	To 1922 Feb To Attend. Minister confrence	"	60 days. 3 month	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Christ Church
27	"	"	75	No	-	-	Uncle A. Dick-122 W. 134 St. New York	"	2 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	cut. bower lip	Jamaica	Morant Bay
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brindaw T. Bist-215 W 61 st.	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar right chimp.	"	Llanderry
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	Wife A. Nurse-2434. 7 th av.	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Barbados	St. Phillips
30	"	"	300	"	-	-	To F. Chase-1156. Fulton St. Brookliny	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar between Nose	"	St. Michael
																				5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Christ Church

Med. Cert. - 18328 Hernia inguinal r. which m. affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, of the "TENO", from Talparaiso, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23,
at .....

M. Faechner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM. 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(181)

Sheet No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

TD
S. S. TENO WESSELS & DUVAL LINE arrived June 28, 1923, 192, M., from Jax Martin

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	CODINGTON, Edith	2:00	E1	16		1	To call	Cons Mrs Ruth D Banfield 5th W 138 St nyc.	Luck	6/28	3½				
✓	2	BAILEY, Daphne	2:05	E1	15		1	" call	Sis Mrs Bucknell 97 W 143 St nyc	Luck	6/28	3½				
✓	3	STRAMER, Gertrude	2:10	E2	8/9		2	" call	Father & Mother Oscar Elder 210 Eg 8 St nyc	Luck	6/28	3				
✓		ELDER, Edna (grand-dau.)							do				2	2	3	✓ June
✓	4	BAILEY, Rittie	2:20	E2	7		1	Indef. Address	R R to friend Mrs O L Hudson Jacksonville Fla		7/1	9½	—	—	—	July
✓	5	WECKES, Louise	2:30	E1	21		1	To call	Sis Mrs Vera Spooner, 142 Eg 129 St nyc	John	6/29	10½	—	1	✓	—
✓	6	HICKS, Martha	2:35	E1	24		1	" call	Daughter Estel Williams 178 Eg 134 St nyc	Luck	6/28	3				
✓	7	ANDERSON, Celestino	2:37	E1	9		1	" call	Bro Law Mrs Mary Coburne, 226 Eg 140 St nyc	Luck	6/29	11½	—	1	✓	
✓	8	LATHOUWER, Edgard	3:45	E1	1		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN. INSP.	R R bro Jules de Lathouwer, 735 Guilford Ave Montreal Can.		7/1	11½	2	3	✓	June
													4	3		July

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. TENO, NEUBEL & DUVAL arrived 6/28/23., 19, M., from July 1 - 181

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													6/29	41	10	4"									
42m 1	SANCHEZ Faustino	El	15	1	Q E	325 DALEADER.																	June	2	2
29m 2	SCHNEEBELI Emil	El	8	1	"	330 "	6/30	72	10										10"	7/6	Teno		June	2	2
42m 3	NEWTON Williams	El	20	1	LPC PD	340 "	7/1	36	CKJ				7/5	"	10	3							July	2	2
13f 4	Cigaran Jenoveva 1st Cat	El	6	1	Un 16 Unacc.	100 Hcm	6/28	77	MRM.								Landed 6/28/23			7/3					4

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(-7 Tons

182

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 6th., 19 23

I, master of the Chilean (nationality.) S. S. "Imo"
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged ---------- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port ---------- Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th., 19 23 consigned to Frenzel, Duval & Co.; is now lying at Pier 46 E'Hlyn, and is expected to sail July 9th., 1923, for Valparaiso via United States port of Panama Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rodente Crespuil	19	Chilean	Iquique, June 12th, 1923
José Vasquez	20	"	Valparaiso, June 8th, 1923
Ramon Cortes	35	"	" " " "
José Saldivia	41	"	" " " "
Juan Ojeda	20	"	" " " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " " "
Emilindo Smith	20	"	" " " "
Alfredo Sepulveda	20	"	" " " "
José Ulloa	37	"	" " " "
Estanislao Infante	21	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	
	17	Cuevas	Oscar	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.4	
	18	Morales	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	
	19	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	
	20	Inostroza	Ernesto	Médico	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	
	21	Barria	Juan	Bosen	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	
	22	Oyarzun	Lindor	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	
	23	Sandoval	Segundo	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	
	24	Fernandez	Arturo	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
	25	Consales	José	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	
	26	Ramirez	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	
	27	Saldivia	José	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	
	28	Cortes	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	
	29	Soto	Casimiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	
	30	Vasquez	José M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	

Max Feldstein
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213 Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Morales	Raul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7
	19	Castillo	Francisco	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6
	20	Inostroza	Ernesto	✓	Médico	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7
	21	Barria	Juan	✓	Bosen	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6
	22	Oyarzun	Lindor	✓	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7
	23	Sandoval	Segundo	✓	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
	24	Fernandez	Arturo	✓	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
	25	Gonsalez	José	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7
	26	Ramires	Bernardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6
	27	Saldivia	José	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
	28	Cortes	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7
	29	Soto	Casimiro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5
	30	Vasquez	José M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	

Max Felsteiner
Jay

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(101)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO" arriving at [illegible] JUN 28 1923, 192[illegible] from the port of Valparaiso. 183

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Cristian	Master	6/6/1923	Valparaiso	Nó	Yes	49	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6		
2	Stefony	Adio	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Montoya	Carlos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Mayorga	Fernando	3er "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Olivares	Luis	4t "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Bernales	Luis	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Kretschmann	Carlos	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Martinez	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	57		
9														
10	Mc Bride	Alejandro	Chief Enginer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5		
11	Majica	Santiago	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Harrom	John	3er "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Marambio	Fermin	4t "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Orihuela	Félix	5t "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6		
16	Mc Laughlin	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Cuevas	Oscar	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.4		
18	Morales	Raul	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Inostroza	Ernesto	Médico	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Barria	Juan	Bosen	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Oyarsun	Lindor	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Sandoval	Segundo	Beggage master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Fernandez	Arturo	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Gonzalez	José	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Ramirez	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Saldivia	José	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Cortez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Soto	Casimiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
30	Vasquez	José M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		

Punched
Date
Clerk

JUN 28 1923

TENO

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S/S "TENO" arriving at Ccc, 6/28/, 19 , from the port of Valparaiso

7945 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Aguilar	Francisco	Sailor	6/6/1925	Valparaiso	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6		
✓	2	Astorga	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	3	Ruis	Cristino	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	4	Vega	Atilio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	5	Olave	Agusto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	6	Andrade	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	7	Vargas	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	8	Ojeda	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
✓	9	Péres	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	10	Morales	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	11	Marques	Marcial	Winch Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	12	Otey	Facundo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	13	Donoso	Manuel	Chief Stuward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	14	Contreras	Efrain	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
✓	15	Echanes	Antenor	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	16	Videla	Luis	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	17	Umaña	Luis A.	1er Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	18	Caresmo	Sinforoso	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	19	Ulloa	José	3er	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	20	Martines	Guillermo		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
✓	21	Infante	Estanislao	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	22	Riveros	Manuel		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	23	Letelier	Luis		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	24	Amador	Alejandro	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
✓	25	Saez	Juan de Dios		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	26	Pizarro	Armando	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	27	Meneses	Virjilio	1er Pentriman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Ecuador	5.6		
✓	28	Guerrero	Eleuterio	2nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Chile	5.6		
✓	29	Nolan	Ernesto		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	30	Galas	Julio		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		

E.I.Rg. 50746 — 7-20905-0 — 9/13/43 xo ca

Max Felsteiner
Sup

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. 68

Punched
Date
Clerk

Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S/S "TENO", arriving at [illegible], 6/29/1923, from the port of Valparaiso

7644-5 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Gonsales	Anibal	1st Waiter	6/6/1923	Valparaiso	No	Yes	38	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.5		
✓	2	Rosell	Luis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	3	Dias	Tomas	3er "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	4	Rodrigues	Manuel	4° "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	5	Gaubert	Teodoro	5° "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	6	Olivares	Alfredo	6° "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	7	Araya	Maximiliano	7° "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	8	Solis	Manuel	Bamboon Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	9	Smith	Ermelindo	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	10	Soto	Francisco	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	11	Guzman	Arturo	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	12	Hurtado	Alejandro	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
✓	13	Mendes	Eujenio	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	14	Cristoffanini	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	15	Verdugo	Osvaldo	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	16	Riveros	Pedro	Officer "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	17	Sepulveda	Alfredo	Engineer "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	18	Bilbao	Ciriaco	Cook "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	19	Morales	Eduardo	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	20	Zúñiga	Roberto	Mach "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5		
✓	21	Nuñez	Octaviano	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	22	Valenzuela	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	23	Martin	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	24	Manuzen	Otilia	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	F			5.6		
✓	25	Quesada	Julio	Guardian	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6		
✓	26	Dall Orso	Ricardo	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5.7		
✓	27	Fuentes	Humberto	Dongueyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.5		
✓	28	Alarcon	Ecclastico	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	29	Bueno	José	Gresser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	30	Rivera	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6		

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. 682

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TENO" arriving at Ac/., 6/28/1923, from the port of Valparaiso

186

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Sanchez	Emeterio	Greaser	8/6/1922	Valparaiso	No	Yes	46	M	Spanish Am	Chile	5.6		
✓	2	Vasquez	José	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	3	Acevedo	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	4	Vega	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	5	Santibañez	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	6	Godoy	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	7	Martinez	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	8	Valenzuela	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
✓	9	Saavedra	Florentino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
✓	10	Cepeda	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
X	11	Barrera	Luis	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6		X
✓	12	Muñoz	Alberto	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Max Feldheim
Insp

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. 68

Punched
Date
Clerk

Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maslen, of the Iquique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23

Max Feeltman
Immigrant Inspector.

Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Valparaiso, Chile,
Date JUN 9 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 848
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEEN VALPARAISO, CHILE.
For the journey to the United States (101 seamen)
via St Louis
Vice Consul
Date JUN 9 1923
(The ... express ... involve ...

Fee $2.00 U.
$ 14.80 Chilean currency
$2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. L 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO", arriving at Cal. Oct 29/23, from the port of Iquique Chile

7085 Imp. Lit R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guayquil	Modesto	✓ Coalpasser	12/6/23	Iquique	No	Yes	19	M	SpanishAm.	Chile	5.10		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Pacífico
Exp
Pasaje 101.

Richard F. Boutwell
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Vice Consul of the

188

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. 682

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jeene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ramsey
~~Master, Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwanee, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1923, from the port of Brixham. 6/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									M	British	English	6 ft	148 lbs	Injured finger

6-28 Suwanee

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

188

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Suwanee 1st July, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Suwanee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 27

6-28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th duly, 1923 consigned to N. M. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 11:00 am July 1st, 1923, for Rouen France

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Johns	22	British	Brixham, England
William Gascoigne	21	"	"

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	26	Lund	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	Do	Do	5.7	164	Nil
	27	Bennett	Wilfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	M	Do	Do	5.8	170	Nil
✓	28	Pettman	William	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Do	Do	5.8	170	Nil
	29	Johnson	Frederic	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	20	M	Do	Do	6.1	184	Scar on right side of neck
	30	Dunlop	William	Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	Do	Do	5.11	180	Nil

Chas H Turner Insp.

Total crew 30

Line Anglo American Oil Co.
Owners do
Local Agents N. M. Smith, 26 Broadway
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwanee, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1923, from the port of Brixham. 6/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	John	2nd Engr.	June 11/23	Brixham	No	Yes	49	M	British	English	6 ft	168 lbs	Tattooed fingers

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Waverly Robinson	20	American	12th June - Brixham.

14—1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

W. L. Inskip
Master.

[OVER.]

	27	Bennett	Wilfred	Wireless	"	"	No	"	23	M	Do	Do	5·7	164	Nil
	28	Fettman	William	2nd Office	"	"	No	"	28	M	Do	Do	5·8	170	Nil
	29	Johnson	Frederic	3rd Office	"	"	No	"	20	M	Do	Do	6·1	184	Tattooed on right forearm
	30	Inskip	William	Master	"	"	No	"	28	M	Do	Do	5·11	180	Nil
											Do	Do			

Wash Trimmer Days.

Total Crew 20

Line Anglo American Oil Co.
Owners do
Local Agents N.Y. Smith 26 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

L. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwanee, arriving at New York, 18th June, 1923, from the port of Brixham. 6/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	John	2nd Engr.	June 11/23	Brixham	No	yes	49	M	British	English	6 ft	168 lbs	Injured finger
2	Laird	Sidney	1st mate	"	"	No	"	31	M	Do	Scotch	5' 6'	170	Nil
3	Ellis	Robert	3rd Engr	"	"	No	"	43	M	Do	Welsh	5' 6'	165	Spot left hand
4	Gilroy	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	37	M	Do	English	5' 7½	165	Tattoo on hand
5	Horselgrave	Sidney	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	38	M	Do	Do	5' 8	160	Do
6	Tubb	Albert	Cook	"	"	No	"	44	M	Do	Do	5' 10	160	Tattoo on both arms
7	Allen	Daniel	2nd Steward	"	"	No	"	30	M	Do	Do	5' 7	169	Nil
8	Natt	William	3rd Steward	"	"	No	"	23	M	Do	Do	5' 6	160	Tattoo on right arm
9	Carlsson	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	40	M	Swede	Swedish	5' 10	190	" " Both arms
10	O'Neil	James	Bosun	"	"	No	"	23	M	British	English	5' 9	160	Nil
11	Meal	Henry	AB	"	"	No	"	20	M	Do	Do	5' 9	158	Nil
12	Howard	James	AB	"	"	No	"	38	M	Do	Do	5' 8	174	Nil
13	Culley	William	AB	"	"	No	"	38	M	Do	Do	5' 8	160	Tattoo on Both arms
14	Fitzgerald	Maurice	AB	"	"	No	"	23	M	Do	Do	5' 7	164	" " Right arm
15	Nicholls	Ernest	AB	"	"	No	"	41	M	Do	Do	5' 4	170	Nil
16	Robinson	Waverley	Asst Cook	"	"	Take paid off in USA	"	50	M	American	American	5' 7	183	Nil
17	Clark	John	4th Engr	"	"	No	"	59	M	British	English	5' 7	182	Nil
18	Stabb	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	M	Do	Do	5' 7½	172	Nil
19	Bolt	Robert	Fireman	"	"	No	"	30	M	Do	Do	5' 6	160	Tattoo on Right arm
20	Allen	Robert	4th Engr	"	"	No	"	41	M	Do	Do	5' 7½	176	Nil
21	Lavery	William	Fireman	"	"	No	"	49	M.	Do	Do	5' 6½	160	Nil
22	Malin	Maurice	Fireman	"	"	No	"	28	M	Do	Do	5' 5½	160	Nil
23	Throngton	Reginald	Fireman	"	"	No	"	34	M	Do	Do	5' 7½	160	Nil
24	Johns	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	No	"	22	M	Do	Do	5' 8	172	Nil
25	Gascoigne	William	Fireman	"	"	No	"	21	M	Do	Do	5' 9	160	Nil
26	Hunt	Henry	AB	"	"	No	"	19	M	Do	Do	5' 6	160	Nil
27	Bennett	Wilfred	Wireless	"	"	No	"	23	M	Do	Do	5' 7	164	Nil
28	Pettman	William	2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8	172	Nil
29	Johnson	Frederic	3rd Officer	"	"	No	"	20	M	Do	Do	6' 1	184	Scar on right side of neck
30	Instrip	William	Master	"	"	No	"	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11	180	Nil
											Wm H Turner Engr.			
											Do			

Total crew 30

Line Anglo American Oil Co.

Owners do

Local Agents N.Y. Smith. 26 Broadway.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. 6829

Punched
Date
Clerk

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Suwanee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D L Grubb
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

Amy K Gunder
NS Immigrant Inspector.

American Consular Service at Plymouth, England.
June 11, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ralph C. Busser
Ralph C. Busser
Consul of the
United States
of America.

Thirty names on this crew list when visaed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2822
at Plymouth England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Ralph C. Busser
(Consul)
Date 11 June, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is to be valid for that period.)

JUN 11 1923

Consulate of the United States of America, Plymouth, England.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the ~~[illegible]~~ fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 68294 BILLED JUL 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Ille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched L Freedman
Date July 4
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

Card surrendered
Date July 3
Clerk

Arr 6-28-23

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. b	U. S. Cons.	Emp. Ship	In Transit	U. S. Cons.	U.S.A. Pass.	U.S.A. Emp.		
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	4 ✓	✓			3	69		✓		124
STEERAGE	✓		1			4				9
TOTAL	4 ✓	✓	1		3	73		✓		137

Citizens				
		2nd CABIN		
FEMALE	0	44	16	45
UNDER 16	0	9	0	9

Aliens				
		2nd CABIN		
FEMALE	0	31	14	3 ✓
UNDER 16	0	✓	0	✓

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓ ✓ 69	1 ✓	
Steerage	3	✓	7
Total	✓ 73	13 ✓	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 19th June 1925, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERGUETTE	Artemis	22		F	S	Home	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Parents: Verguette at Pollionnay (Rhone)	N.J	Atlantic City
2		WEILL	Nathan	65		M	M	Negociant	•	French-Engl	•	•	•	•	Paris	Wife: 11 Rue Rougement. Paris.	N.Y	New York
3		WACK	Mmeleine	27		F	S	Home	•	French-Germ	•	•	•	•	Strasbourg	Father: Wack, Grande Rue 24 at Barr. France.	•	•
4		GUNAY	Eve Marie	28		F	W	Sister	•	French-Engl	•	•	•	•	Paris	Father: André Bauvé at Pont Ste- Marie.	•	•
5		GORY	Marie Julie	37		F	S	•	•	French	•	•	•	•	•	Mother: Gory, Maison St-Joseph at Avenay (Marne).	•	•
6		NOTTE	Jeanne	29		F	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Father: Pierre Notte, 87 Rue de l'Hopital Militaire at Lille	•	•
7		FIORILLO	Leopold	31		M	M	None	•	French-Engl Italian	•	Italian	Italian	France	Nice	Wife: Fiorillo, Villa Maryland	D.C	Washington
8		QUADRI	Gilmore	49		F	M	Rouse W	•		•	•	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	Cincinatti	Promenade des Anglais at Nice. Relatives- Guiseppe Quadri	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		-d-	Hilda	16		F	S	None	•	Engl-Ital.	•	•	•	•	•	Via Benedette da Maiano at Florence Italy	•	•
10		-d-	Vera	20		F	S	None	•		•	•	•	•	•	-d-	•	•
11		BOURQUI	Ernestine	55		F	S	Teacher	•	French	•	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Fribourg	Sister: Staub-Bourqui Hirtens tall-Richterswil-Dept. of Zurich-Switzerland	N.Y	New York
12		LAZARE	Paul	25		M	M	Agent Cinema	•	French-Spanish German.	•	•	•	France	Paris	Home: 4 Rue Ramean at Paris.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		-d-	Jeanne	30		F	M	None	•		•	•	•	•	•	-d-	•	•
14		SUTER	Jean	37		M	S	Clerk	•	English	•	•	•	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Suter, 295 at Argovie Buche.	N.Y	New York
15		TRAVELLETTI	Bruno-Louis	21		M	S	Tourist	•	French-Germ	•	•	•	France	Epernay	Father, Jean Travelletti, 41 Rue des Jonceliers at Epernay.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		DEMIN	Camilo	36		M	M	Commerc	•	Spanish	•	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Torrelodones	- Wife Barrio Blasco at Torrelodones-Madrid- Spain	N.Y.	New York
17		IDOYAGA	Felipe	37		M	M	Cook	•		•	•	•	•	Ybarrangelua	-Wife: Antonia Idoyaga at Ybarrangelua-Spain	•	•
18		OCEJO	José	32	II	M	S	worker	•		•	•	•	•	Vall de Ruesga	Mother: Isabel Ceso at Vall de Ruesga Spain	•	•
19		SABATE	José	16	II	M	S	Clerk	•	Spanish-Engl	•	•	•	•	Barcelone	Uncle: Miquel Negne, Rue Fernando 36 at Barcelon. Spain	•	•
20		CURRAN	Mary	35		F	S	Sister	•	English	•	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	father: Curran, at Blacklion Ireland.	•	•
21		HALBERSTADT	Emmanuel	45		M	M	Lawyer	•	French-Russian German-Engl	•	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Wife, Berthe Halberstadt, 7 Rue Chernevits at Paris.	•	•
22		KANTER	Henriette	19		F	S	None	•	French	•	•		•	•	Father: Kanter, 11 Rue Caulaincourt at Paris.	•	•
23		BOKTOR	Amie	31		M	S	Teacher	•	Egyptian	•	Egyptian Hebrew	North African	Egypt	Le Cairo	Mother: Botul Nagar, Dept Abu Soda, dessiut -Egypt -.	•	•
24		PEDRERO	Agapito	29	II	M	M	Mercht	•	French-Span	•	Chilian	Spanish American	Spain	Granoll es	Father: Salvador Ribalto San Bissiesalo Granolles. Spain	Porto-Rico	San Juan
25		-d-	Lolita	25		F	M	None	•		•	Spanish	Spanish	•	•	-d-	•	•
26		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FIVE																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 19th June 1926, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERGUETTE	Antonia	22		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Parents: Verguette at Pellionnay(Rhone)	N.J	Atlantic City
TRANSIT 2		VEILL	Nathan	68		M	M	Negociant	•	French-Engl	•	•	•	•	Paris	Wife: 11 Rue Rougemont. Paris.	N.Y	New-York
3		WACK	Mikeleine	17		F	S	None	•	French-Germ	•	•	•	•	Strasbourg	Father: Wack . Granite Rue 34 at Bern. France.	•	•
4		GENAY	Eve Marie	28	I	F	W	Sister	•	French-Engl	•	•	•	•	Paris	Father: André Bauvet at Pont Ste- Marie.	•	•
5		GORY	Marie Julie	37		F	S	•	•	French	•	•	•	•	•	Mother: Gory, Maison St-Joseph at Avenay (Marne).	•	•
6		MOTTE	Jeanne	39		F	S	•	•	French	•	•	•	•	•	Father: Pierre Motte, 37 Rue de l'Hopital Militaire at Lille	•	•
7		FIORILLO	Leopold	31		M	M	None	•	French-Engl Italian	•	Italian	Italian	France	Nice	Wife: Fiorillo, Villa Maryland	D.C	Washington
8		GHADRI	Gilmore	49		F	M	Housew	•		•	•	Anglo-Sax	U.S.A.	Cincinatti	Prenomade des Anglais at Nice. Relatives- Guiseppe Quadri	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		-d-	Hilda	18		F	S	None	•	Engl-Ital.	•	•	Italian	•	•	Via Benedetto da Maiocat Florence Italy	•	•
10		-d-	Vera	20		F	S	None	•	-d-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11		BOURQUI	Ernestine	55	4	F	S	Teacher	•	French	•	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Fribourg	Sister: Staub-Bourqui Hirtens tall-Richterswil-Dept. of Zurich-Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
12		LAZARE	Paul	25		M	M	Agent Clinq	•	French-Spanish German	•	•	•	France	Paris	Home: 4 Rue Rameau at Paris.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		-d-	Jeanne	20	8	F	M	None	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14		SUTER	Jean	37		M	S	Clerk	•	English	•	•	•	Switzerland	Zurich	Father : Suter, 295 at Argovia Buchs.	N.Y	New-York
15		TRAVELLETTI	Bruno-Louis	21	5	M	S	Tourist	•	French-Germ	•	•	•	France	Epernay	Father, Jean Travelletti, -41 Rue des Jancoliers at Epernay.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		DENTIN	Camile	35	6	M	M	Commerc	•	Spanish	•	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Torrelodones	- Wife Enrrie Bueso at Torrelodones-Madrid- Spain	N.Y.	New-York
17		IDOYAGA	Felipe	37	5	M	M	Cook	•	4-46614	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	Iherreaguelua	-Wife: Antonia Idoyaga at Iherreaguelua-Spain	•	•
18		OCEJO	José	32	II	M	S	Worker	•	4-4614	•	•	•	•	Vall de Rosega	Mother: Isabel Cass at Vall de Rosega Spain	•	•
19		SABATE	José	16	II	M	S	Clerk	•	Spanish-Engl	•	•	•	•	Barcelone	Uncle: Miquel Magne, Rue Fernando 26 at Barcelon. Spain	•	•
20		CURRAN	Mary	35		F	S	Sister	•	English	•	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	father: Curran , at Blacklion Ireland.	•	•
21		HALBERSTADT	Emmanuel	45		M	M	Lawyer Advocate	•	French-Russian German-Engl	•	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Wife, Berthe Halberstadt, 7 Rue Chernovits at Paris.	•	•
22		KANTER	Henriette	19		F	S	None	•	French	•	•	Hebr	•	•	Father: Kanter, 11 Rue Caulain court at Paris.	•	•
23		BOKTOR	Anis	31		M	S	Teacher	•	Egyptian	•	Egyptian	North Africa	Egypt	Le Caire	Mother: Botul Hagar, Derb Abu Sedo, Assiut -Egypt -.	•	•
24		PEDRERO	Agapito	29	II	M	M	Mercht	•	French-Span	•	Hebrew Chilian	Spanish American	Spain	Granoll es	Father: Salvador Ribalto San Ildefonso10 Granolles. Spain	Porto-Rico	San Juan
25		-d-	Lolita	25		F	M	None	•		•	Spanish	Spanish	•	•	•	•	•
26		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FIVE						for 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25 John R Montgomery. 6.45 P.m.						except 2, 3, 8 to 10, 12, 13, 23 to 25 inclusive 6.45				
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28th June 1923., *191* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mr. Mrs. Miss Friend: Sexton 225 Chelsea National at Atlantic City	Yes	3 Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		France	Verrières
2	"	"	300	"			Harris Weill, 310 W III St at New-York or Hotel Brevoort	"	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"		Baden great	Kippenheim
3	"	"	300	"	aunt		Uncle: 227 E 33rd St at New-York city	"	5 Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"		France	Dax
4	"	"	"	"			Revd. Supérior, 246 E 15th Street at New-York city	"	25 Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Grey	"		Pont Ste Marie	
5	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"		Reims	
6	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Blue	"		Rille	
7	"	"	"	"			Hotel Brevoort, 5th Ave New-York city	"	5 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chestnut		"		Egypt	Alexandria
8	"	"	600	Yes	1921 Cincin 1923 Mail		Brother: James Gillmore Ann wood No 5 at Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	4 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Grey	"		U.S.A.	Cincinnati
9	"	"	198	Reg to ret			" " " "	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut		"		Italy	Belluno
10	"	"	"	"	do	do	" " " "	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut		"		Milan	
11	"	"	"	No			Sister: Miss Ottélie Bourqui 325 W End Avenue at New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Br	"		Switzerland	Estavayer
12	No	"	25	No			Sisters in law: Betty Gertsch Overlook Rd 2666 at Cleveland	"	4/5 mos	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut		"		Genève	
13	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Br	"		Le Locle	
14	Yes	"	"	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.C. 1923		Friends: Surfluck 82 Norwood Avenue Clifton-N.Y. Staten Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"		"	Oftringen
15	"	"	"	No			Brother: René Travalletti 1719 N Mariposa Hollywood (Cal)	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chestnut		"		"	Lion
16	"	"	"	"			Brevoort Hotel, 5th Avenue at New-York city.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Bl	"		Spain	Madrid
17	"	"	"	Yes	1920 N.Y.C.		Friend: Orbe, 41 Cherry St at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	Black	"		"	Iberranguelua
18	"	"	"	"	"		Friend, Martina Ocoje 987, 115th St at New-York city.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Valle de Ruesga
19	"	"	"	No			Cousin: Enrique Miquel, 49 South St at New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Ferrara
20	"	"	"	"			The Rev. Mother Supérior 246 E 15th St at New-York	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"		Ireland	Blacklion
21	"	"	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.C. 1921		Embassy Hotel 127 W 74th St at New-York city	Yes	2 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
22	"	"	"	No			Cousin: Salomon Abramovits 196 Albany Avenue at New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		"		France	Paris.
23	"	No	See	"			Columbia University College at New-York city.	"	I Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"		Egypt	Assiut
24	"	Myself	400.00	Yes	1913 San Juan Porto Rico		Brother: Pedro Pedrero, P.O. Box 254 at San Juan of Porto Rico	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut		"		Chili	Santiago
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chestnut		"		Spain	Granollos.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Warrant of arrest cancelled and admission made permanent nunc pro tunc as of 6/28/23.

Letter of Dist. Director Baltimore, Md. dated 10/24/23 file 25 54 40 98 24/2417

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERVE Ange, Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

5589

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in whatever Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 504 ..... Record ...

Form 504 ..... Record on this blank ...

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1923

Dehouck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 19th June 1923., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BOIRE	Marie	38	7	F	W	Glove maker	Yes	1631/4 French	Yes	French	French	France	St-Junien	Mother: Soury, Rue Rigaud at St. Junien (Haute Vienne)	N.Y	Johnstown
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-d-	Ernest	9	M	S		None		Infant						Grand parents		
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-d-	Marie	7	F	S				Infant								
4		BOULAY	Georges	33	M	M		merchant		1631/4 Engl								
5		-d-	Hilda	21	F	M		Wife		1631/4		Spanish American			Bayonne	Father: Boulay, 6 Rue Notre Dame -Bayonne.	Porto Rico	San Juan
6		BROCHE	Léon	33	M	M		Engineer		French-Engl								
7		-d-	Marie	33	F	M		None		1631/4		French			St-Cloud	Mother: Rue: Broche, quartier Lareche à Joujac (Ardèche).	Ohio	Cleveland
8	ADMITTED	BAUDOUY	Dick	41	M	S		Banker		1631/4				Turk	Paris	Mother: Mrs Baudouy 10 Rue de Fleb-Paris.	N.Y	New-York
9		CHAUDON	Maurice Jean	22	M	S		Elect Engineer		1631/4 French				French	Le Havre	Parents: Chaudon, Cotton Agent 128 Rue V. Hugo Le Havre	Ga	Augusta
10		DIDIER	Marie Louise	56	F	M		Wife		1631/4					Dijon	Husband: Commandant Didier, 36 Rue Marceau à Dijon.	D.C	Washington
11		ENGEL	Elisabeth	21	F	S		Type writter		Scot/1 French-German			Germain		Gundershoffen	Father: Engel Henri at Gundershoffen (Bas Rhin).	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		GARRIL-ROUDIT	Henri Charles	33	M	M		Clerk		1631/4 Engl.			French	U.S'A	New-York	Mother: Garril Roudit 43 Rue Smith at Lyon.	N.Y	New-York
13		-d-	Anne Marie	21	F	M		None		1631/4								
14	UNDER 16	-d-	Hélène Marie	11	F	S				Infant			Claus Nelson					
15		GUERIN	Marie Ange	25	M	S		Electrician	Yes	1631/4 French	Yes			France	Paris	Friend: Garcaillet 10 Route de Gennevs- et Staine.	D.C	Washington
16		HUZEL	Marie	51	F	W		None		1631/4					Brest	Mrs Tugdual, 84 Rue Emile Zola Brest.	Ill	Chicago
17		ISSEDORI	Céline	30	F	S		Govern		French-Engl					Biarritz	sister: Clotilde Issidori, 16 Rue de l'Industrie at Biarritz	Cal	Beverly Hills
18		LEBRE	André Charles	16	M	S		Baker	22-26486	Scot/1 German					Barr	Father: Frédéric Lebre, 22 Rue de la Hirsch at Barr (Bas Rhin).	Cal	San Francisco
19		LORPHELIN	Suzanne	27	F	S		Cook		1631/4 French					Orleans	Father: Lorphelin, Rue Orleans et Orléans. Loiret	N.Y	Brighton
20	ADMITTED	LANG	Eugénie	64	F	M		Wife		1631 French-Engl German					Mulhouse	family: Lang, 8 Rue des Bains Mulhouse.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	TRANSIT	MERLE	Henry	23	M	M		Clerk		French					Trévoux	Wife, Marie, at Trévoux (Ain)	N.Y	New-York
22		PETTOUX	Lucienne	17	F	S		Dress Maker		1631/4					Paris	friend: Lafont, 8 Passage de la Mascle. Paris	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		PAGLI	Eugène	22	M	M		Clerk		1631/4					Marseille	Uncle: Frédéric Motte, 46 Rue Senac at Marseille.	Tenn	Memphis
24		-d-	Raymonde	21	F	M		None		1631/4								
25	UNDER 16	-d-	Félicité	3	F	S				Infant								
26		RECEVEUR	Alfred	45	M	M		Engineer		1631/4					Valentigny	Wife: Receveur Mathilde, 26 Rue Cuvier à Valentigny. Doubs.	N.Y	New-York
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Marcelle	14	F	S		None		1631/4						Mother:		
28		SAINSELLE	Georgette	44	F	S		Milliner		1631/4 French				U.S.A.	New-York	Aunt: Eugénie Sainselle 8 Rue d'Allonges -Paris	N.Y	
29		DEVIENE	Clémence	25	F	S		None		1631/4 French				France	Strasbourg	Friend: Trevoux, 250 Avenue Mozart. Paris.	Conn	New-London
30		VIANNEY	Marius	58	M	M		Indust		1631/4					Trevoux	Wife: Mrs Vianney at Trevoux.	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Complete 7/7/23 John R Montgomery Inspector

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20th June 1923, 191 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 60	Yes	1913	Johnstown: Cousin: Andrieux, Keenan St at Johnstown. N.Y		Yes	I Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	None	✓	France	Rochechouard
2											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					✓		Clamecy
3											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					✓	U.S.A.	Johnstown
4		$ 60			1919	San Juan -Uncle: Francisco Tuscral		Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut			✓		Clamecy
5					1923	Porto Rico P.O. Box 113-San Juan de Porto Rico.					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Low sy	Ch	Ch		✓	France	Rouen
6		$ 300			1917	Akron	Godfrey				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					✓	West Indies	Sabanna-Grande
7					1923		Ke-Aserson Rolled Gear Co. Cleveland (Ohio)	Yes	4 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Chestnut			✓	France	Porto Rico. Les Vans
8		$ 100			1919		Guarantie Trust Co.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					✓		La Machine
9		$ 100		No	1920	N.Y	Relatives- 140 Broadway. New-York	Yes	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Br	Green		✓	Turkey	Constantinople
10		$ 50			daughter		Brother: Chevalon, 608 Reynold St at Augusta (Ga)	Yes	Some mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					✓	France	Meus
11		$ 25					Son in law: Arthur Poole 4118 Illinois Avenue at Washington.		4 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Gray	Ch		✓		Rion
12		$ 20		No	1920-	1923	Friend: Charles Metz 2890 Silver St at Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5 Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Br	Blue		✓		Carrefuemines
13					1921 -	Apl. 1923	1265 Bush 19th St at New-York	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			Ch		✓		Lyon
14							Hilgarde Ave Swasey				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut			✓		
15											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4					✓	U.S.A.	New-York
16		$ 100		Yes	1922	Washing	Friend: H. Burnate, 1116 Cincinnati Avenue at Washington, D.C	Yes	Some ti mes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Gr	Grey	wound Front	✓	France	Paris
17		$ 925			1923	N.Y.	Friend: Ballinger, 1222 Lexington Ave or Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut		None	✓		Brest
18		$ 30		No			640 Building at Beverly Hills California		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black	Ch		✓		Biarritz
19		$ 40					Sister: Mi Walter, Frederick street 2247 at San Francisco		I Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Br	Br		✓		Barr
20		$ 50		Yes	1923	Pitts burgh	Patroness: Eileen at Brightmore N.Y		4 Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Ch	Br		✓		Orleans
21		$ 50		No	1923		Friend: Lang Engine, 402 West Ventdef. Point Place at Rheemsburg Pittsburgh Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut			✓		Mulhouse
22		$ 50					Office: 200 5th Avenue at New-York	Yes	20 dayslo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					✓		Trevoux
23		$ 100		Yes	1923	Gen'l Motors Boulevard	Uncle: Frank Bacher, 866 Avenue Morgan at Brooklyn N.Y		5 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					✓		Paris.
24				Yes	1923	Sept	Mother: Ernestine Fuoli, 106 Court Avenue at Memphis (Tenn)	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Br	Grey		✓		Marseille
25				No							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut			✓		
26		$ 50		Yes	1919	New-York	Mother in law: Gerard Simond 106 W. 46th Street at New-York city	Yes	2 Mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut			✓		
27											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br	Grey		✓		Beaucourt.
28		$ 350		Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Home: 2160 106th at New-York City.		10 Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut			✓		
29		$ 140		No	1923	April	Friend: Seward 575 Ocean Avenue at New-London Conn.		7 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark Yellow			✓		Vermeuil S/Marne
30		$ 50		Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Office: 200 5th Avenue at New-York city	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Chestnut			✓		Strasbourg
																				5	6		Grey	Blue		✓		Lyon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERVE Ange, Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923 [illegible] Officer.

at Montreal

J. Edward Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where the entry was for permanent or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if destined to [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether known (Yes or No) to have been in the United States before and the [illegible] period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from NEW-YORK 28 29th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of LE HAVRE On 19th June, 1923.194

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUREAU	George	58		M	S	Hopkinton(Mass). Nov.28, 1865.		906-17th St at Washington D.C.
2	BIGOU	Benjamin	53		M	M		Southern District Court of New-York 21th September 1921.	500 Harison Avenue à Boston Mass.
3	-d-	Lucie	51		F	M		By marriage, Aug.2 1904.	-d-
4	BARCLAY	Henry	47		M	M	Oct.15 1876 New-York City.		Short Hills (N.J.).
5	-d-	Rosalie	45		F	M	April 5th 1878 -Atlanta (Ga.)		-d-
6	-d-	Rosalie P.	20		F	S	May 17th 1903 at Short Hills N.J.		-d-
7	-d-	Clara O.	17		F	S	April 16 1906 at Short Hills N.J.		-d-
8	BENAJAM	Gaetano	36		M	M		U.S. Court of Baltimore(Md). April 26th 1922.	Altrol height Station B. at Baltimore (Md).
9	-d-	Marguerite	33		F	M		By marriage	-d-
10	-d-	Gaetano J.	9		M	S	May 16 1914 at Balt Baltimore Md.		-d-
11	-d-	Albert	6		M	S	May 26 1917 at Baltimore Md.		-d-
12	CAREY	Louise Marguerite	36		F	M		By marriage 2 september 1909 at Aris	460 Ann Street at Hartford Conn.
13	COVERLY	Maria	69		F	M	November 15th 1853 at Boston Mass.		Mechanics Bank Montague Street at Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	-d-	Florence	39		F	S	August 19 1883 at Brooklyn N.Y.		-d-
15	DAVIS	Jessie	36		F	S	Cartersville(Ga) Feb 20th 1894.		210 Madison Avenue at New-York
16	DURGUIN	Edmond Horace	44		M	M	Boston Mass Jan 19 1879.		Home-formely of El Paso-Texas.
17	DEES	Annabel	37		F	M	Jan 10 1886 at Morristown(Tenn).		Lake Charles(La).
18	BSCARY	Helen	35		F	M	Baltimore Md Jan 8 1888.		3121 Newark St at Washington D.C.
19	ELLIOT	Adele	54		F	S	Philadelphia Feb 12th 1869 .		2107 Pine St at Philadelphia P a
20	EYRE	Germaine	28		F	M		By marriage Oct 19 1924 at Dublee (Scotland)	320 W 44th St at New-York
21	GREENE	Clara	36		F	M	16 June 1884 at Philadelphia Pa		5928 Greene St at Philadelphia
22	-d-	Céleste	13		F	S	April 30th 1910 at New-orleans.		-d-
23	-d-	Géraldine	9		F	S	Jan 26th 1914 at New-Orleans.		-d-
24	HUTCHIN	Elisabeth	46		F	S	Philadelphia December 15 1877		1500 Spruce St at Philadelphia.
25	HELLIS	Anna	47		F	M	Concord(N.H.) July 20 1876		Newbury N.H.
26	HOCKENBERRY	Amelia	60		F	W	Massilon(Ohio) Jan 13 1863		725 W Lowell St at Kalamazoo Mich
27	-d-	Helen Barbara	26		F	S	January 30th 1897 at Chester(Pa).		723 -d-
28	HERBERT	Anais Madeleine	34		F	M		By marriage May 21th 1926 at Scarsdale N.Y	Cambridge Road at Scarsdale.NY
29	-d-	Blanche Eleanor	3		F	S	White Plains January 14th 1918		-d-
30	-d-	Mary	8		F	S	White Plains January 6th 1920.		-d-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

(30)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 19th June, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28th June, 19 23. 195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JAKOVICI	Samuel	36		M	M			
2	KINNEY	Roy	51		M	M		Supreme court Of New-York 1918.	61 Hamilton Place N.Y.
3	-d-	Margaret	50		F	M	Kansas City(Miss) December 1st 1871		1543 58th St at New-York
4	MOJON	Berthe	26		F	S	Peoria(Ill) June 7 1872		Same adress.
5	MESSICK	Andrew	27		M	S		Court of Boston September 18th 1922.	Canton Avenue at Readville Mass.
6	MATHEWS	Rose	43		F	S	Memphis ,20th November 1878		1818-161th St at Washington D.C
7	[illegible] MAC BROOM	Florence	39		F	M	Philadelphia Pa July 18th 1880 .		5220 Greene St at Philadelphia
8	MERAS	Albert	43		M	M	July 18th 1883 at Fairfield Iowa.		Spokane Washington.
9	-d-	Edward	15		M	S	New-York May 18th 1880		Teachers College Columbia University New-York city. N.Y
10	MAC HUTT	Patterson	26		M	S	New-York June 15th 1908.		same adress.
11	PEETE	Minnie E.	70		F	M	September 30th 1896 at Urbana(Ill)		Hotel Brevoort,5th Avenue at New-York city.
12	PAULSON	Albin J.	29		M	S	1853 June 20th 1853 at Cleveland Ohio		Poets 685 Lake View Road at Cleveand (Ohio)
13	PADDOCK	George H	70		M	M		Special district court of Waco,Texas July 18th 1918.	Woodstock,Chester Co New-York
14	-d-	Katherine E	60		F	M	Princeton(Ill) Jan 14 1863		Princeton (Ill).
15	PILOUT	Martha	44		F	M	Vancouver -Washington 19th September 1863		-d-
16	-d-	André	24		M	S		Married at Brooklyn City Hall March 1897	317 E.86th St at New-York city.
17	PERRELL	Samuel	25		M	S	New-York April 2 1899		86th St -d-
18	ROBINSON	Harold	48		M	S	San Co Pa; December 7th 1870		C/o Rev.E.S. Nixon 223 Chelsea Nat. Bank building at Atlantic City -New-Jersey.
19	-d-	Harriette	55		F	W	Lewington(Maine) April 25 1881		11 Waverly Avenue at Newton Mass
20	[illegible] BOSAN	Frédérick	47		M	S	-d- June 31 1858		same adress.
21	DE REDOU	John	33		M	M	Sidney(Ohio) Nov. 19 1876.		326 W.47th St at New-York city
22	BARRAIN	Victor Louis	16		M	S	July 3rd 1891 at New-York city.		C/O Signe Pax Club.
23	SIMON	Alice	34		F	S	June 4 1907 at Stirling Passaic Trop Morris Co N.J.		161 Maiden Lane -New-York
24	SCHWALLER	Adolphe	41		M	M	Seabright N.J. April 24 1889		Stirling Morris county N.J.
25	-d-	Marie	44		F	M		Supreme court of New-York February 8 2nd 1918	338 Lincoln Place at Brooklyn.
26	-d-	Bernard	6		M	S	New-York city October 12th 1916.	By marriage on 1918 Municipal Blg N.Y	333 Manhattan Avenue at New-York city.
27	NEWELL	Marian	25		F	M	San Francisco June 8 1900		same adress.
28	TEWKSBURY	Sue	25		F	M	Virginia 1889 6th May.		-d-
29	WALLAU	Marie	78		F	W			Woodstock Ulster Co New-York.State.
30	WOLF	John	67		M	M		Court of Brooklyn,October 1878 .	101 E Lenox Avenue Chery Chase Washington D.C.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY.							Brightwaters N.Y.
								Supreme court of New-York 8th December 1921.	307 W 28th St at New-York city.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 19th June, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 26th June, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WOLF	Marie	66		F	M		Married October 30th 1901 at New-York	307W 28th St at New-York city
2	WAXMAN	Samuel	36		M	M	Boston(Mass) Oct.25 1886		Greenbrook -Mass.
3	-d-	Frances	42		F	M	Philadelphia April 13th 1880		same adress.
4	WALLAU	Maude	46		F	M		By marriage.	Lombardy Boul; Brightwaters or P.O. Box 185.
5	-d-	Sylvia	20		F	S	Brooklyn, November 21 1902.		-d-
6	-d-	Germaine	17		F	S	Brooklyn, September 17th 1905.		-d-
7	-d-	Jacqueline	8		F	S	Brooklyn, August 25th 1914.		-d-
8	BRADLEY	William	45		M	M	8 February 1878 at Hartford(Conn)		NewLamson (Conn).
9	-d-	Jenny	37		F	M		By marriage	same adress.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : N I N E .								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

540
P

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

(2)

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille (France). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6/28-3-26,M.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 19th June, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	92684 0 11B X 25/23/32	DODAIN	Pierre	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Calmer	Father: Dodain Alexis at Arbigny sous Varennes(Haute-Marne)	N.Y.	New-York
2	Ct. USC	LE GUERN	Yvonne Marie	20		F	S								Romeo	Father: Le Guern at St-Klay par Lanvoe(Finistere).	Mass	Fairhaven
3		CAPACCIO	Nicola	22		M	S	Tayler of Clothes		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Campagna	Father: Capaccio Guiseppe at Campagna(Italy).	N.J	Newark
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th June, 19 23 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Private Government (Ed. note illegible)	140	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.C. Dep.	Friend 32 Bolvin 200 W. 28th Street at New-York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ch.	Blue	None	France	Aubigny S/Veronne
2	No	Myself	18	No			Sister Mary Brady, High School at Tyrconnel (Mass).	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	St-Eloy.
3	Yes	"	6	Yes	1920 1923	Spring field	To Work at 3 yrs. of Brother: Capeneio Francisco 24 17th Street at Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	United States	Dec 10, 1901 Spring-field.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERVE Ange, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1923

at New York

John R. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, 19th June, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28th June, 19 23.

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOTTARO	Giovanni	43		M	M			
2	GUIBOURDANCHE	Edouard	27		M	M		Court of the United States at Montpellier, 5 January 1911.	539E. 32th Street at New-York
3	-d-	Pauline	21		F	M		District court of United States held at Pittsburgh (Pa) the 18th March 1920.	100, 3rd Street at Monessen (Pa).
4	HUMPHRIES	Lleydez	23		M	S	February 14th 1899 at New-York City.	By marriage 28th February 1922.	same adress.
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER - FOUR.								217 W -Lafayette Avenue at Baltimore (Md).
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

55
5/P

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

TD

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived June 29, 1923, 192, M., from Jene Martin

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	ENGEL, Elizabeth	II Cab. 11:30	1	11		1	To call	Brooklyn ny Friend Mrs Sophie Metz 2390 Silver pl	Auck	6/vq	11.30			
✓	2	WACK, Madelaine	II Cab. 11:30	2	3		1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Joseph Legold 227 E 33 pl nyc	John	6/vq	1.45		1	
✓	3	LE GUERN, Yoonne Marie	11:30	1	2		1	" call	Friend Mrs May Bouland 3 w 5 E 31 pl nyc	John	6/vq	1.50		1	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FROM arrived 6/29/23. , 19 , M., from June Tues & July 1st Tuesday

Nat	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	41m	1 BAUDOUY Dick	2cab	1	8	1 LPC Q E NO VISA	113 MONTGOM	6/30	1	K										Landed 6/30/23 1:00 PM					1	2	K
	31 m	2 BORTOR Amie	"	2	23	1 LPC QE	" "	6/30	135	AD										Landed 7/1/23 4 PM			Dec		1	2	2
	16m	3 SABATE Jose	"	2	19	1 Q E	" KABA	7/2	1	KS													July	2	2	2
	50f	4 LANG Eugenie	"	1	20	1 LPC NO VISA	" MONTGOMER	6/30	109	M										3:00 7/13 La Savoie			June	1	2	2
	29m	5 PEDRERO Agapito	"	2	24/25	2 LPC Q E	" "	7/2	197	KS										Landed 6/30/23 2:00 PM			July	3	0	3
	23f	Lolita																		Landed 7/2/23 3:00 PM			June	1	2	K
	32f	6 BOINE Maria	"	1	1/3	3 LPC	" "	7/1	33	CR				7/2	126	EC 11°				Departed on S.S. San Lorenzo 7/12/23			July	2	4	4
	9m	Ernest																						14	14	K
	7f	Marie																					June	3	6	K
																							July	6	3	K
																				USB						4
																										7
																				not						

6-24 "Rochambeau"

Form 259

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York city

7 July 1923., 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

from port of Le Havre (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 220 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 220 Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22th June 1923, 19 , consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail 7 July 1923, 19 , for LE HAVRE

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	COQUIN	Emil	Wireless Operator	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	144	-
18	[illegible]	Elaire	-do-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-4	138	-
19	LEBRIAND	Francois	Mutenie	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-5	128	-
20	[illegible]	Joseph	Captain at Arms	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	174	-
21	LE BIAN	Jean	Chargeator	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	167	-
22	[illegible]	Auguste	Sailor	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-6	167	-
23	[illegible]	Alexandre	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-5	162	-
24	BLIDE	Francois	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	168	-
25	[illegible]	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-5	168	-
26	[illegible]	Edouard	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-4	136	-
27	[illegible]	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	145	-
28	LE BIAN	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-5	138	-
29	[illegible]	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-4	130	-
30	THEPAUT	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-4	162	-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty 5-30-Low

Closed at number Twenty eight-

Line -

Owners -

Local Agents -

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, 28 JUIN 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Léon	Captain	17 Juin	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-9	165	None
2	LERE	Auguste	1st Lieutenant	-do-	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	156	"
3	[illegible]	Alexis	2d -do-	-do-	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	158	
4	[illegible]	Paul	3rd -do-	-do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	154	"
5	[illegible]	Edouard	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
6	CHARALAMBIDES	Théophile	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
7	LE SAUSSE	Yves	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
8	LE [illegible]	Joseph	4th -do-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
9	LORENT	François	Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10	LE BROUSTER	Jean	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
11	LE BARS	Yves	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
12	[illegible]	François	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
13	[illegible]	José	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	158	"
14	BAILLE	Jean	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5-5	145	"
15	LE PEN	Roger	Driver	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
16	[illegible]	Abel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
17	COQUIN	Emile	Watchman 8pm 4am	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
18	KERLOC'H	Hervé	-do-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
19	LEMERAND	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
20	[illegible]	Joseph	Captain at Arms	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
21	LE BIAN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
22	[illegible]	Auguste	Boiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
23	[illegible]	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
24	KLEIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
25	[illegible]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
26	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
27	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
28	LE [illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
29	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
30	THEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	132	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty 1530 Lbs
Closed at number Twenty eight

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Asst. Second Officer ....., *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Marcel	Engineer	June 16	Le Havre	No	Yes	[illegible]	M.	French	French	5-5	148	None
2	[illegible]	Marie	Saloon	June 17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
3	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
4	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	147	"
5	LE BERRETTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
6	[illegible]	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
7	[illegible]	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
8	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
9	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
10	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
11	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-	133	"
13	LE [illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
14	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
15	[illegible]	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
16	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	142	"
17	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
18	LE [illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
19	LE [illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
20	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
21	[illegible]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
22	L'HORSET	Léquelà	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
23	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
24	LE [illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
25	[illegible]	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
26	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
27	[illegible]	Eugene	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
28	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
29	LE [illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	154	"
30	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.													

Closed at number Thirty 130 Tons

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17.20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	June 19	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5-6	154	None
2	LE [illegible]	Jean	First Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
5	LE [illegible]	Pauline	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
6	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
7	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
8	[illegible]	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
9	LE [illegible]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
10	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
11	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
13	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
14	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
15	LE [illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
16	[illegible]	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
17	[illegible]	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
18	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	157	"
19	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
20	[illegible]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	LE [illegible]	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
22	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
23	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
24	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	152	"
25	[illegible]	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	155	"
26	[illegible]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
27	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
28	[illegible]	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	152	"
29	[illegible]	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	157	"
30	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
	Signed at bottom	[illegible]						38	"	"	"	5-4	150	"

Closed at number Thirty (30) now

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Second Officer* ....., *of the* ROCHAMBEAU ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], JUN 28 1923, 19 , from the port of [redacted]

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Celestin	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
3	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
5	[redacted]	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	149	"
6	[redacted]	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5-8	162	"
7	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
8	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
9	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
10	[redacted]	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	151	"
11	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
12	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
13	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
14	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
15	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
16	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
17	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
19	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
20	[redacted]	Maurice	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	147	"
21	[redacted]	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
22	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
23	[redacted]	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	[redacted]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
25	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
26	[redacted]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
29	[redacted]	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
30	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
	Closed at number Thirty (30) Now													
	Closed at number Twenty eight.													

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Asst. Second Officer*, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARIE	Léopold	Storekeeper	17 June	LeHavre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5-5	156	None
2	RENARD	Pierre	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
3	FERGER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
4	VADANCOURT	Léon	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	176	"
5	DELAPIERRE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
6	KNIGHT	Ernest	Boy.Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-6	166	"
7	BEAUDRAN	Auguste	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	156	"
8	MIROUZE	Jean	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	166	"
9	MOLINE	Jules	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	177	"
10	LEYSSENE	Pierre	4th -do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	177	"
11	TOUS	Pierre Auguste	5th -do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
12	LAVANDA	Jean	6th -do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
13	LESAUVAGE	Just	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
14	GUILLEMARD	René ARNARD	-do-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
15	KERRIEN	Joseph	Asst- Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
16	LEVILLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
17	HERICIER	Rimond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
18	LESPERCHAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
19	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
20	GAILLARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
21	CHOLLOIS	Louis	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	188	"
22	MONNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	177	"
23	PERIGOIS	Francisque	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	166	"
24	RIVIERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
25	LEMONNIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
26	COMARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
27	GOULARD	Michel	1st Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
28	TESSIER	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
29	LE BLOND	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	179	"
30	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY.												

Closed at number Thirty (30) Foul
Closed at number Twenty nine.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Secnd Officer* *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hindoo.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE COUR	Auguste	Waiter	17 June	Lehavre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5-5	133	None
2	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
3	BENARD	Georges	Asst.-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
4	CORTON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
5	PRINGAULT	Alfred	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
6	JOUET	Théophile	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
7	VANDERPLAS	Théophile	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
8	MORICE	Raphael	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
9	FLOCH	Isidore	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	230	"
10	HAUGUEL	Joseph	Asst dresser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-°	155	"
11	LOR BAUDON	Marthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
12	BISSON	Adèle	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
13	BREHERT	Alexis	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
14	HELLETER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	166	"
15	HERY	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
16	HERY	Jean-Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
17	POYE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
18	CHARIES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
19	PENTAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
20	LUNEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
21	MAZAURIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
22	BLET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
23	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
24	ERASQUIN	José	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	118	"
25	BERNARD	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5-5	165	"
26	BLONDEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
27	CURET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
28	DAUSSE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	166	"
29	RUGNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	CUCHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.			Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERVE Lage, Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure or such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	19 June	Le Havre	Do	Do	26	M	French	French	5-6	153	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	167	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	119	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	172	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	166	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	167	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
	CLOSED AT THIRTY.			Closed at number Thirty (30)								5-6	170	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROCHAMBEAU [illegible] Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE COFF	Fernand	Steward	[illegible]	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5-8	141	None
2	FERLICOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
3	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	LE CORNOUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
5	ROCHE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
6	HERMINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	177	"
7	MARS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
8	DECLAMPS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
9	PERON	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
10	LE TENGUER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
11	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
12	SAUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	LUCAS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
14	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
15	LOISEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
16	JEGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
17	COUETOIL	Marcellin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
18	BERTHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
19	PERLICOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
20	BOYE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
21	BOUGOURGOUX	Alain	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
22	UHEL	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
23	LAFONTAINE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
24	MICHEL	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	"	"
25	LE MINOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	"	"
26	GAILLOT	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
27	NICOLAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
28	EMILIA	Hilarion	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
29	MAINER	Alvin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
30	DUMESNIL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	177	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.			Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]										

Closed at number Eighty nine.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Second Officer*, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, ____, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAISON	Eugene	Steaker	[illegible]	LeHavre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5-6	167	None
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.													
3														
4	American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE													
5	Date June 19, 1923.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	H. Wilson													
8	Consul (In charge) of the United States of America.													
9	American Consulate Havre, France. No. 766													
10	SEEN for the journey to the United States. vDirect.													
11	H. Wilson													
12	Consul in charge.													
13	Seal and Fee Stamp: Date June 19, 1923. AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 19 1923 HAVRE (SEINE-INF.) Fee No. 766 $ 2.00 Frs 32.80													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Second Officer, *of the* BOOHAMBRAU *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON JUNE, *19* 23, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL ADDITIONAL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUTON	Jean	Waiter	17 June	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-5	167	None
2	COIC	Rose	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5-5	132	"
3	HOLLAND	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	167	"
4	LAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	136	"
5	LE BERRE	Hyacinthe	"	18 June	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	144	"
6	BAUDOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
7	LE BERN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
8	LE CHALONY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
9	CREFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
10	PETIBON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
11	PAYS	Maurice	Sailor	19 June	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
12	COLLET	Bienaré	Mattress	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
13	COLLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
14	SOUBEIRAT	Aimé Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	167	"
15	MASSON	Louis	Stocker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
16	CLOSED AT SURGEON PATIENT.													
17	AMERICAN CONSUL													
18	HAVRE FRANCE													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dupl. to Replacement of Crew List sheet no. 15

Consul of the United States of America

Havre, France, June 19, 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERVE Ange, Second Officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, 1972

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7589

June 27-28-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 24 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7590

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 29 TO JUNE 30, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 29	Canopic	Bremerhaven	24
29	Rosalind	Halifax	11
29	Carrillo	Jamaica	13
	Miraflores	"	3
	Masconomo	Port Lobos	2
	Saranac	Rotterdam	1
	Calgarolite	Peru	2
	Korsfjord	Walton	1
	Karmoy	Cuba	1
	Navarra	"	1
29	Sequoya	Tampico	1
	Parima	West Indies	20
	Baracoa	Cuba	5
	Memory	Bermuda	1
	Paria	Trinidad	6
	Catherine	Montreal	1
	Alvaredo	Ecuador	2
	Lackawanna	Manchester	3
	Carna	Maracaibo	2
	Barfond	Quebec	1
	Georgia Di Jenkins	Nova Scotia	1
	Editor	Rotterdam	1
	Maine	London	5
	Mandu	Rio de Janeiro	3
	Chaumont	Panama Canal	2
	Spencer Lake	Newfoundland	1
	Salaam	Buenos Aires	3

7590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7590

June 28-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7590

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68202 BILLED 192

Attached .....

To .....

Clerk .....

Dup. head cards removed

Date 7/5/23

Clerk MB Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I George Walker., Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo F Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June., 19 23

at New York.

Tulsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-28-23

7590

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	O.P.O. MAS.				
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	16	4		1	6	44				2	69
STEERAGE	10	1	2							1	14
TOTAL	26	3	4	1	6	44				3	83

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	22	6	22
UNDER 16	0	11	0	11

		2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	0	13	4	17
UNDER 16	0	2	1	3

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII CHERBOURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canopic . . . . . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., 16th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or
1		Patras.	Athen.	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna.	None all exterminated.	W.Va.	M'land.
2		Patras	Venetta.	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece.	Smyrna.	do.	W.Va.	M'land.
3	U. S. CIT.	Patras	Henry	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna.	do	W.Va	M'land.
4	TRANSIT	Bustamante	Daniel	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Bolivian Eng.Span.Frch	Yes	Bolivia	Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz.	Father Daniel 32 Ave 16th Jult,La.Paz.	Bolivia	Bolivia
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1923.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when, and which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	American Consul Smyrna	$60	Yes	1910 to 1922	Yrs Virginia	Brother-in-Law, Angellus, Post Office 372 M'land, W.Va.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk,	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Smyrna
2	no	do	—	Yes	do	do	Brother, Angellus P.O 372 M'land W.Va.	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Smyrna
3	no	American Consul	—	Born there	1919		Uncle Angellus, P.O. 372 M'land W.Va.	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	W.Va,	Sabuto.
4	no	Self	$30	Yes	Transit		In Transit c/o Bolivian Consul Woolworth Bdg. N.York.	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fsh	Bn.	Blu	None	Bolivia,	La Paz.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Canopic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P. & S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June., 1923

at New York.

Gt Murphy.
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VII SOUTHAMPTON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC : Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonald	Alexander	64		M	S	Bishop	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Victoria		B.C.	Victoria
2	TRANSIT	Montagu	Ewen Edward Samuel	22		M	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Rt. Hon. Lord Swaythling, 28 Kensington Court, London.	N.York	England
3	TRANSIT	Montagu	Iris Rachel Wf	20		F	M	Wife.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Solomon J Solomon, 18 Hyde Park Gate, London.S.W.	N York	England
4	TRANSIT	Potter	Harry Branscombe	52		M	Wd	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Comox	Brother; E.W. Potter, 75b Queen Victoria St, London.E.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gthaply Dup 6/28/23 10.50 a.m

Alexander Mc.Donald. No.1 Sheet 6,landed at Halifax,N.S.

W. E. & Gregson Purser. United Thaply

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th June, 19 23. Page 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	Various		Alex. F. MacDonald, Baleon Harbour Mouth Inverness Co. N.S.	In Transit						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	no	Self		yes	yes	1919 1920	Harvard	Touring only.			In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	dark	blk brn	nil	England ✓	London ✓
3	no	Husband		yes	no	-	-	Touring only.			In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brn	grey	nil	England ✓	London ✓
4	no	Self		yes	yes	13	Transit	Daughter; Miss Petter, Comox. B.C.			In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	white blue	1st finger left hand missing	England ✓	Yeovil ✓
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Canopic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923
at New York.

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S L.R.C.P Edin: L.R.P.P & S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at New York.

J. H. Keegley
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van der Bergh	Leonard John	52		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother J.H.Van der Bergh, Harderwyk,Holland.	Cal	San Francisco
2 TRANSIT	07474	Johnson	Nellie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. M. Farley, 45 Martin St, Jamaica Rd London.	Pa	Chester
3		Fairbanks	Walter	70		M	S	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Penybont, Guilford. Rev. L.A. Smith	Col	Denver
4		Daly	Stephen	27		M	S	Cable erector	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Daly 12a Waldon Rd, West Hill London.	N.Y.	New York
5		Nielsen	Aage	24		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father; M. P. Nielsen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Md	Baltimore
6		Mac.Auslane,	George,W.	41		M	W	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	G.British	Scotch.	England.	London.	Wife Madge, "Nadus" Bournemouth,W.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

the duty, accredited, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York., June 28, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Left June 1922	yes	yes	18 Various	Archbishop Hanne, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Dgrey	brn	nil	Holland	Schoonhaven
2	yes	Relative	Left March 28th 1923	yes	no	- -	Step Sister; Mrs M.A. Barry, 106 East Broad St, Chester. Pa;	yes	2 mths	Has returned to Holland & Salzburg aug 28/1923 and to Switz	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
3	No	Self	Left March 1923	yes	yes	1920 Denver.	Mr. Bowman, Manager, Denver Athletic Club.	yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Gy.	Gy.	Nil	England	Chatham
4	yes	Self	Left Oct 1922	yes	yes	1920- 1923 New York	Western Union Coy. 40 Broad Street, New York.	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Sheerness
5	no	Self		yes	no	- -	Uncle; S.K. Lange, 2748, Kingy Ave, Baltimore. Md.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	No	Self		yes	yes	1918 N.Y	Mr S.J. Smith, Business, 80 Hudson St. N. York.	6 Mos	3 Mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	L.Bn	Blu.	Nil	Scotland	Greenock
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Canopic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 23

at New York.

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C/S.L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST TOURIST.

List III/3 BREMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	30225	YOUNG	ANDREW	31		M	M	Cotton Agent	Yes	3-567 ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	Scotch	GERMANY	BREMEN	Wife: Mrs. A. Young, 4 Bridge Street, Musselburgh	Geor-	[illegible]
2												Zahnpflug Imp 10 40 a m				6/28/23		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
1 22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOURIST TOURIST.

List 3 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, *19* 23 [illegible] 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	Business Trip c/o S.Bulley & Son Savunah, Georgia.	Six weeks		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nc	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	NONE	SCOTLAND	LONTON.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Canopic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June., 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P. & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Geo' F Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LBREMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . . . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BAYER	BERNHARDINE	32	F	D		NONE	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	Mother: Frau Eckert, Ehrenbreitstein, Obertal 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		KINSKY	ELISABETH	30	F	S		Housekeeper	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FINSTERWALDE	Sister: Frau Marta Siebert, Finsterwalde, Niederlausitz	Ill.	PITTSBURGH
3		NEUMANN	ELSE	46	F	S		NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Sister: Frau Rosa Rosendorf, Charlottenburg, Roscherstr. 6	Ga.	ATLANTA
4		MEUWSEN	ERNST	23	M	S		Jeweller	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FÜSSEN	Father: Carl meuwsen, Füssen, Bavaria, Lechhalde 6	Ind.	BEDFORD
5	ADMITTED	MEYER	CARMEN	30	F	D		Typist	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Parents: B. von Halle, Hamburg, Eppendorfer Landstr. 56	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SELZER	GEORG	26	M	M		BANKER	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINSHEIM, a/ELSENZ	Father: Jacob Selzer, Sinsheim a/Elsenz.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		SELZER	LUISE	23	F	M		NONE	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINSHEIM, a/ELSENZ	Father: Wilh. Dank, Sinsheim, a/Elsenz	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		KOPATZ	AMALIA	29	F	M		Housewife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	Father: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirchen, Rudolfstr. 20	Ill.	SPRINGFIELD
9	UNDER 16	KOPATZ	GERTRUDE	4	F	S		NONE	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	Grandfather: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirch, Rudolfstr. 20	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
10	UNDER 16	KOPATZ	MARGARET	2	F	S		NONE	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	Grandfather: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirch, Rudolfstr. 20	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
11		LENZEN	JOSEFINE	22	F	S		NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	TROISDORF	Mother: Frau Heinrich Lensen, Troisdorf/Rhld. Annoniusweg 12	Mich.	BATTLE CREEK
12		NIESER	LIZZY	24	F	S		NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	Father: Kasper Nieser, Kitzingen a/M.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		Dresing	Fritz	21	M	S		Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Hanover	Osnabruck	Father Johannes Dresing Osnabrueck, Wardati 13.	N.Y.	N.York.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 BREMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . . . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BAYER	BERNHARDINE	32	F		D	NONE	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	Mother: Frau Eckert, Ehrenbreitstein, Obertal 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		KINSKY	ELISABETH	30	F		S	Housekeeper	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FINSTERWALDE	Sister: Frau Marta Siebert, Finsterwalde, Niederlausitz	Ill.	PITTSBURGH
3		NEUMANN	ELSE	46	F		S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Sister: Frau Rosa Rosendorf, Charlottenburg, Roscherstr. 6	Ga.	ATLANTA
4		MEUWSEN	ERNST	23	M		S	Jeweller	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FÜSSEN	Father: Carl meuwsen, Füssen, Bavaria, Lechhalde 6	Ind.	BEDFORD
5	ADMITTED	MEYER	CARMEN	30	F		D	Typist	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Parents: B. von Halle, Hamburg, Eppendorfer Landstr. 56	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SELZER	GEORG	26	M		M	BANKER	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINSHEIM, a/ELSENZ	Father: Jacob Selzer, Sinsheim a/Elsenz.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		SELZER	LUISE	23	M		M	NONE	Yes	GERMAN ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINSHEIM, a/ELSENZ	Father: Wilh. Dank, Sinsheim, a/Elsenz	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		KOPATZ	AMALIA	29	F		M	House wife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	Father: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirchen, Rudolfstr. 20	Ill.	SPRINGFIELD
9	UNDER 16	KOPATZ	GERTRUDE	4	F		S	NONE	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	Grandfather: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirch, Rudolfstr. 20	Ill.	SPRINGFIELD
10	UNDER 16	KOPATZ	MARGARET	2	F		S	NONE	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHUSEN	Grandfather: Johann Gritzan, Gelsenkirch, Rudolfstr, 20	Ill.	SPRINGFIELD
11		LENZEN	JOSEFINE	22	F		S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	TROISDORF	Mother: Frau Heinrich Lenzen, Troisdorf/Rhld. Annonisweg 12	Mich.	BATTLE CREEK
12		NIESER	LIZZY	24	F		S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	Father: Kasper Nieser, Kitzingen a/M.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		Dresing	Fritz	21	M		S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Hanover	Osnabruek	Father Johannes Dresing Osnabrueck, Nordstr 13.	N.Y.	N.York.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28, 19 23 — 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (please see attachment, page 2, line 21) own the property in which he intends to live in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Fiancée	50	No	–	–	Fiancée: Frank Zimmer, New York, Governess Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE	GERMANY	STRAHLEN bei CLEVE
2	Yes	UNCLE	35 00	No	–	–	Uncle: William Berkert, Pittsburgh – Greentree Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	NONE	GERMANY	FINSTERWALDE
3	No	SISTER	No	No	–	–	Sister: Mrs. J. Daniel J. Boas, 58 West Mitchell Str. Atlanta.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	BRANDENBURG
4	No	SELF	250 00	Yes	No	–	–	Friend: Mr. Gustav Moers, 1311 N. Str. Bedford, Indiana	Yes	Two years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	NONE	GERMANY	FÜSSEN
5	No	SISTER	Yes	No	–	–	Sister: Mrs. Else Schurr, 153, Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Dark	Dark	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	No	SELF	1700 00	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin: Georg Schmidt, 69 Lemon Str. Buffalo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	NONE	ONTARIO	HAMILTON
7	No	HUSBAND	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin: Georg Schmidt, 69 Lemon Str. Buffalo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	DÜHREN, a.d.Elsenz.
8	Yes	BROTHER in LAW	25	No	–	–	Brother in Law: Fritz Kopatz 1712 S.O. 15th Str. Springfield	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE	HERMANY	Gr. Lattana Kr. Ortelsbg.
9	Yes	UNCLE	–	No	–	–	Uncle: Fritz Kopatz, 1712 S.O. 15TH STR. Springfield, Illinois	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE	Germany	do.
10	Yes	UNCLE	–	No	–	–	Uncle: Fritz Kopatz, 1712 S.O. 15th Str. Springfield, Illinois	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE	Germany	do.
11	Yes	SELF	25	No	–	–	Friend: Mr. David H. Fraser, jr. Battle Creek, Mich, 84, Elisa. St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	GERMANY	TROISDORF
12	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	No	–	Friend: Alfred C. Garrett, 5301 York Road, Logan-Philadelphia	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	KITZINGEN
13	No	Self	25 00	Yes	No.		Friend John Detjens 107 Marion Ave. N. York.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fr	Bld	Blu	None	Hanover	Germany
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Canopic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo F Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June., 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. HALIFAX. I. Local Halifax -New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canopic . . . . . Passengers sailing from Halifax, 26th.June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Spiro	Charles.	23	V	M.	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian Eng	N.S.	New Glasgow.	Father, John Spiro. New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

J.H. Lapsley. Insp 6/28/23 10°° A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 1 Halifax.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th June, 19 23.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Language spoken by immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 1922	Newark, New Jersey.	Friend. Doctor Sprince, Morristown General Hospital	No	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Nil	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Canopic", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney,
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV SOUTHAMPTON.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. CANOPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 25th June., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schurr	Elsa,	37	✓	F	M		By Marriage	153 Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y,
2	Schurr	Kathleen	6	✓	F	S		By Parent.	ditto
3	Rueger	William L	23	✓	M	S	28th October. 1899, Brooklyn.N.Y.		189 Sumpter St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Blume	Katherine	49	✓	F	M		Husbands Papers	Annandale. Staten Island, New York.
5	Dunbar	Lee Roy	42	✓	M	M	12.2.81, Gloversville, N.Y.		Fort Washington, Md.
6	Dunbar	Paquite	34	✓	F	M	2.6.89. Peterson, N.J.		do.
7	Soler	John	69	✓	M	Wd		Patterson, N.J. 1883.	346 Chambers St. Philipsburg, N.J
8	Cohen	Harvey	29	✓	M	M	8th June. 1893. New York. N.Y.		714 Itasta St, Bethlehem, Pa:
9	Cohen	Basya	25	✓	F	M		Married Aug 10, 1922 By Marriage Province Kovno Lithuania	ditto
10	Brace	Clifford	37	✓	M	M		Chicago, 1918.	6400 Irving Park Ave, Chicago, Ill
11	Brace	Ruth	34	✓	F	M	August, 1899. Sac. City, Iowa.		ditto
12	Brace	Kirkland	2	✓	M	S	April, 1921. do.		ditto
13	Brace	Robert	9 mo	✓	M	S	July, 1922. Chicago.		ditto
14	Glanfield	Grace	32	✓	F	D	29th January. 1891 Philadelphia. Pa:		37 Ames Ave. Rutherford. N.J.
15	Evans	Edward Alfred	51	✓	M	S	Leeds N.Y. 27th December. 1871.		234 E 60th New York. N.Y.
16	Gilpin	Donald	35	✓	M	M	1st August .1887. Baltimore. Md.		Baltimore, Md.
17	Gilpin	Madeldine	33	✓	F	M	May. 1889. Boston, Mass.		do.
18	Gilpin	Dorothy	9	✓	F	S	November. 1913. Baltimore. Md.		do
19	Dimon	Sarah	58	✓	M	S	April. 1865. Boston, Mass.		232 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
20	Wilson	Ben Franklin	49	✓	M	M	Sept 3, 1871	Cook County, Chicago. April 2nd 1897.	Buenavista, Berkeley, Cal.
21	Macintyre,	Caroline.	51	✓	F	M	1872, Plainfield, N.J.		212 E.7th St. Plainfield, N.J.
22	Manning,	Dorothy.	28	✓	F	S	7.11.94. San. Fran. Calif. ✓		3678 Clay St. San. Fran. Cal.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

Gilhooly Insp 6/20/23 9.40 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

II BREMEN

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 3

14

S. S. CANOPIC sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15TH 1, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK June 28th., 1923

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLON	ERNEST P.	51	5	M	M	VINAL HAVEN MAINE , JANUARY 21st 1872		10 CENTER STR. CONCORD N.H.
2	LANDSBERG	GEORG L.	46		M	M		UNITED DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, 1912 FEBRUARY 15th	238 E.50th Str. NEW YORK
3	SMITH	RICHARD T.	29	5	M	M	DECEMBER 30th 1893, BROOKLYN N.Y.		15 No.STATE St. CONCORD N.H.
4	SVEHLA	JOSEFINA	41		F	M		CLEVELAND, COMMON PLEAS COURT, MAY 1913	1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
5	SVEHLA	JSEFIN	16		F	S	1906 OKTOBER 6th CLEVELAND Oh		1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
6	SVEHLA	ANNY	14		F	S	MARCH 19th 1909 CLEVLAND Oh		1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
7	SVEHLA	ELSA	11		F	S	MARCH 21st 1912 CLEVELAND		1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
8	SVEHLA	RICHARD	8		M	S	JUNE 2nd 1915 CLEVELAND		1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
9	SCHULHOF	CHARLES	39		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, OHIO SEPT.10th 1910	1872 WEST 25th STR. NEW YORK
10	HENSEL	AUGUST	36		M	M		DISTRICT COURT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. SEPTEMBER 12th 1921,	1932 WEST 25th NEW YORK
11	HENSEL	ANNA	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1208 N. 14th STREET, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
12	HENSEL	HENRY	11		M	S	MAY 12th 1912, SPRINGFIELD. Ill		1208 N. 14th STREET, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
13	HENSEL	WALTER	9		M	S	JULY 26th 1913, SPRINGFIELD. Ill		1208 N.14th STREET, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
14	HENSEL	GERTRUD	14		F	S			1208 N.14th STREET, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
15	[illegible]	ANNA [illegible]	27		F	S	NEW YORK JULY 6th 1895	BY FATHER	1208 N.14th STREET, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.
16									
17									855 RIDGERWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

mf Gahughey Sep 6/28/23 9.04 a m

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

VII CHERBOURG

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2/C

S. S. Canopic sailing from Cherbourg, 16.6., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1923.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barton,	Mary.	54	✓	F	S	3.7.68, Lock Haven, Pa.		
2	Sweeney,	Louise,	33	✓	F	S	27.2.90 Lawrence, Mass.		57 Forrest St, Hartford, Conn.
3	Sweeney	Nora.	29	✓	F	S	2921.94, do.		Lawrence, Mass.
4	Finnell,	Irene.	41	✓	F	M		Naturalised through Husband.	do.
5									77 New York Ave, Rochester, Pa.
6	(4)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Photography Dep 6/28/23 1000 AM

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s.s Canopic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P Edin. L.R.F.P & S.Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. L. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jn. Q 7/8 aeu 6/28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMPICO" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OTTO	LEO	20	✓	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	1-2680 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: MARTA OTTO, LEIPZIG-KE, WELTE-[illegible], GERMANY.	MINN.	ST. JOSEPH
2		VOSS	FRANZ	3	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	14-50495 1-5679 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	POLAND	ULLIC STALLU.	FATHER: ALBERT VOSS, ULLIC STALLU, ET. GUMBI.	WISC	WHITEHALL
3		VOSS	GERTRUDE	23	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	1-2680 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	POLAND	ULLIC STALLU.	FATHER: HERMANN KLAUSE, ULLIC STALLU, ET. GUMBI.	WISC	WHITEHALL
4	UNDER 16	VOSS	GERDA	2	✓	F	S	-----	--	14-58127 1-5-42 --------	--	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	POLAND	ULLIC STALLU.	FATHER: ALBERT VOSS, ULLIC STALLU, ET. GUMBI.	WISC	WHITEHALL
5		SCHULZ	MARTHA	24	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	14-7725 1-2680 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	POLAND	ET. GUMBI.	SISTER: FRANZ SCHULZ, ET. GUMBI.	WISC	WHITEHALL
6	738640 - 6-3-21 - INAT-1525-G397675	VOSS	CARL	5	✓	M	S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	8-64979 1-2680 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA-BERLIN	GERMAN	POLAND-BERLIN	HAROLD	BROTHER: LUDWIG VOSS, HAROLD.	ILL.	ST. CARROLL
7																		
8		SCHMIDL	ERNST	29	✓	M	S	CARPEN-TER	YES	1-5679 GERMAN	YES	BAVARIA	GERMAN	BAVARIA	MUNCHEN	FATHER: ALOIS SCHMIDL, MECHA-NIKER, POST MUNCHEN, BAVARIA	WISC	ST. JOSEPH
9		MUNDEL	ROLAND	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	1-1680 GERMAN	YES	BAVARIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	POSTORT	BROTHER: MICHAEL MUNDEL, POST ORT, POST STEINACH.	WISC	ST. LOUIS-VIRG
10		WOLF	NICHOLAS	64	✓	M	S	LABOR-ER	YES	1-2680 GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWALLEN	WIFE: KATHRINA WOLF, SCHWALLEN, POSTBEZIRK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X		KASTOWSKI	CATHERINE	38	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-96724 1-04/21/42 [illegible]	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALLENSTEIN	HUSBAND: JOHANN KASTOWSKI, ALLENSTEIN, HOHENSTEINERSTR. 9	N.Y.	GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRIEND: JOSEPHINE [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	WILLIAM	34	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	1-0651 GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	RUSSIA	KIEW	FATHER: CARL [illegible], LANDWIRT, KIEW, GOUVERNEMENT. 99.	S. DAK	Faulkton
14	ADMITTED EC USC	[illegible]	JAN	29	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	Cl. U.S.B.	YES	CZECHO-SL.	CZECHO-SLOVAK	AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	VYC ITNEU-VYC.	FATHER: JOSEF ZIELK, VYC ITNE-KOVEC, 1 SVIBNIK, BOHEMIA.	VA.	PLAYOCK
15	ADMITTED EC USC	Wians	Wilhelm	59	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	Yes	Fair DISCHARGED German	Yes	German	German	Germay	un Langebose	Sister Mathilda Wians Un Langebose	Germany.	N.Y. New York.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.7 Robert Roesnock did not embark.

No.12 Fritz Dressing transferred to Cabin Class and appears on Sheet 1 Bremen at No.13.

Noted Gatheapley
by S & D Surgeon

L'Salvador 6
Insp. 6/28/23

Purser.

10

2

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., 19 23 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Text in polygamist or advocates, or who has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc., as stated in the text of the law, if required by Consul.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes,— Year or period of years.	If yes,— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	UNCLE	25.00	NO	—	——	UNCLE: ANTON KIESS, ST. JOSEF, MINNESOTA.	YES	FOREVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	66	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	Germany.	
2	Yes	RELATIVES	40.00	NO	—	——	COUSIN: CARL GEPPE, WHITEHALL, STATE OF WISCONSIN.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	63	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	
3	Yes	RELATIVES	25.00	NO	—	——	COUSIN: CARL GEPPE, WHITEHALL, STATE OF WISCONSIN.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	60	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	"	
4	Yes	RELATIVES	25.00	NO	—	——	UNCLE: CARL GEPPE, WHITEHALL STATE OF WISCONSIN	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	
5	Yes	BROTHER	50.00	NO	—	——	BROTHER: CARL GEPPE, WHITEHALL STATE OF WISCONSIN	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	55	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	
6	Yes	MYSELF	40.00	NO	—	——	ACQUAINTANCE: W.G. HANSEN, SEMINARY STREET, MT. CARROLL, ILL.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	70	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	"	
				1903	LAW-		SON: EMIL R. POHLNECK, LAW-																					
8	Yes	UNCLE	25.00	NO	—	——	UNCLE: [illegible] HALL, ST. JOSEPH, MINNESOTA. R.F.D. #2	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	65	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	BAVARIA	SEICHSHOF
9	Yes	UNCLE	25.00	NO	—	——	UNCLE: BAPT SCHMK, SPRINGFIELD M I N N E S O T A.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	80	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	OBB. PFALZ	PONDORF
10	Yes	COUSIN	40.00	NO	—	——	COUSIN: HERMANN SCHWALIN. 15707 SCHOOL-AVE., CHEVELAND	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	70	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	HOLSTEIN	KNY-HUNGEN
11	Yes	MYSELF	25.00	Yes	1911-1912	N.Y.	COUSIN: [illegible] SCHILZ, 2338 HEDDERD AVE., LONG ISL., N.Y.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	65	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KRAISEN
12		MYSELF	100.00	NO			FRIEND: JOHN LETTENS, NEW- [illegible]																					
13		COUSIN	25.00	NO	—	——	COUSIN: THEO CORITS, FAULK-TON, SOUTH DAKOTA. Faulk Co.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	HANOVER	HANNOVER
14	Yes	MYSELF	About		1897- ERA- 1907 DOCK		JOIN BROTHER: JOSEF SISAK, BRADOCK, VIRGINIA.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	Claims U.S.B. U.S.A.	BRADOCK
15	Yes	Self	100.00		1898 1923	N.York	Friend Mrs. Schmaars; 489 West 22nd St, New York	Left U.S. Apr. 5/13 S.S. Hansa Med. Cook-18327. Blindness one eye. No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fah	Gy.	Blu.	None	Germany	Un Lan -gebo se
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hearney, Master. (State whether Master, Purk, or Second Officer), of the s/s Canopic., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hearney
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F. Walker, ..., Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, ..., Sailing therewith. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S L.R.C.P. Edin. ..... L.R.F.P. & S. Glas. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

18

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Halifax, Stowaway and Deportee.

List HALIFAX I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Canopic" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Halifax & Cherbourg, 26th June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Escaped		Kahuil,	Rodolfo.	30		M	S	Elect. Engr.	Yes	Ger. Eng. Span.	Yes	G.Slav.	G.Slav.	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Wurtemburg Friedenstadt.	None.	STOWAWAY.
NOT COUNTED		Lipstein	Nochim.	16		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Polish Hebrew	Polish Hebrew	Warsawa	Varsovie	None. Insane Deportee from Halifax ex "Canopic" 17.5.23.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex Reg 5248 V/2.881-41.

IN HOSPITAL

3-3660

Expelled from Canada for remaining in Canada for permission granted by Commissioner to take home with him Photo of Wife & Child

Photography Dept.

From Cherbourg, France.

Ex. Dep.

6/28/23.

11

1 Deportee NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th June, 1923. 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Steward	-	Yes 1919 Steward on Ship.	Passenger only.		Friend: Fred L. Fisk c/o Packard Motor Car Co. Det. Stowaway. Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.	11	Fah.	Brn.	Brn.	-	C.Slov.	Mestin
2							Insane Deportee.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Canopic, from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June, 1923

at New York.

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer if this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BREMEN I

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from BREMEN, June 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20th June, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIANZ	WILHELM	39	—	M	S	Transferred to Alein List	[illegible] 1304, CHICAGO,	402, WEST 22nd STREET, NEW-YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 1 Wilhelm Wianz transferred to Alein Sheet at No 15 Sheet No.2 Bremen.

Wm Ed Gahagan
W. E. & Surgeon. Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF...R 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

21

S. S. CANOPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived June 28, 192 3, 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	YANKOWSKI, Cecilie	1:20	2	11		1	To cell	Transferred to Ellis Island per Cor. Mrs. Augusta Schilz 2398 Hilbert Ave	Leich	6/28	2-			

CANOPIC WHITE STAR LINE JUNE 28, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

SI CANOPIC 6/27 5616

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 22

S. S. CANOPIC W S arrived 6/26/23. , 19 , M., , from July 8 Cherbourg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	MANDL Rodolfo	1	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY Q E	115	WILSON														Escaped July 1		June 2 2 3 July 1 1 4			
30f 2	MEYER Carmen 2 cab	1	5	1	LIC	1230	EHAJ:Y							6/29	116	1048 3K								1 1 4		
32f 3	BAYER Bernhardine "	1	1	1	"	"	"							6/28	36	1 4										
25m 4	ZIZAK Jan	2	14	1	Q E	130	DAILEY	6/30	94	Lon				7/4	64	EC 4							June 2 2 3 July 4 4 3			
59m 5	WLANZ Wilhelm	2	15	1	To hosp 7/4/23-11.20 am Ret 7/7/23. 1.20 PM LIC PD	145	"	6/20	77	Lon				7/12	146	EC 1							June 2 2 3 July 7 8			

wk

6-28 Canopic

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 3rd July, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Canopic, from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 247.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th.June, 1923, consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1923 for C'bourg,S'hampton,Bremerhaven. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cowley,H.	43	English	16.6.23.Southampton.
Bray,J.P.	37	"	do.
Murphy,P.	28	"	do.
Jones,P.	40	"	do.
Mc.Dermott,J.	24	"	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That from and after any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or are missing, stating in each case the fact of such desertion or failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

CANOPIC
JUN 28 1923

18	[illegible]	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.8 150
19	GREGORY	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 145
20	BARNES	HENRY		L.O.T.A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10 170
21	GLESSER ON	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.8 150
22	RILEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7 185
23	ROCHE	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.0 140
24	SMITH	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 146
25	CONWAY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 150
26	KENNEDY	HARRY		A.B.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7 140
27	McCONKEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7 155
28	MURPHY	OWEN		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7 146
29	QUINN	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6 136
30	FITZGERALD	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4 140

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1290

Examined 6/28/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

[illegible] of races on back hereof.
[illegible].—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nolan, F.	21	English.	14.6.23. Southampton.
Painton, A.	20	"	do.
Mc. Encroe, J.	30	Scotch.	do.
Cockburn, G. H.	33	English.	do.
Nolan, F.	27	Irish.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	22	English	22.6.23 Halifax, D.S.C. Transferred to Cedric for

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

192

AT

S.S.

(1) No. on list

CANOPIC JUN 28 1923

18	CROSBY	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.9	150
19	GREGORY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145
20	BARNES	HENRY	L.O.T.A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170
21	GLEESON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150
22	RILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	155
23	ROCHE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140
24	SMITH	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145
25	CONWAY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	150
26	KENNEDY	HARRY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	McCONKEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155
28	MURPHY	OWEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	146
29	QUINN	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	130
30	FITZGERALD	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

J. K. Kaplan 6/27/23

Immigrant Inspector.

...of races on back hereof.
...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER.]

List of Deserters Contd. 24

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & Where Signed on.
Hamilton,J.	26	English	12.5.23,Southampton.
Ford,P.T.	22	Scotch.	do.
Buttigag,A.	24	Maltese.	16.6.23. do.
Howell,A.	21	English.	do.
Molitor,H.	23	Luxemberg.	10.5.23,Bremerhaven.
Getting,W.	37	Swede.	14.6.23. do.
Jennings,J.F.	23	English.	16.6.23,Southampton.
Williams,H.E.	25	Australian.	do.
Brunton,J.	20	English.	do.
Wood,G.	40	"	do.
Poldewaart,H.	35	Dutch.	10.5.23,Bremerhaven.
Beier,C.	37	Pole.	do.
Haveland,F.	29	Dutch.	14.6.23, do.
Jenekens,J.	29	"	do.
Benes,J.	23	Czech.	do.
Oberschumekler,V.	28	Russian.	do.
Waldron,J.	23	English.	8.6.23,Southampton.
Standing,H.	40	"	16.6.23, do.
Jamieson,P.	23	"	17.6.23, do.
Obermeister,A.	19	Egyptian.NBBS.	16.6.23, do.
Mahomed Talet Salem.	24	Egyptian.	10.5.23.Bremerhaven.
Dvorak,J.	24	Czech.	14.6.23. do.

Engine Dept.

Rayburn,H.	24	English.	16.6.23,Southampton.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Haseldane,J	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leckie,J.	21	[illegible]	Wood,[illegible]	20	[illegible]
Warriner,A.	23	[illegible]	Cowie,J	46	[illegible]
Williams,E.	21	[illegible]	Kinsey,E	27	[illegible]
Fiswick,A.	27	[illegible]			
Cringle,S.	25	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. and Died.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Smith,A.	46	English.	16.6.23 Southampton.	Insane.
Cotton,G.W.	27	"	7.5.23,Southampton.	Died through accident Broken or Fractured Scull.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W S & Greyson
Master.

[over.]

19	GREGONY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145
20	BARNES	HENRY	✓	L.O.T.A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170
21	GLEESON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150
22	RILEY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	156
23	ROCHE	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	140
24	SMITH	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	146
25	CONWAY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	150
26	KENNEDY	HARRY	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	McCONKEY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155
28	MURPHY	OWEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	146
29	QUINN	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	136
30	FITZGERALD	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140

JUN 28 1923

CANOPIC

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Examined 6/28/23

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

[illegible] of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel ..... CANOPIC

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

...vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...of BREMERHAVEN 25

CANOPIC

JUN 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and concerning each case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name						(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES						M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2	LLOYD	THOMAS						"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM						"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	159	
4	TOGWELL	OLIVER						"	"	"	5.8	156	
5	COCHRANE	CHARLES						"	"	"	5.6	151	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID						"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	HUGHES	EDWARD						"	"	"	5.11	180	
8	WALKER	GEORGE						"	"	"	5.10	178	
9	GREGSON	WILLIAM						"	"	"	5.11½	176	
10	HILL	JAMES						"	"	"	5.3	135	
11	HUGHES	THOMAS						"	WELSH	"	5.7	146	
12	LYNCH	JOHN						"	IRISH	"	5.10	176	
13	GREEN	JAMES						"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	150	
14	LAMBERT	WILLIAM						"	IRISH	"	5.6	150	
15	ROBERTS	WILLIAM						"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	
16	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK						"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	FASTER	HAROLD						37	"	"	5.8	170	
18	CROSBY	LAWRENCE						49	"	IRISH	5.8	150	
19	GREGORY	THOMAS						33	"	"	5.6	145	
20	BARNES	HENRY	L.O.T.A.B.					54	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170
21	GLEESON	CHARLES						40	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150
22	RILEY	JOHN						37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	155
23	ROCHE	"						46	"	"	"	5.9	140
24	SMITH	FREDERICK						31	"	"	"	5.7½	145
25	CONWAY	JOHN						41	"	"	"	5.9	150
26	KENNEDY	HARRY	A.B.					61	"	"	"	5.7	140
27	McCONKEY	JOHN						22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155
28	MURPHY	OWEN						52	"	"	"	5.7	146
29	QUINN	PETER						45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	130
30	FITZGERALD	EDWARD						42	"	"	"	5.4	140

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

...t of races on back hereof.
...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 28, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	B'haven	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2	LLOYD	THOMAS	✓		FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM			CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
4	TOGWELL	OLIVER	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	
5	COCHRANE	CHARLES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID	✓		FOURTH MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	HUGHES	EDWARD	✓		FIFTH MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	180	
8	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	178	
9	GREGSON	WILLIAM	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11½	178	
10	HILL	JAMES	✓		CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	
11	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.7	146	
12	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.10	176	
13	GREEN	JAMES	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	150	
14	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	✓		LAMPS	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
15	ROBERTS	WILLIAM			SM	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	137	
16	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓		" QM	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	130	
17	PASTER	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	
18	CROSBY	LAWRENCE			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
19	GREGORY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	BARNES	HENRY	✓		L.O.T.A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	
21	GLEESON	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
22	RILEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	155	
23	ROCHE	"			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	SMITH	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	145	
25	CONWAY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	KENNEDY	HARRY	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	McCONKEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155	
28	MURPHY	OWEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	146	
29	QUINN	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	136	
30	FITZGERALD	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	

CANOPIC JUN 28 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 - 1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK June 28, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHMOND	JOSEPH			A.B.	15.6.23	B'haven	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
2	NEWTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	HARRIS	ALFRED			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	BEADMAN	EDWARD JONES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	LANGAN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	JOHNS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	SPEELER	HENRY			O S	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	134	
8	BRIDGMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	JONES	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	129	
10	RHODES	NORMAN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	HULME	FREDERICK			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	138	
12	KNIGHT	ALBERT			O6	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	132	
13	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	DORNEY	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.8	144	
15	BINGHAM	REGINALD			MESSRM. STEND.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	
16	MARSH	JOHN			1ST W. OPER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	LONGMORE	FRANCES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	MANN	FREDERICK			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	BURD	FREDERICK J.			CHIEF OFFICER 8.6.23	Soton	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	175	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 37.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK Wy. June 28, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHMOND	JOSEPH			A.B.	15.6.23	B'haven	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
2	HENDRICK	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	HARRIS	ALFRED			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
4	BRADMAN	EDWARD HENRY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	LANGAN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	JONES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	SPEELER	HENRY			O S	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	134	
8	BRIDGMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	JONES	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	129	
10	RHODES	NORMAN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	HULME	FREDERICK			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
12	KNIGHT	ALBERT			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	132	
13	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	DORNEY	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.8	144	
15	BINGHAM	REGINALD			MESSRM. STEWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	
16	MARSH	JOHN			1ST W. OPER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	LONGMORE	FRANCES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	MANN	FREDERICK			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	BURD	FREDERICK J.			CHIEF OFFICER	8.6.23	Soton	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	175	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 37.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY, MASTER, *of the* CANOPIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK June 28, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KINNING	ARTHUR CHARLES			CF.ENGINEER	15.6.23	B'HAVEN	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
2	HEALEY	JOHN			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	SMYTHE	JAMES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4	KENYON	THOMAS			SENR 4th ENGR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
5	JACKSON	LIONEL			" 5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	
6	FISHWICK	HENRY			" 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	DICKSON	JOHN			JR. 6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	JAMES	ALFRED			BOILERMKR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	180	
9	WILLIAMS	HUGH			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	CAMBRIDGE	CYRIL			STORES	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	CORRIGAN	DENNIS			REF.CR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5.6	160	
12	ROWLANDS	UTTRICK			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
13	McLOUGHLIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	
14	CONNELLY	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	140	
15	CURRAN	STEPHAN			GREASER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	160	
16	TRACHEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	HEANE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	BAYES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	GANNON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.7	150	
20	DELANEUTY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
21	QUINN	RICHARD			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	BARRY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	156	
23	MAHER	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	O'DONNELL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	JONES	JOHN JAS.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	McKARY	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	150	
27	LYNCH	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
28	FLEMING	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	138	
29	SOLON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	QUINN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.9	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Gabapoly
6/28/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

...on back hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 28, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sweeney	John			Fireman	15.6.23	B'haven	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.5	144	
2	Fitzsimons	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.9	130	
3	Shea	James			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Billington	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.10	150	
5	Burns	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	O'Brien	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
7	Donoghue	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
8	McGrail	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	160	
9	Cowley	James			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Cunningham	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	160	
11	Brown	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12	Robinson	Thomas			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	Foy	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
14	Kennedy	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Lee	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	140	
16	Brown	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	
17	May	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Fenehan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	146	
19	Medlicobe	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	
20	McKay	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.7	146	
21	Dunhevy	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	130	
22	Williams	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	
23	Agnew	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	144	
24	McDonald	"			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	146	
25	Cook	Alfred			N.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
26	Smith	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Moore	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Laffey	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	
29																
30																

Total 27 J. Murphy 6/28/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY *,* MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel CANOPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 28, 19 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pinnell	Joseph			Chf.Ptryman	15.6.23	B'haven	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.4	140	
2	Young	Thomas			2nd Strekpr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Yandle	Thomas			S.R Stewards	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	
4	Spencer	John			Lounge "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Kelly	Louis			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	
6	Matthews	Sara h			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Allan	Georgina			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	140	
8	Richardson	Arthur			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	180	
9	Shean	John			Writer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.9	170	
10	Tooley	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	168	
11	Pierce	Charles			2nd 3rd C. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12	Donohue	Morgan			3rd Stores	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	
13	Oliver	Florence			Stew'dess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.2	140	
14	Floyd	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.2	134	
15	Motley	Arthur			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	168	
16	Jones	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	
17	Poledri	Lazaro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	126	
18	Walsh	William			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	
19	Searey	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Jones	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Stent	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	170	
22	McCrudden	George			2ND Saloon "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	
23	Connor	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
24	Bungay	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	188	
25	Collis	Henry			R. R. Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	170	
26	Bates	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	163	
27	Perrin	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	119	
28	Morrison	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170	
29	Mailor	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
30	Archbold	James			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British India	"	5.2	161	

Galley Boy 6/29/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Refer to instructions on back hereof.
Any master who shall refuse or neglect to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel CANOPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, January, 19 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moffatt	William	✓		B.R.Steward	15.6.22	B'haven	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	162	
2	Reynolds	Harry	✓		Baths	"	"	"	"	44	"	"I.O.M.	"	5.7	175	
3	Horan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	120	
4	Cahoon	Charles			Asst. Boots	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	
5	Thompson	Harold	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	
6	Wing	Frederick	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	100	
7	Thomson	Gilbert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Rumboy	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
9	Henbury	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Russell	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139	
11	Trollope	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	142	
12	Le Gros	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chml. Isds.	"	5.8	136	
13	Mullen	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6	144	
14	Atherton	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	146	
15	Allen	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
16	Petrie	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Casey	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	
18	Searle	"			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Greenslade	George	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Baker	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	146	
21	Wilde	Albert			Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Floyd	William			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	146	
23	Newnham	Albert	✓		" Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	
24	Oliver	Henry	✓		Night Wtchmn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	146	
25	Edwards	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	149	
26	Hawkes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	
27	Cotton	George	✓		G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	
28	Raley	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
29	Bridle	William	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Boyes	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See [illegible] hereof.
NOTE.—[illegible] full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY *, Master, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, June 28, 19 23, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pope	Frederick			Steward	15.6.23	N'haven	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Williams	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Payne	George			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Galloway	Alfred			" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Ball	Alex			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	134	
6	Lear	Charles			Cf 2nd C.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
7	Major	Margret			Matron	"	"	"	"	21	F	Cz.Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5.3	170	
8	Willsher	Lillie			Stewdss.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.4	130	
9	Trustees	Henry			Linenkeep.	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5.3	130	
10	Turton	Harry			Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Rankin	John			DECK S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Taylor	Robt.			Cf. Stores	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Webber	Theodore			Steward	"	"	"	"							
14	Sherlock	John			Chef	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	106	
15	Wilson	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
16	Boultree	Harold.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	
17	Barlow	John			Cf. Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Schneider	Peter			X 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Lux'brg.	Lux'bourg	5.8	135	
19	Le Cogrt	Alferd.			Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French.	5.6	156	
20	Scott	Harold			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.7	168	
21	Spain	Edwin			Bandsman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Halliday	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
23	Sisson	Edgar Neville			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Carter	Charlie			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Smith	Marcus			Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	166	
26	Wyett	John			Writer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	150	
27	Ruby	Arthur			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Ford	Phillip Taylor			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Harrison	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	148	
30	Hamilton	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	

Signed: J. Chaplin Capt. 6/28/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of [illegible] for explanation of.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* [redacted] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMPRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, June 28, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Villars	Charles			Asst. Cook	8.6.23	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	Ch. Islds	British	5.6	150	
2	Weld on	John			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	150	
3	Rendall	John Edward			B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	170	
4	Barton	Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Clarke	George Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	165	
6	Rimmer	Richard Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Carter	Daniel			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	170	
8	Whale	Maurice George			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	180	
9	Fogarty	Alfred			Asst.2ndPtry S.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	
10	Lovely	George			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	156	
11	Tyrer	Richard			Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Rigby R 989/307	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Molitor	Teodore			Steward	11.5.23	S'hiven	"	"	27	"	Luxembourg	Lmbg	5.9	160	
14	Lobarth	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Memel	Memel	5.2	145	
15	Miller	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	160	
16	Johannes	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
17	Prax	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	C. Slav.	C.Slav.	5.8	160	
18	Bittner	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Foldewaart	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
20	Bier	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Pole	Pole	5.8	182	
21	Hemsenberg	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5.10	160	
22	Ouiesmvitch	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Memel	Memel	5.8	150	
23	Talet	Mahomed			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.9	156	
24	Keisast	Rudolf			Extra 2nd Ck.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	156	
25	Pires	Pedro			Pass. Ck.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugese	5.10	160	
26	SCHUSTER Schuster	PETER.			STEWARD(2)					35		CZECH	PSLOVAK	5.6	149	
27	Boedder	Peter			X 2nd Ck.	"	"	"	"	35	"	L'bourg	L'bourg	5.8	180	
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Vacht Total 9

7 Alien Steward Passengers

Photography Asp 6/28/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

J Keaney

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES J. KEARNEY MASTER *, of the* CANOPIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jun. 13. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 9091

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

(Consul.)

Date: Jun. 13. 1923.

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

Port of ....

$3 FEE STAMP

(219) Two hundred and nineteen Names.

(8) Eight pages.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canopic", arriving at New York Port June 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snider VL 283/904	Norman	✓		2 Mr & AB	16/6/23	Southampton	Qrs	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.11	192	
2	Smith	Arthur	✓		do					46		do		5.9	154	
3	O'Shea	Bartholomew V.	✓		do					35		Irish		5.4	140	
4	Sanger	Albert James	✓		do					28		English		5.8½	196	
5	Deacon	George	✓		2 O & AB					58		do		5.7	172	
6	Crowley	Wm.	✓		do					43		do		5.4	140	
7	Hurst	Frederick	✓		do					24		do		5.6	156	
8	Sommerville	Thos. G.	✓		AB					40		Scotch		5.8½	154	
9	Leach	Samuel	✓		do					23		English		5.8	146	
10	Shotter	James W.	✓		do					20		do		5.7	140	
11	Harfield	Alfred	✓		do					26		do		5.6	140	
12	Ford	Arthur	✓		O.S.					17		do		5.3	104	
13	Dixon	Arthur	✓		do					16		do		5.0¾	98	
14	Hurtchy	Gerald	✓		Asst Greaser					48		do		5.8½	200	
15	Dymond	Frank	✓		do					52		do		5.7½	126	
16	Kinchenton	George	✓		Greaser					42		do		6.6	157	
17	Nolan	John	✓		do					38		do		5.10	238	
18	Burke	Peter	✓		do					39		Irish		5.8½	164	
19	Hughes	Arthur	✓		Fireman					34		English		5.6	140	
20	Byrne	Flat E.	✓		do					23		do		5.2	137	
21	Bray	Joseph P.	✓		do					37		Irish		5.8	171	
22	Simmons	Frank H.	✓		do					30		English		5.4	168	
23	Foulkes	John	✓		do					41		do		5.8½	161	
24	Reilly	Bernard	✓		do					45		do		5.8	146	
25	Pike	James	✓		do					39		English		5.4	112	
26	Beaton	Fred	✓		do					20		do		5.3	143	
27	Jack	Alexander	✓		do					31		do		5.6	154	
28	Haynes	George	✓		do					29		do		5.7	154	
29	Summers	James	✓		do					22		do		6.9½	158	
30	Haynes	Robt.	✓		do					25		do		5.4	158	

J. McKinstry Dty Collector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canopic", arriving at New York June 28 1923, from the port of Southampton 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D 1	Shotter	Harry	✓		Fireman	16/6/23	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M.	English	British	5.7	140	
D 2	Davis	Henry	✓		do					22		do		5.8	168	
D 3	Barber	Thomas	✓		do					31		do		5.4	124	
D 4	Healey	George	✓		do					34		do		5.7	140	
D 5	Nash	Joseph	✓		do					33		do		5.3	127	
D 6	Murphy	Peter	✓		do					33		do		5.8	150	
D 7	Reyburn	Henry	✓		do					34		Irish		5.7½	151	
D 8	Leoncannon	John B	✓		do					21		do		5.11	178	
D 9	Stacey	John Edwd	✓		do					23		English		5.8	160	
10	Jones	Phillip	Reg 428/24 ✓		Trimmer					21		do		5.5	147	
11	Edwards	John	✓		do					20		do		5.6	142	
12	Hillador	Arthur C.	✓		do					28		do		5.7	140	
13	Giggs	Wm	✓		do					25		do		5.7	151	
14	Mc Dermott	James	✓		do					24		do		5.2	140	
15	Nolan	Wm	✓		do					21		do		5.5	140	
16	Lawrence	Herbert	✓		do					19		do		5.7	150	
17	Panton	Alfred E.	✓		do					22		do		5.8	150	
18	Brown	David	✓		do					22		do		5.8	157	
19	Dunford	John Jas	✓		do					39		do		5.7	145	
20	Mc Eachran	Neil	✓		do					30		Scotch		5.7	140	
21	Lockburn	George Oby	✓		do					33		English		5.8	147	
22	Walsh	John	✓		do					27		Irish		5.6	126	
23	Cullen	John	✓		do					22		English		5.4	135	
24	Murray	James C.	✓	×	Messman					20		do		5.5	134	
25	Higgins	Thomas	✓		Steward					42		do		5.9	152	
26	Williams	Henry	✓		do					25		do		5.7	140	
27	Andrews	Walter	✓		do					23		do		5.6	138	
28	Howell	Arthur	✓		do					21		do		5.5	115	
29	Smith	Wilfred	✓		do					29		do		5.6½	110	
30	Angda	Chas	✓		Asst Storekeeper					19		do		5.3	144	

John Hagerty Exp 6/28/23

U. S. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canopic", arriving at Liverpool June 28, 1923 from the port of ~~Here~~ Southampton

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Bond	Jonathan	✓		Plate Steward	16/6/20	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	146	
62	Garrard	Clarence	✓		do					21		do		5.6	136	
63	Jeng	Wm	✓		Chief Boots					18		do		5.8½	147	
64	Rogers	Herb.	✓		2nd Class Pantryman					27		do		5.10	164	
65	Rouse	Walter	✓		Asst Pantryman					30		do		5.4	131	
66	Trout	Great	✓		Hospital Steward					29		do		5.6	149	
67	Casey	Fred	✓		Steward					39		do		5.5	130	
68	Wood	George	✓		do					40		do		5.8	140	
69	Lavers	Albert	✓		do					27		do		5.7	140	
70	Quinn	Kenneth	✓		do					21		do		5.5	146	
71	Robertson	John	✓		3rd Cook					44		do		5.10	160	
72	Farr	George	✓		Asst Cook					32		do		5.6½	150	
73	Paine	Albert	✓		Asst Cook					41		do		5.9	150	
74	O'Hare	Joseph	✓		Pastry Cook					38		do		5.8½	145	
75	Obermeister	Arnold	✓		Hebrew Cook					19		do		5.9	119	
76	Standing	Herbt.	✓		Scullion					40		do		6.0	168	
77	~~Stewart~~	Sydney			do					38		do		5.7	120	
78	18 Lackey	Chas.	✓		Asst Butcher					50		do		5.8	182	
79	19 Pawson	George	✓		Chief Butcher					41		do		5.7	150	
80	20 Keen	Alfred	✓		Asst Baker					30		do		5.7	126	
81	21 Durlong	James	✓		1st Steward					48		do		5.8¾	164	
82	22 Bate	George	✓		~~2nd Pan Cook~~ do ~~Cook~~					31		do		5.11½	160	
83	23 Perez VL 283/549	Pedro	✓		Asst Pan Cook ~~Steward~~					27		Portuguese		5.10	168	
84	24 Leighton	Fred	✓		do					23		English	British	5.8	148	
85	25 Hennies	Chas.	✓		Bugler Steward					23		do		5.5	128	
86	26 Riley	Edwd	✓		2nd Steward					26		do		5.9½	143	
87	27 Krentzer	Henry A.	✓		Linen Keeper					51		do		5.10	178	
88	28 Bence	Frank	✓		Printer					22		do		5.8½	126	
89	29 Lloyd	Alfred	✓		Veg Cook					39		English		5.8	182	
90	30 Rowe	Alfred	✓		Asst Butcher					34		do		5.7	140	

John Copley Dep Com'r 6/7/23

N. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canopic", arriving at New York, June 28 1923 from the port of Southampton

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	Butterguy	Geo Wm	✓		Steward	16/6/20	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	Maltese	British	5.6	131	
92	~~Russell~~	~~Harold~~			do					32		English		5.5	128	
93	Aubert	Leopold	✓		do					19		a		5.6	131	
94	Broughton	Joseph	✓		BR do					38		a		5.9	160	
95	Le Breton	Wm	✓		BR do					52		a		5.6	142	
96	Jennings	John F.	✓		Asst Boots					23		a		5.8	142	
97	Brunton	John	✓		do					20		a		5.4	130	
98	Radford	Victor	✓		Bell Boy					15		a		5.0	76	
99	Jones	Erasmus	✓		Waiter					23		a		5.4	136	
100	Jamieson	Peter	✓		Scullion					28		do		5.6	190	
101	Meagher	Dorothy	✓		Conductress					29		Irish		5.4	138	
12	Barrand	Albert Ed	✓		Jr Butcher					45		English		5.11	175	

American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 17/23

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State,

Ray E. Tower
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1311

Ray E. Tower
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Henry Allton
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Butterguy Jr
6/28/23

Total 26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New York, 28th June, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven. 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Getting	Walter			Steward.	14th June,	B'haven	No.	Yes	37	M	Scan	Swede	5.9	150	
2	Haveland,	Frederick			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland.	5.5	150	
3	Kittler	August			do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	165	
4	Jennkens.	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland.	5.9	160	
5	Benes,	Janislaw			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Czech	C.Slov.	6.0	170	
6	Dvorak	Josef.			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Czech	C.Slov	5.6	140	
7	Oberschmuckler	Victor			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
8	PATTERSON.	HERBERT.			Do	26th JUNE'23	HALIFAX	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.8	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 Reg 414014

963-309 03

Croat 141/893 - 7/11/15 - Brn

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date June 26, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Halifax, NOVA Scotia, Canada
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Vice-Consul
Date June 26 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed

Consular Service 483

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Signed) Thos.P.Frame,
for British Vice Consul, Bremerhaven.

J Kearney
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

List

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master, of the s/s Canopic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923

J. Kearney
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 5 1923

M.L. NO 68205

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pamacdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) 38

Punched L Fridemann
Date July 4

Cancelled
Date 7/5/23
Clerk M B Stanley

Pamacdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1923
at Halifax NS

Edmund L. Murdoch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-28-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
Surgeon

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st Cabin				14		37		2		4		47
2nd Cabin	15	3		21		1		1		7		48
Steerage												
Total	15	3		35		38		3		11		95

	Citizens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	16	1	0	17
Under 16	1	0	0	1

	Aliens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	14	19	0	33
Under 16	4	7	0	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	7	47
2nd Cabin	47	1	48
Steerage			
Totals	87	8	95

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 304979	MOTT	MARYANN	47		F M	H W	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	N S	HALIFAX	FRIEND MRS STEERS 76 QUINNPOOL RD HALIFAX N S	N Y	N Y C
2	UNDER 16	"	MARGARET	14		F S	STDNT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	AGNES	10		F S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	CONSTANCE	8		F S	NONE	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5	U.S.A. RET.	INKPEN	BEATRICE	34		F S	SAL ARMY	"	"	Y	NFLD	"	U S A	Louisville	MOTHER MRS ELLEN INKPEN 5 HERNOLA ST HALIFAX N S	PA	PITTSBURG
6	TEMP. STAY 304978	BELLEW	VERA	20		F S	STDNT	"	"	Y	N S	"	N S	HALIFAX	FATHER JAMES BELLEW 32 ARTZ ST HALIFAX N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
7	TEMP. STAY 304975	GELDERT	JOHN	71		M M	BARRISTER	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE Laura 244 JUBILEE RD HALIFAX N S	IN TRANSIT	EUROPE
8	TEMP. STAY 304976	ECCLES	ROBERT	48		M M	STENGR	"	"	Y		"	24 yrs	"	WIFE CLARENE HALIFAX N S	"	" "
9	TEMP. STAY 304977	SMITH	BEATRICE	21		F S	SECRETARY	"	"	Y	CAN	"	"	"	FATHER GEORGE SMITH 28 SOUTH BLAND ST HALIFAX N S	N J	NUTLY
10	TEMP. STAY 304973	LITTLER	GLADYS	32		F S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER NATHANIEL LITTLER 42 south ST HALIFAX ST NS	OHIO	DAYTON
11	TEMP. STAY 304974	"	MARGARET	22		F S	MUSIC	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	MASS	WINTROP
12	TEMP. STAY 304972	"	NATALIE	21		F S	teacher	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	TEMP. STAY 304971	WALL	TERENCE	23		M S	STDNT	"	"	Y	NFLD	"	N S	HALIFAX	FRIEND MRS TOBIN 6 MAITLAND ST HALIFAX N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
14	U.S.A. RET.	HANSON	HILGA	28		F "	NURSE	"	"	Y	CANADA	"	U S A	JERSEY CITY	F&TH R CHAS HANSON NORTH SYDNEY N S	N J	JERSEY CITY
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-14 by W. J. Coyne Insp 6/28/23 - 10.00

13

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 19 23

3 39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	24	Y	1921	BOSTON	HUSBAND SAMUEL NOTT 546 W53rd ST N Y CITY	Y	3MS		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	IRELAND	WESTPORT
2	"	MOTHER	M	N	N	N	FATHER DO DO DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	WIMBLETON
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TOOTING
5	"	SELF	25	Y	1923	KTY	SALVATION ARMY HOME PITTSBURG PA	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
6	"	"	20	N	N	N	AUNT A B O'CONNER 68 PATCHEN AVE BKLYN	N Y	Y	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
7	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.C	HOTEL McALPHIN N Y CITY	Y	2 DAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
8	"	"	"	"	1897	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1921	JERSEY CITY	FRIEND MRS JOHN CARSON PARKDRIVE NUTLEY N J	"	3WKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
10	"	"	"	"	1919	MASS	SISTER MRS M S HUNT CLAYTON R.I. OHIO	"	2 MS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
11	"	"	"	"	19	"	AUNT MRS H W BAXTER 274 BORDEN ST WINTHROP MASS	"	3 WKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	20	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	1922	BKLYN	BRO JOHN WALL 412 11STREET BKLYN N Y	"	2 MS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
14	"	SELF	10	Y	1921	J CITY	SISTER AMY HANSON 21CLINTON AVE JERSEY CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N.B	FREDRICKTON
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—820

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Florabird Employed by owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Col. Univ. & Hyp. Hosp. Staff & Genl. Med Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1928,

at St. Johns Nfld

John F. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, JUNE 23rd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	MAHAR	FLORENCE	15		F S	STDNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG.	NFLD	ST JOHNS	NONE	N Y	N Y C
TEMP. STAY 2	304977	GILL	MARY	54		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS WILLIAM DENNISON ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
TEMP. STAY 3	304970	WELLMAN	ELIAS	45		M M	FISH MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOTRE D BAY	WIFE ROSANNA NOTRE DAME BAY NFLD	"	"
TEMP. STAY 4	304969	HATTON	AULAY	25		M S	OPTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER F J HATTON ST JOHNS	NFLD	ST JOHNS
TEMP. STAY 5	304968	BUTLER	SAMUEL	59		M M	ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE JEMIMA ST JOHNS	"	"
TEMP. STAY 6	304967	~~COLE~~ COLE	BEATRICE	23		F S	CLERK STORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORGE COLE ST JOHNS	"	"
NOT COUNTED	7	CARACOSTA	JAMES	30		M M	KEEPER	"	"	"	GREECE	GREEK	U S A	BOSTON	BROTHER ANGELO CARACOSTO 240 HUNTINGTON AVE BOS MASS	MASS	BOSTON
	8	CARACOSTA JAMES LINE 7 MANIFEST PAGE 3 CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM NY JUNE 17.23															
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

#1-7#10 30 Can by W Clayze

J. O'Brien granted Permit Asst. Purser

14

1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 19 23

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu, as to which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported (state when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Accomp by mother - (see List 1 - 1 - Dutch & mother who has been traced married																			
1	Y	MOTHER	Y	N	N	N	STEPFATHER VINCENT A RIGERONI 43 WANDEWATER ST N Y C	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	"	SELF	Y	"	"	"	SON WALTER GILL 179 DEAN ST BKLYN N Y	Y	6M	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON ALLAN J WELLMAN 99 ST MARK PL BKLYN	"	2M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Harve de Grace
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRED J R SMALLWOOD 123 W 15 N Y C	"	1M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRED J R SMALLWOOD 123 W 15 - N Y C	Y	1M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MRS WILLIAMSON 346 W 30 ST N Y C	Y	2M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1923	BOSTON	BROTHER ANGELO C RACOSTA 240 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GREECE	KARYSTOS

With Mag. Pitt & first 1/6-7.
ace List 1-3.
Left 6/17/23 Reading
Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR S S ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, *19* 23

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. ROSALIND Sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 23rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK JUNE 28th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIGERONE	MARY	33		F	M	Nfld.		Husb Vincent A. " " 43 VANDEWATER ST N Y C
2	MOSHER	FLOYD	44		M	M	ELMIRA N Y MARCH 24th 1879	N Y C MARRIAGE 1914	50 Harmon Pl ELMIRA N Y
3	WILLIAMSON	MARY	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Husb. Guy - US Navy
4	WILLIAMSON	STANLEY	2	7	M	S	N Y C SEPT 21st 1920	JANUARY 14th 1918 N Y C	546 W 30 — NYC
5	PERKINS	ALTON	36		M	M	TAUNTON MASS FEB 16 1887		" " "
6	PILL	LEONARD	37		M	S	Emp not by Fathers Bureau.	JULY 13 1906 WASHINGTON D C	Hotel Biltmore 296 WATER ST ST JOHNS NFLD
7	PILL	VICTOR	52		M	S	Scott Dept Telegraph	JUNE 16 1892 KNOXVILLE TENN	1653 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE WASHINGTON D C
8	HUGHES	MARY	40		F	S	JAN 30th 1883 CAPE MAY N J		" " " " "
9	YOUNGS	ELLA B	60		F	W	JULY 10 1863 CALEMONT N H		36 TAYLOR NEWARK N J
10	WEBBER	HELEN	30		F	S	JAN 2 1893 HOLLYOKE MASS		273 MAPLE ST HOLYOKE MASS
11	GLASS	JOSEPH E	37		M	M	NOV 12 1885 N Y C		369 MAIN EASTHAMPTON MASS
12	GLASS	MAY L	34		F	M	OCT 25th 1888 "		313 85th ST BROOKLYN N Y
13	WELLS	CLARA	47		F	S	MAR 19th 1876 BROOKLYN NY		" " " " "
14	WELLS	ETHEL	40		F	S	FEB 28th 1883 " "		184 RICHMOND ST BKLYN N Y
15	MCMENAMIN	CECILIA	28		F	S	JAN 28 1895 PHOENIX VILLE PA		" " " " "
16	"	MARIE	30		F	S	OCT 12th 1893 " " "		GLENSIDE PA
17	WASHINGTON	THOMAS B	75		M	W	JAN 11th 1851 CHARLESTOWN W VA		" "
18	WASHINGTON	REBECCA J	47		F	S	DEC 3 1875 KNOXVILLE M D		1813 KILBOURNE P WASH D C
19	HAZARD	MARY R	68		F	W	FEB 5th 1855 CINCINNATTI OHIO		" " " " "
20	CARACOSTA	GLADYS	21		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y 1902		GOVERNMENT HOTELS WASH D C
21	#1 - 20 = W.J. Coyne Asst. 6/28/23 - 4.40 pm								59 Leverett Boston 504 WASHINGTON ST BOSTON MASS
22									
23	(20)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

14—6058

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSLIND Sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, JUNE 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN N Y JUNE 28th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	WALTER	45	✓	M	M		YONKERS APRIL 1920 ✓	278 Hawthorne ave YONKERS N Y ✓
2	"	MARGARET Wife	43	✓	F	M		" " BY MARRIAGE ✓	" " ✓
3	DANIELS	EDGAR	54	✓	M	M	BETHLEHEM CONN APRIL 1868 ✓		BETHLEHEM CONN
4	"	ANNA Wife	46	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y MARCH 1877 ✓		" "
5	CREIGHTON	ROY	40	✓	M	M		NORTHHAMPTON MASS OCTOBER 1903 ✓	MELBA L I
6	"	BARBARA Wife	26	✓	F	S	DEEPWATER MISS AUGUST 1896 ✓		" "
7	MOORE	PHILL	43	✓	M	M	BOSTON MASS FEBRUARY 17 1879 ✓	✓ Cert. 4458 - 10/4/20 ✓	Hotel Billmore 66 LARD ST HALIFAX N S
8							#1 - ✓ by M J Coyne Insp. 6/28/23 - 9.40 am		
9	(7)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—602

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Undue Act. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913

at Halifax

Edmund L. Mansour J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, JUNE 26th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1	30498½	JOHNSON	JOHN	26		M	S	FSHMAN	Y	ENG	X	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	JOBS COVE	FATHER WILLIAM JOHNSON JOBS COVE NFLD		
TEMP. STAY 2	30498½	COLFORD	Edward Chas	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS JAMES ROTAL JOBS COVE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 3	30449½	JOHNSON	GUS	51		"	M	MARINER	"	"	"	SEEDEN	SWEDE	N S	LUNENBERG	WIFE MARY ANN LUNENBERG N S	"	"
TEMP. STAY 4	30498½	LUCAS	ANNA	49		F	"	H W	"	"	"	NOVIA SCOTIA	ENG	"	HALIFAX	FATHER EDWARD LUCAS HALIFAX NS	CONN	STAMFORD
5																	N Y	BROOKLYN
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-4 Cy M J Carpue Serap 6/28/23 - 12.4 Pm

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1923

45

14—621

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$50	N	N	N	CSM WILLIAM GOLFORD 6 ELM PLACE RICHMOND L I	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	JOBS COVE
2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	BRO " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	Y	1922	STAMFORD CONN	SON EVERETT 791 ATLANTIC AVE STAMFORD CONN	1 ms	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$68	"	1922	NEW YORK	BRO ARTHUR STEPHENS 85 BEACH 76th ST AVERNE L I	Y 1 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SWEDEN	WESNICK
5																	5	5	"	"	"	"	NOVIA SCOTIA	Londonderry HALIFAX
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX N S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23

at New York

W.J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the Government of the United States or of any

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1923

at St. Johns Nfld

John F. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

46

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

of their official character.

of or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, JUNE 23rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WHALEN	JOHN	16		M	S	SCHLR	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	COLLIERS	AUNT JOHANNA WHALEN AVONDALE NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
2	UNDER 16	"	NICHOLAS	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
3		COSTELLO	KATE	27		F	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION HARBOR MAINE	FATHER JOSEPH SEWER NFLD	PA	RICHMOND
4	UNDER 16	" "	MARY			"	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " "	"	" "
5		KEATING	MICHAEL	57		M	W	RAILROAD	"		"	"	"	"	" "	SON MICHAEL KETTING GLACE BAY NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
6		PENNY	ANNA	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	MOTHER BRIDGET PENNY AVONDALE NFLD	"	"
7		SELLARS	HARRIETT	57		F	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	SON THOMAS SELLARS ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	ELMONT L I
8		JONES	HAROLD	17		M	S	LABORER	"		"	"	"	"	HR GRACE	MOTHER ELLEN JONES HR GRACE NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
9		NOSEWORTHY	ERNEST	34		M	"	MACHINIST	"		"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLAND	FATHER ARCHIBALD NOSEWORTHY BELLE ISLAND NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
10		PIERSON	BRIDE	20		F	"	SALESLADY	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER ROBERT PIERSON ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
11		HENNESSY	JOHN	41		M	W	FSH MAN	"		"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	SISTER MRS ANNIE RYAN BONAVESTA NFLD	"	N Y CITY
12		HANCOCK	WILLIAM	40		M	"	CARPENTER	"		"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE JANE HANCOCK BONAVESTA NFLD	"	WOODMERE L I
13	UNDER 16	KING	RUTH	3		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	ST JOHNS	GD MOTHER MATILDA PARSONS CAMPNVILLE NFLD	"	BKLYN
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—631

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (she) read and understand the English or some other language? Yes or No.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BRO THO MAS WHALEN																				
1	N	MOTHER	40	N	N	N	1122 SHERIDAN ST CAMD N J	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	COLLIERS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	20	"	"	"	HUSBAND MARTIN COSTELLO 2972 RICHMOND ST RICHMOND PA	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	SELF	75	"	"	"	NEPHEW MICHAEL KEATING 1220 CHASE ST CAMDEN N J	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	GLACE BAY
6	"	"	50	Y	1913 1921	N J	BRO JOHN PENNY 339 SYCAMIRE ST CAMDEN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE
7	F	"	40	"	4 mo 1916	N Y	HUSBAND ISSAC SELLARS STOP 17 ELMONT L I N Y		Y	6ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
8	"	"	60	N	N	N	FATHER THOMAS JONES 53 WAYNE ST JERSEY CITY NJ	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HR GRACE
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	FRD JOHN DENNIHUY 186 FRANKLIN ST BKLYN NY		Y	4ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLAND
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	SISTER MRS M J TAGGART 386 7TH AVE BKLYN NY		"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	STEPBRO NICHOLAS WELSH 2508 7TH AVE N Y CITY	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA
12	"	"	80	Y	4 mo 1915	CONN	BRO JOHN HANCOCK WOODMERE L I N Y		Y	6ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Z	MOTHER	"	N	N	N	FATHTER ERNEST KING 8004 5TH AVE BKLYNE N Y	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923
at NY

N J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Stronachin employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John H Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, JUNE 23rd, 19 43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 304984		HANCOCK	JAMES	46		M	M	CPTN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	BONAVISTA	WIFE JANE BONAVISTA NFLD	N Y	WOODMERE L I
TEMP. STAY 304985		"	HENRY	38		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHARLOTTE BONAVISTA NFLD	N Y	" "
TEMP. 3 USA. RET.		THORNE	ALAN	30		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TRINITY BAY	COUSIN PHILLIP SMITH TRINITY BAY	Md	BALTIMORE
4		SMITH	LILLIE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PHILLIP SMITH TRINITY BAY		
5		LEGROW	PRICELLA	18		F	S	SALES LADY	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER LYDIA LEGROW ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BINGHAMPTON
S.S. TEMP. STAY		CHRISTIANSON	JOHN	30		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	DANISH	Y	DANISH	DANISH	"	"	NONE	N Y	BROOKLYN
7		BLANDFORD	JOHN G	22		M	S	CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	"	TWILLINGATE	MOTHER SUSANAH BLANDFORD TWILLINGATE NFLD	N Y	"
8		HULL	GERALD	36		M	M	FISHERM	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAVINA HULL TWILLINGATE NFLD	"	"
9		FLEMMING	MICHAEL	38		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TOR BAY	WIFE MARGARET FLEMMING TOR BAY NFLD	"	"
TEMP. STAY 304989		WARREN	HERBERT	26		M	M	CAPT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE	WIFE LUCY WARREN TWILLINGATE NFLD	Terra Nova NFLD	TWILLINGATE
TEMP. STAY 304993		MURREN	LUCY	17		F	S	STDNT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	POUCH COVE	FATHER PETER MURREN pouch COVE	N Y	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 304994		PRINCE	MABEL	17		F	S	DOM	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN PRINCE BONAVISTA NFLD	"	nfld.
TEMP. STAY 304991		LITHGOE	WILLIAM	49		M	M	MATE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE HANNAH LITHGOW St JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
ADMITTED TEMP. STAY		LEARNING	EDWARD	21		M	S	SAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER A LEARNING ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
TEMP. STAY 304992		BENSON	JETHRO	27		M	M	[illegible]	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELSIE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
ADMITTED 31		SEXTON	ARTHUR	24		M	M	PAINTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE ISABELLE ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 304987		HANCOCK	JOHN	21		"	S	CARPTR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA BAY	MOTHER JANE BONAVISTA BAY NFLD	"	WOODMERE L I
18		RYAN	MARGARET	63		F	W	H W	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	COLLIERS	SON MICHAEL RYAN COLLIERS NFLD	N Y	N Y C
TEMP. STAY 304988		WHELAN	MATHIAS	38		M	M	CARPTR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY WHELAN colliers NFLD	PA	PHILA
TEMP. STAY 304996		PENNY	MAUD	42		F	M	H W	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND GEORGE PENNY ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
21		GUSHUE	GEORGE	54		M	W	CPTR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	COUSIN NICHOLAS WILLIAMS CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	PA	PHILA
TEMP. STAY 304990		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	21		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGE WILLIAMS CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 23		"	JOHN	54		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY WILLIAMS conception HARBOR NFLD	PA	PHILA
24		KING	ADA P-7/67723-E.4 6/19/37	32		F	M	H W	2-57242	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MATILDA PARSONS CARMONVILLE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	"	OLIVE	9		F	S	STDT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	MILDRED	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ERIC	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	PEARL	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		MAULAND	GERTIE	26		F	M	H W	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER HUGH MAULAND BOGA NFLD	"	"
30		WHELAN	JOSEPHINE	56		F	W	"	3-133603-505-3/17/37	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	SISTER JOHANNA WHELAN AVONDALE NFLD	N J	CAMDEN

#1-30 by rr/Coyne Insp. - 12:50 Pm 6/18/43

19

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

...ment because of his or their official character.

...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... property, or who advocates or teaches

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1923

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922	NY	BROTHER JOHN HANCOCK WOODMERE L I	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA
2	"	"	50	N	N	N	COUSIN JOHN HANCOCK WOODMERE L I	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Y	1923	MARY LAND	COUSIN DIANA SMITH 403 CLUB RD BLTMORE M D	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
4	Y	"	40	Y	"	"	SISTER DIANA SMITH 403 CLUB RD BLTMORE M D	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	N	N	N	COUSIN AGNES LEGROW 117 MURRAY BINGHAMPTON N Y	Y	6 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	Y	1923	BKLYN	FRIEND JOHN SORENSON 32 HERMAN ST BKLYN N Y	Y	2 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
7	"	"	60	N	N	N	COUSIN LEVI MILE 394 6th AVENUE BROOKLYN	Y	1 YEAR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE
8	Y	"	50	N	N	N	BROTHER HULL ARTHUR 959 52nd ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	40	Y	1921	N Y	BROTHER WILLIAM FLEMMING 145 18th ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TOR BAY
10	"	"	100	Y	N	N	BROTHER WILLIAM WARREN 394 6th AVENUE BROOKLYN	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE
11	Y	FATHER	5	N	N	N	AUNT MRS HENRY WILLIAMS 411 SENECA AVENUE BKLYN	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	POUCH COVE
12	Y	BROTHER	10	"	"	"	SISTER NETTIE PRINCE 318 48th ST BROOKLYN	Y	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA
13	"	SELF	0	Y	1923	N Y	JOS BROTHERS & CO LTD N Y C	Y	1 WK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ENG	MANCHESTER
14	"	"	0	"	1922	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
15	"	"	0	"	1920	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	100	N	N	N	UNCLE WILLIAM STANLEY 144 HAVEN AVENUE BKLYN	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
17	"	"	40	Y	1922	L I	UNCLE HARRY HANCOCK WOODMERE LONG ISLAND	"	6 MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA BAY
18	"	"	50	"	1919	N Y C	SON SAMUEL RYAN 1135 E211 ST N Y C	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS
19	N	"	50	N	N	N	BROTHER IN LAW THOMAS GAHANEY 1219 LOCUST ST CAMDEN N J	Y	6 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	"	50	"	"	"	MRS CHESLEY PARSONS (DTR) 304 12th ST BKLYN N Y	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CODROY
21	"	"	35	Y	1922	PHILA	DTR MARY MAHONEY 2938 EMIL ST PHILADELPHIA PA	"	SETTLE	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
22	"	"	15	N	N	N	SISTER MRS HEALEY 382 10th ST BKLYN N Y	Y	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
23	"	"	15	Y	1915	PHILA	BROTHER IN LAW RICHARD CATON 2961 BELGRADE ST PHILA	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	300	N	N	N	HUSB ERNEST KING 8004 5TH AVE BKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR
25	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " 8715 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Top floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	100	"	"	"	HUSBAND HAMMON MAULAND 8004 5 TH AVE BKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	SON THOMAS WHALEN 1122 SHERIDAN ST CAMD N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BRIGUS
																			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS ROSALIND 6/29/23.

TOTALS,

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at NY

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS ROSALIND 6/29/23.

TOTALS,

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 23rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK JUNE 28th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAUS	JENNIE	47		F	W	Nfld	PATTERSON N J	Husb. Eustace Claus nat'd Cit. 151 LAKE VIEW AVENUE CLIFTON N J
2							#1 Cap'n J Carpenter Europ 6/28/23 - 9.45 am		
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S. S. ROSALIND 6/29/23.

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. ROSALIND RED CROSS arrived 6/28/23., 19, M., from July Tueen

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
21m	1	LEARNING Edward	2cab	6	14	1	UNREAD LPC	10am	COYNE							6/29	113	JWK 3rd		Dis. to ship								
54m	2	WILLIAMS John	"	6	23	1	UNREAD	"	"							7/1	107	JB 11.00										
57m	3	KEATING Michael	"	7	5	1	LPC	"	"							7/1	110	JB 11.15										
24m	4	SEXTON Arthur	"	6	16	1	UNREAD	"	"	6/30	68	JK								3rd 7/13 Boarding	July 13							

ST ROSALIND 6/29/23.

Totals,

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 30th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Roslind
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail June 30th, 1923 for Halifax N.S. & St John's Nfld.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York — Pier 2 foot of Java St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 589

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]	✓	THOMAS			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		"
18 COLLIER	✓	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		"
COOK	✓	JAMES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		"
READER	✓	JOHN			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		"
TIMMONS	✓	ED			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11		"
2 KENNEDY	✓	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		"
CRANAFORD	✓	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		"
4 KNOX	✓	JOHN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.8		"
25 KNOX	✓	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.4		"
26 ABBOTT	✓	JAMES			"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5.6		"
27 COLFORD	✓	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
28 KAVANAUGH	✓	JOHN			"	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5.5		"
29 PURCELL	✓	SYLVESTER			"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5.6		"
30																

#1 - 19 by W.J. Coupe Insp 6/28/23

2 sheets 1 std 64

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY N Y
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

16—1613

Wm L James M

[OVER.]

18	COLLIER	✓	ERIC	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"
	COOK	✓	JAMES	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	"
	READER	✓	JOHN	4th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	"
	TIMMONS	✓	ED	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	"
2	KENNEDY	✓	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	"
	CRANAFORD	✓	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	"
4	KNOX	✓	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.8	"
25	KNOX	✓	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.4	"
26	ABBOTT	✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5.6	"
27	COLFORD	✓	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	"
28	KAVANAUGH	✓	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5.5	"
29	PURCELL	✓	SYLVESTER	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.6	"
30															

#1-reg by W.J. Coyne Insp 6/28/23

2 sheets total 64

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY N Y
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ROSILAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, *1923*, *from the port of* HALIFAX N S VIA ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	2/I2	Nfld	NO	YES	38	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.6		NO
	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	ENG	6.I		"
	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.II		"
	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		"
5	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CP TR	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8		"
6	KAVANAGH	JAMES			BSN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8		"
7	RICHARDS	FINDLEY			A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		"
8	BOONE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		"
9	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.2		"
10	COLLINS	GARLAND			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.7		"
11	PRIMM	MATHEW			"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8		"
12	FOLEY	FERGUS			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		"
13	~~BARRETT~~ Barefoot	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5		"
14	PIKE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		"
15	HOUNSELL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		"
5	BEDMISTER	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8		"
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		"
18	COLLIER	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		"
	COOK	JAMES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		"
	READER	JOHN			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		"
	TIMMONS	ED			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.II		"
2	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		"
	CRANAFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		"
24	KNOX	JOHN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	NO	28	"	"	"	5.8		"
25	KNOX	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	NO	38	"	"	"	5.4		"
26	ABBOTT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	NO	39	"	"	"	5.6		"
27	GOLFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
28	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.5		"
29	PURCELL	SYLVESTER			"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.6		"
30																

#1-19 by W.J. Coupe Insp 6/28/23

2 sheets total 64

Line ..... RED CROSS

Owners ..... C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents ..... BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY N Y

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES - MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

W. L. James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. P. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK USA, JUNE 28th, 1923, *from the port of* HALIFAX N S VIA ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM			PURSER	12/2	LIVD	NO	YES	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	I45	N
2	CORNICK	RAYMOND			ASST PURSER	22/6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I30	"
3	Reynolds	HELEN			STEWARDESS	I2/2	"	"	"	32	F	U S A	U S A	5.2	I35	"
4	O BRIEN	JOHN			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	I60	"
5	MCLANE	ARTHUR			CHF COOK	II/6	"	"	"	40	M	BRITISH	"	5.9	I45	"
6	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	I2/2	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	"	5.7	I65	"
7	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I35	"
8	PERRY	JOHN			BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
9	FAGEN	JOHN			BUTCHER	23/6	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
10	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	I2/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
11	EBB	WILLIAM			2nd "	II/6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
12	MORRISSY	~~JAMES~~ John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
13	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	I2/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
14	WHELEN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I40	"
15	CLARK	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
16	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I40	"
17	HOLLANDS	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"
18	FRANCES	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I20	"
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
20	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I40	"
21	MOYST	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
22	BROWN	ROBERT			"	22/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
23	MORRISSY	DAVID			"	I2/"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
24	MOCKLER	JOSEPH			"	I2/2	"	"	NO	50	"	"	"	5.6	I35	"
25	METCALF	JOHN			SCULLRYMAN	"	"	"	NO	30	"	"	"	5.7	I80	"
26	MURPHY	MICHAEL			"	II/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	I55	"
27	WHEELER	DEWEY			MESS BOY	I2/2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
28	KEARSEY	JOHN			WAITER	I2/2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
29	VERGE	HENRY G			BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
30	DUGGAN	LEO			SCULLRYMAN	23/6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"

W.J. Coyne Insp 6/28/23

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER of the ER S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

W. J. Calyne
Immigrant Inspector.

W L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 19 23, *from the port of* HALIFAX N S VIA ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOCKE	ARCHIBALD			SCULLRYMAN	2/12	NFLD	N	YES	43	M	ENG	ENG	5.6	145	Lass r eye
2	WALL	DANIEL			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	PERKS	AMBROSE			PAINTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	200	
5	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Coyne, Insp

I Wheeler Interpreter sworn

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1923
68203
FILE NO.

Punched K Freedman
Date July 4
Clerk

Finished Cards checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. St. Cooke, Surgeon of the S.S. Carillo Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. St. Cooke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at Key West

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

56

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citz.	Ref. to U.S. Rel.	Ref. to U.S. Rel.	Ref. to U.S. Rel.	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st Class	31	6	1		7	28				✓	78
2nd Class											
Steerage											
TOTAL	31	6	1		7	28				✓	78

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	11	0	0	11
UNDER 16	✓	0	0	✓

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	31	0	0	31
UNDER 16	11	0	0	11

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin	50	28	78
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	50	28	78

1 Baby Citizen Passenger not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

organized government of which that person is the subject or citizen.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 23rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		all adm. P.I. as Sec 6 Merch. wife & children 9 Merch.																
1	TRANSIT	FONG	MR. CHA	39		M	M	M'CHANTYRE	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JA.	KINGSTON	FRIEND- MR. HO FAT, 131	KINGSTON, JA. BARRY ST.,	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	FONG	MRS. ELEANORA CHA	21		F	M	H'WIFE	WES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	FONG	MISS MEDINA CHA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	FONG	MISS CLARICE CHA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	FONG	MSTR. LESLIE CHA	1		M	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Keyser R.C.B.C.S. Imp.

Delivered to Chinese Inspector O'Brien - Chinese Bureau.

21

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—431

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 28th, 19 25.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (alien) a ticket for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							INTRANSIT TO CANADA																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	JA.	do.
4	YES	do.	YES	NO			NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	JA.	do.
5	YES	do.	YES	NO.			NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	JA.	do.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10.456m

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—8.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S Cairillo", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23
at Key

C P Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M W Cooke, Surgeon of the S.S. Barrilla, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 2 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. St Bd. Med. Examiner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever changes are necessary in this paragraph to correspond with the case as presented by the alien. If the case is that of a family, this fact should be stated.)

M W Cooke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at Liverpool

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov...

the duty, necessity, or propriety ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JUNE 22nd 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRENNAN	MISS EDNA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	CHAPELTOWN	UNCLE-MR. H.BRENNAN, CROOKED RIVER, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
2		CARDOZO	MR. ERIC	29		M S	MECHANIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	CROSSROADS	BROTHER-MR. O.CARDOZO, ST. ANDREWS, JA.	JA.	do.
3		DOUGLAS	MISS KATHLEEN	22		F S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	"MUTIBE", KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-CAPT. DOUGLAS, H.M.S.	ENG.	LONDON
4		DIXON	MISS MAUD	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	101 B NORTH ST, KINGSTON, JA. SISTER-MISS KETURRAH HOWITT,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		DE MERCADO	MR. PERCY	18		M S	CLERK	YES	do.	YES	do.	JEWISH	JA.	KINGSTON	90 HANOVER ST., KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER-MRS. C. DE MERCADO,	JA.	KINGSTON
6		FRAZER	MISS ETHLIN	18		F S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JA.	CONSTANT SPRINGS.	ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. M. WHEATLE, 99 EAST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GRAY	MISS NYDIA	12		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	HALF-WAY TREE	HALF WAY TREE, JA. GRANDFATHER-MR. J. WHITE,	N.Y.	do.
8		GRAY	MASTER LUTHER	11		M S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
9		GRAY	MISS BERYL	7		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
10		HOGG	MR. DUDLEY	18		M S	do.	YES	DO.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	BLACK RIVER	RIVER, JA. FATHER & MR. G. HOGG. BLACK	CAL.	FRESNO.
11		KENNEDY	MISS GLADYS	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	ALIMONTOWN, JA. GRANDMOTHER-MRS. M. PLINTON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		KINKEAD	MR. EDWARD	77		M M	DRUGGIST	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	ST. ANDREWS	ST., KINGSTON, JA. SON-MR. R. KINKEAD, 20 KINGS	JA.	ST. ANDREWS
13		KINKEAD	MRS. ELENA	76		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. do.	JA.	do.
14		KINKEAD	MISS BERTHA	48		F S	TEACHER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	BROTHER - do.	JA.	do.
15		LAWRENCE	MISS ANNA	28		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	SAV-LA-MAR	MAR, JA. FATHER-MR. J. LAWRENCE, SAV-LA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LINDSAY	MR. LIONEL	21	9	M S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	ST. ANDREWS	SLIPE ROAD, ST. ANDREWS, JA. MOTHER-MRS. D. LINDSAY, 19	MASS.	ROXBURY
17		MILLER	MISS ROMA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	GRANGE HILL	JA. SISTER-MRS. G. REID. BURNT SAVANAH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MEYLER	MISS GERALDINE	21		F S	TEACHER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	LONDON LITTLE	LONDON, JA. MOTHER- MRS. M. MEYLER. LITTLE	JA.	LITTLE LONDON
19		MORGAN	MR. CHARLES	27		M S	FIREMAN	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. A. DILAN 45 BERSTON ST	JA.	KINGSTON
20		MORGAN	MISS MADGE (INF)	2		F S	NONE	No	do.	NO.	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	KINGSTON, JA. AUNT- MRS. L. WRIGHT 85 EAST ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MC KAY	MISS SUSIE	24		F S	CLERK	YES	DO.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	ST. KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER -MRS. E. MC KAY 14 SUTTON	JA.	NEW YORK
22		PHILLIPS	MRS. IDA	30		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	GEORGES LANE, KINGSTON, JA. HUSBAND-MR. N. PHILLIPS, 22	JA.	KINGSTON
23		ROBINSON	MISS ELIZA	29		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	MANDEVILLE	VILLE, JA. FATHER-MR. E. ROBINSON, MANDE-	JA.	MANCHESTER
24		TURNER	MISS FLORENCE	38		F S	NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	SAV-LA-MAR	JA. FATHER-MR. C. TURNER, SAV-LA-MAR,	NY	NEW YORK
25		VERLEY	MR. HAROLD	24		F S	EXPORTER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	PARK, JA. UNCLE-MR. V. VERLEY, BUSHY	N.Y.	do.
26		VAZ	MR. CYRIL	26		M S	MECHANIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	WESTMORELAND	TORRINGTON LANE, KINGSTON, JA. UNCLE-MR. A. WAINRIGHT, 6	N.Y.	do.
27		WHITE	MRS. ADA	56		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	HALF WAY TREE	TREE, JA. HUSBAND-MR. J. WHITE, HALF-WAY	JA.	HALF WAY TREE
28		WITTER	MR. GEORGE	21		M S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	VILLE, JA. MOTHER-MRS. C. WITTER, MEYERS-	JA.	KINGSTON
29		WHEATLE	MRS. IRENE	39		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	EAST ST., KINGSTON, JA. HUSBAND-MR. E. WHEATLE, 99	JA.	do.
30		STILLWAGON	MRS. CHARLOTTE	31		F M	H.WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	MONTEGO BAY	MONTEGO BAY JA. MOTHER MRS A. G. HALL.	PA.	BRADFORD.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their political character.

Totals

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 28th, 1923 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, last year, and if not, when and where deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for pleasure or visit, for business, or to join relatives or friends.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Sister SELF	50 YES	NO			ORANGE RD., MONTCLAIR, N.J. SISTER-MISS HILDA BRENNAN, 220 BEACON ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	CHAPELTOWN
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-MR. ALFRED CARDOZO, 55 LEIGH, HOUSE, SOARSDALE, N.Y.	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BR.	NONE	do.	ST.ANDREWS
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES 1922	N.YORK		FRIEND-MR. T.D.THOMAS, WOOD-	VISIT	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT. BR.	BL.		NONE	ENG.	POWEY
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.JERSEY		171 PROSPECT ST., JERSEY CITY, FRIEND-MISS FLORENCE SCOTT,	RESUME WORK	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	CHANTILLY
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.YORK		10 BRIDGE ST., NEW YORK, NY. UNCLE-MR. MICHAEL DE MERCADO,	VACATION	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	GR.		NONE	JM.	KINGSTON
6	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			206 W. 133rd ST., NEW YORK BROTHER-MR. GERSHOM FRAZER,	STUDY	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	ST.ANDREWS
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			W 75th ST., NEW YORK. FATHER-MR. THOS. GRAY, 235	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
8	YES	do.	YES	NO			do. - do. do.	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	do.
9	YES	do.	YES	NO			do. - do. do.	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	do.
10	YES	SEDR	YES	NO			MEXCED ST., FRESNO, CAL. UNCLE-MR. C.A.CAMPBELL, 2027	STUDY	7 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	JA.	MANDEVILLE
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AVE. I, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MOTHER-MRS. G. KENNEDY, 2302	JOIN MOTHER	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BR.	BR?	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	N.YORK		ST.BOSTON.MASS SON.DR.C.KINKAID 90 SPRINGFIELD	VISIT	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK GR	GR.		NONE	JA.	ST ANDREWS
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			do - do. do.	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	GR.	GR.	NONE	JA.	do.
14	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER - do. do.	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
15	YES	do.	YES	NO			6th AVE., NEW YORK SISTER-MISS E.M.LAWRENCE, 2721	VISIT	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	JA.	WESTMORELAND
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FREMONT ST., ROXBURY, MASS. AUNT- MRS. M. SAMADA, 1059	STUDY	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	MANCHESTER
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			138th ST., NEW YORK, NY. SISTER-MISS J.MILLER, 210 W.	STUDY	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	KENDAL
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MINSTER ST., ROXBURY, MASS. COUSIN-MRS. F. FORD, 14 WEST	VISIT	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	GR.	NONE	JA.	LITTLE LONDON
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			139th ST.N.Y.C. BROTHER MR.J.H.MORGAN 110 West	VISIT	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	HIGH GATE.
20	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	WEST 139th ST.N.Y.C. FATHER - MR J.H.MORGAN 110	RESUME RESIDENCE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	N.YORK	NEW YORK CITY
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			7th AVE.N.Y.C. SISTER-MISSETHEL MC KAY 2147	VACATION	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JA.	MANCHESTER
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			75th ST.N.Y.C. FRIEND-MRS.H.GRAY 235 WEST	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	TRELAWNEY
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WEST 135th St.N.Y.C. SISTER-MISS.E.ROBINSON 213	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	MANCHESTER
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WEST 128th ST.N.Y.C. SISTER-MRS.JULIA MILLER 210	NURSE	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	SAV-LA-MAR
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	AVE.NEW YORK FRIEND-MR.T.HART 220 AUDUBON	RESUME WORK	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	BUSHY PARK
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			129th ST.N.Y.C. COUSIN-MRS.F.SIMMONS 39 WEST	STUDY	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	JA.	SAV-LA-MAR
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WEST 75th ST.N.Y.C. DAUGHTER MRS.T.H.GRAY 235	VISIT	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	WESTMORLAND
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AVE.N.Y.C. BROTHER-MR.C.WITTER 2505 7th	VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8		DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	ST.ELIZABETH
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			133rd st.N.Y.C. SISTER-MRS.F.WATERS 206 WEST	VISIT	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	BUFFALO	39 JEROME AVE.BRADFORD PA. HUSBAND. MR.CLARENCE STILLWAGON	VISIT	2 MOS.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5.4		FR	Br	BL	NONE	JA.	LUCIA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tarville, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] Revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tarville 6 [illegible] TOTALS

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Cocke, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo Sailing thereon, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Cocke

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1913

at Galveston

W. D. Nunn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—400

Carrillo 6 2 2 10
TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" . Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL. JUNE , JUNE 20th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		ROBLES	MR. JOSE	72		M	M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	STA.MARTA	SISTER-MRS. E. TRIBIN,	MARTA, COL. STA.	COL.	STA.MARTA
SUBMITTED 2		ROBLES	MRS.ROSELVINA	67		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	SISTER-IN-LAW-	do. do.	do.	do.
SUBMITTED 3		ROBLES	MISS ROSA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	AUNT -	do. do.	do.	do.
SUBMITTED 4		ROBLES	MISS BEATRIZ	23		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	AUNT -	do. do.	do.	do.
SUBMITTED 5		TRIBIN	MSTR. JORGE	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	MOTHER -	do. do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EMBARKED Duly completed 9[15] AM

23

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carrillo 6/20/23 Pupata

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUN 28 [illegible], *19* 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work pending permits to land in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Are you going to the United States, or any other country, for the purpose of joining an organization or society which does not believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which does not disbelieve in or is not opposed to organized government, or which does not advocate the assassination of public officials, or which does not advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If not, explain in what respect.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	CLAREMONT AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	VISIT																		
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do.	do.	-DAUGHTER-MRS. T.HERRING, 15	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GR.	GR.	NONE	✓	COLOMBIA	STA.MARTA ✓
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. - do. do.	VISIT	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	✓	do.	CIENAGA ✓
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do.	do.	SISTER - do. do.	VISIT	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	✓	do.	do. ✓
5	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES			SISTER - do. do.	VISIT	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	✓	do.	do. ✓
6							COUSIN - do. do.	STUDY	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	✓	do.	BOGOTA ✓
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69.

[illegible] 6/28/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Carillo", from New York., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hammeen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at NY

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of all governments or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carrillo 6 [illegible] Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. W. Coke, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas St. Bd. Med. Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. W. Coke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Carrillo 62 ~~27~~ TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., June, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
29446 29447 1	TRANSIT	LURIA ✓	MR. JEAN	25	✓	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	QUILLA, COL. FRIEND-MR. T. ANITOI, BARRANCAS.	France SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	TRANSIT	PENHA ✓	MR. DAVID	39	✓	M	S	do.	YES	SPANISH	YES	DUTCH	SPANISH	VENEZ.	CARACAS	FRIEND-MR. ANTON TEDDISEN, HONDA, COL.	VENEZ.	CARACAS.
3		VALENCIA ✓	MRS. LUCY	58	✓	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	U.S.A.	COLOMBIA	HONDA	SISTER-MISS AMELIA S. BEVAN,	COL.	HONDA
Died on board Ship		VALENCIA ✓	MISS ANA	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	SPAN-AMER.	do.	do.		AUNT - do.	do.	do.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dated time 28-1923 - 1 am - (On board Ship)

2nd Abbot Disp Complete 9 3rd am

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Carrillo 6/28/23 TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 28 '23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., June 2[illegible], 192[illegible]

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (about) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully on line, in detail.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							TROUT ST., NEW YORK, NY.	INTRANSIT																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BRO.-IN-LAW-MR. J.J.PARDO, 106	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE 2	FRANCE	PARIS
							MOORE ST., NEW YORK, NY.	BUSINESS																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	BROTHER-MR. HENRY PENHA, 15	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE 2	D.W.I.	CURACAO
							MOORE ST., NEW YORK, NY.	MEDICAL ATTENTION																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	do.	SON-MR. JOSEP VALENCIA, 19 92nd	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE	N.HAMSH.	EXETER
									WITH MOTHER																		
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	do.	BROTHER - do. do.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COL.	HONDA.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—8K

[illegible] List IV

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Carrillo 6 37 Totals

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. W. Cooke, Surgeon of the P. H. Carrillo, Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... owners' Agent," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tx. Dr. Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M W Cooke

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1923

at Eagle Pass Texas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Eagle Pass Texas

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO", Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL., JUNE 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BETANCOURT	MRS. AURA	55		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	CARTAGENA	Mother-H.L.ROMAN, CARTAGENA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BETANCOURT	MASTER RAFAEL	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRANDMOTHER - do.	do.	do.
3		BETANCOURT	MISS ANGELINA	11		F	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
4		COSTANZO	MR. PAUL	32		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	do.	-BERMEJA BARRANCA-	FRIEND - MR. J. LEHAN, BARRANCA-BERMEJA.	COL.	BERMEJA. BARRANCA
5		GOMEZ	MR. JOSE	36		M	M	AGENT. MFR'S.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	do.	CARTAGENA	FATHER-MR. J.GOMEZ, CARTAGENA COL.	COL.	CARTAGENA
6		VALCARCEL	MR. LUIS	29		M	M	M'CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERUVIAN	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MRS.H.L.ROMAN, CARTAGENA, COL.	NY.	NEW YORK
7		VALCARCEL	MRS. MARIA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do. do.	N.Y.	do.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 2 [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to an alien who has been living or working temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 21 years of age and unmarried. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							W. 46th ST., N.Y.C.	EDUCATE CHILDREN																
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK	SON-MR.JOSE BETANCOURT,130	YES 1 YEAR STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920	do.	BROTHER - do. do.c	YES 1 YEAR STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	YES	do.	YES	YES	1920	do.	do. - do. do.	YES 1 YEAR VACATION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 to 1920	PITTS-BURG.	NEWBURG ST., PITTSBURG, PA. FRIEND - MR. S. MINERE, 5½ 135th ST., N.Y.C. -	YES 4 MOS. VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	NISTRO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	BROTHER-MR. H. GOMEZ, 601 W. BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS. VISIT & BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	do.	FRIEND-MR. E. HIGGINSON, 42	YES 1 YR. WITH HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	PERU	AREQUIPA
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	do.	do. - do. do.	YES 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69.

Cuenta Clark TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Matrusian

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

at NY

T F Ryan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Carrillo 6/28/23

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R R I L L O" sailing from CAR NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 6th, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Jun 18, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CARTAGENA, COL. JUNE 16th 1923.			
1	ASPELIN	MR. GEORGE	33	11	M	M	SAVANNA, ILL.	JUNE 24th 1889		2217 BURTON ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.
2	HERSCHM	MRS. CIARA	61		F	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	JULY 30th 1863.		16 BEMIS ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
							FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. JUNE 19th 1923.			
3	MAMAGONA	MR. GEORGE	34		M	S	KEWADEN, MICH.	SEP. 23rd 1888.		112 N. MAPLE ST., YORK, PA.
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. JUNE 21st 1923.			
4	LEIGHTON	MRS. MAY	34	1	F	M	LYNN, MASS.	MAY 28th 1888.		LEWIS ST., LYNN, MASS.
5	THOMSON	MR. RODERICK-	22	10	M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	AUG. 13th 1900.		56 FREMONT ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JUNE 22, 1923.			
6	CAMPBELL	MR. CLARENCE	46		M	M			SUPREME COURT, FRESNO, CAL. 1917. MARCH 29th	FRESNO, CAL.
7	EMERY	MR. LEWIS	83		M	M	CHAUTAUQUA CTY.	SEPT. 1839		116 CONGRESS ST., BRADFORD, PA.
8	EMERY	MRS. LETA	46		F	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE - AUG. 1917.	do. do.
9	EDWARDS	MR. CHARLES	49	5	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	JAN. 31st 1874.		66 HIGHLAND AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J
10	EDWARDS	MR. CHARLES, JR.	15	10	M	S	GLEN RIDGE, N.J.	AUG. 3rd 1907.		do. do.
11	GIBNEY	MISS ESTHER	27		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	MARCH 30th 1896.		131 E. 86th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
12	HAWKINS	MRS. MARIONS	31		F	M	NEWARK, N.J.	APRIL 29th 1892.		PAWTUCKET, R.I.
13	HANNIGAN	MR. WALTER	26	6	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DECR. 3, 1896.		PALISADES PARK, N.J.
14	LEAVIN	MR. WILLIAM	26		M	S	do.	JULY 12th 1896		839 W. 179th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	LEAVIN	MR. VICTOR	25		M	S	do.	SEPT. 8th 1897.		do. do.
16	LEATHERS	MR. JOHN	55		M	M	COVINGTON, KY.	JUNE 19th 1868		5409 LAKEWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	LEATHERS	MRS. ECILA	55		F	M	do.	DECR. 17, 1868		do. do.
18	LEATHERS	MISS CORINNE	21		F	S	NEWPORT, KY.	DECR. 23, 1901		do. do.
19	LEATHERS	MASTR. HERNDON	16		M	S	COVINGTON, KY.	OCT. 19th 1907		do. do.
20	LISSNER	MR. LEO	44		M	M	NEWARK, N.J.	JUNE 24, 1879.		695 BROAD ST, NEWARK, NJ.
21	MARSH	MRS. EMELINE	68		F	M	BANTAM, CONN.	JUNE 20th 1855		408 W. 23rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
22	MACDONALD	MR. JOHN	32	10	M	M	PUTNAM, CONN.	SEP. 15th 1890		164 WHITE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
23	MACDONALD	MRS. ETHEL	32	1	F	M	W.THOMPSON, CONN.	MAY 5th 1891.		do. do.
24	RYAN	MISS ALICE	34		F	S	ALLENTOWN, PA.	MAY 6th 1889.		787 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
25	SLOAN	MR. GEORGE	25	10	M	S	ROSELLE, N.J.	AUG 7th 1897		607 HIGHLAND AVE GLEN RIDGE, N.J
26	STILLWAGON	MR. CLARENCE	27		M	M	BRADFORD, PA.	JUNE 10th 1896		39 JEROME AVE. BRADFORD. PA
27	STILLWAGON	MRS. CHARLOTTE	31		F	M	Ordered Interpolated on a Blue Sheet (5-30)		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE - JUNE 1923	do. do.
28	SHUTE	MR. FRANCK	45	4	M	S	BELMONT, MASS.	JAN 27th 1880		424 EMERSON ST. PITTSBURG. PA.
29	WATERS	MRS. FRANCILLA	35		F	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE - APL. 1918.	206 W. 133rd St. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	(24)						Entered on Map Completed			

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Carrillo 6/18/23 Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

67 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 6th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 16, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 6, 1923.		
NOT COUNTED 1	SLOCUM	MRS. ANNIE	58	4	F	W	PLYMOUTH, MASS. FEB. 5th 1865.		27 MAPLE AVE., EVERETT, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Carrillo 6/21/23 Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

f 68 No.

S. S. CARRILLO U F arrived 6/28/23. , 19 , M., , from Vera Cruz

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	COSTANZO Paul	CABIN	A	4	1	Q E	100 ABBOTT							6/30	1	CRJ	92							2	1	2
72m	2	ROBLES Jose	"	C	1/5	5	UN 16 UNACC & ACCOMP	" "							6/28	2	"	45									
57f		Roselvina																									
24f		Rosa																									
23f		Beatriz																									
14m		TRIBIN Torge																									

Carrillo 6/28/23

Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-28 Carrillo

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carrillo from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1923, consigned to Unites Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 NR, and is expected to sail July 4th, 1923 for Jamaica & Central America via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1.	William Least	150.00	Chf. Steward	39	American
2.	Jean Aumont	90.00	2nd Steward	37	"
3.	Grace Rosenverry	45.00	Stewardess	32	"
4.	Ramon Robles	140.00	Chf. Cook	35	Spanish
5.	Umberto Spertino	95.00	2nd Cook	41	American
6.	Edeurd Fournier	80.00	Fry Cook	36	French
7.	Antonio Fernandez	75.00	Larder Cook	38	Spanish
8.	Eugene Abtada	75.00	Ships Cook	23	"
9.	Antonio Uribe	55.00	Veg. Cook	26	"
10.	John Municen	40.00	Cooks Mate	22	Russian
11.	Fred Valdes	40.00	"	27	American
12.	Francisco Benites	40.00	"	22	Porto Rican
13.	Frank Buscher	40.00	Endman	19	American
14.	Lewis Fralisch	115.00	Baker	42	American
15.	Oliver Buchanan	55.00	2nd Baker	27	British
16.	William Kellock	85.00	Butcher	42	"
17.	Adolfo Cortina	60.00	Pantryman	28	Spanish
18.	James Burns	75.00	Bartender	30	American
19.	Joaquin Lopez	70.00	Printer	26	"
20.	William Saffer	55.00	Checker	27	"
21.	Benito Lourido	60.00	Linen Keeper	41	"
22.	James Bassett	45.00	Deck Steward	31	British
23.	Pedro Gallego	60.00	Messman	27	Colombian
24.	Michael Doherty	60.00	Saloon Man	45	American
25.	John Wilson	45.00	Asst. Steward	37	British
26.	Edward Renfelt	45.00	"	26	Dane
27.	Abeline Castanos	45.00	"	31	Spanish
28.	Juan Ramos	45.00	"	22	American
29.	William Mickey	45.00	"	21	"
30.	Jorge Leon	45.00	"	31	Peru
31.	James Kenney	45.00	"	18	American
32.	Juan Pena	45.00	"	37	Costa Rica
33.	Armand Golstein	45.00	"	34	Belgian
34.	Alfred Good	45.00	"	29	British
35.	Edward Sweeney	45.00	"	27	"
36.	William Wharton	45.00	"	53	"
37.	Joseph Butler	45.00	"	25	"
38.	John Murphy	45.00	"	26	"
39.	Sebastian Barrata	45.00	"	40	Portugal
40.	Joaquin Sola	45.00	"	24	Porto Rico
41.	John Schusterman	45.00	"	23	New York
42.	Edwardo Babio	45.00	Fifemans Messboy	34	Spanish
43.	John Sullivan	.01	Barber	56	American
44.	William Mc Gowan	60.00	Storekeeper	53	American

72

	Name.	Age.				
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
1.	WILLIAM LEAST		CHIEF STEWARD	36	ENG. (NAT.)	
2.	JEAN AUMONT		2nd de	37	U.S.A.	
3.			STEWARDESS			
4.	JOHN HANS		CHIEF COOK	38	BRITISH	
5.	EDWARD FOURNIER		2d COOK	36	FRENCH	
6.	MANUEL SUARREZ		FRY de	26	SPAIN	
7.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ		LARDER de	35	de	
8.	BONIFACIO UGALDE		SHIPS COOK	28	de	
9.	ANTONIO URIBE		VEG. COOK	26	de	
10.	WILLIAM OGDEN		COOK'S MATE	18	U.S.A.	
11.	FRANCISCO BENITEZ		de	26	U.S.(P.R.)	
12.	GUARA VALDEZ		de	24	CUBAN	
13.	LEO KENGLA		ENDMAN	23	U.S.A.	
14.	LEWIS FRALICK		BAKER	42	de	
15.	[illegible]		2d BAKER	28	BRITISH	
16.	WILLIAM KELLOCK		BUTCHER	43	de	
17.	ADOLPH CORTINA		PANTRYMAN	28	SPAIN	
18.	WILLIAM MC GOWAN		STORE KPR.	53	U.S.A.	
19.	JAMES BURNS		BARTENDER	30	de	
20.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PRINTER	26	COL.	
21.	WILLIAM SAFFER		CHECKER	22	U.S.A.	
22.	BENITO LOURIDO		LINEN KPR.	42	U.S.A.(NAT.)	
23.	vacant		DECK STEWARD			
24.	PEDRO GALLEGO		MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN	
25.	MICHAEL DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	46	U.S.A.	
26.	JOHN WILSON		ASST. STWD.	37	BRITISH	
27.	NATHAN SICKERKA		de	23	RUSSIAN	
28.	JUAN RAMOS		de	22	PERUVIAN	
29.	ARISTO ARENAS		de	25	PORTO RICO	
30.	JAMES KENNEY		de	18	U.S.A.	
31.	GEORGE LEON		de	31	PERU	
32.	WILLIAM WHARTON		de	53	BRITISH	
33.	JUAN PENA		de	32	C.R.	
34.	ARMAND GOLDSTEIN		de	34	BELG.	
35.	WILLIAM FISHER		de	50	BRITISH	
36.	GAETANO ROMANO		de	21	PAN.	
37.	JULIAN JURISTO		de	27	SPAIN (1stP)	
38.	HARRY ANUSEWITZ		de	26	RUSSIAN	
39.	D.S. BELDON		de	18	U.S.A.	
40.	R.S. WRIGHT		de	17	U.S.A.	
41.	L. KURR.		de	25	GERMANY	
42.	JOHN MARTIN		de	21	BRITISH	
43.	JOHN SULLIVAN		BARBER	53	U.S.A.	
44.	Edward BABIO		F. MESS	34	SPANISH	
3.	H. GUTHERIE		STEWARDESS	36	U.S.A.	45.

73

2.	Lauritz Rasmussen	3[illegible]	Master	51	American
3.	Raymond Varney	[illegible]	Chf. Officer	33	"
4.	John Hultman	[illegible]	2nd. Officer	24	"
5.	Carl Kristensen	[illegible]	3rd. Officer	26	"
6.	Michael Cypres	[illegible]	Carpenter	35	Greek
7.	Giovanni Giacopella	[illegible]	Bosum	33	Italian
8.	Frederick Smith	60.00	Quarter Master	23	British
9.	Bryce Mc Cullam	60.00	"	49	"
10.	William Dwyer	60.00	"	36	"
11.	Giorgio Callendolo	55.00	A.B. Seaman	30	Italian
12.	Arturo Reyes	55.00	"	24	Mexican
13.	Guglierno Incastesiato	55.00	"		Italian
14.	Giovani Guinti	55.00	"		"
15.	Sebastian Carriba	55.00	"		"
16.	Tomaso Leffredo	55.00	"		"
17.	Nickolo Giacopella	40.00	Ord'y Seaman	30	
18.	Leopoldo Caminero	40.00	"	28	Spanish
19.	Michael Pobran	40.00	"	19	American
20.	George Murray	160.00	Purser	35	American
21.	Frederick Fazakerly	100.00	Ass't. Purser	25	British
22.	Otis Angell	130.00	Sr. W. O.	26	American
23.	Thomas Cumming	85.00	Jr. W.O.	20	"
	Mortimer Coke	150.00	Doctor	24	"

70

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Edmund Witham	235.00	Chf. Engineer	33	American
2.	Andrew Munez	165.00	1st. Asst. Eng	32	"
3.	Harry Johnson	140.00	2nd. Asst. "	28	"
4.	Edgar Meyer	125.00	3rd. Asst. "	29	"
5.	John Seeley	90.00	Junior Eng.	31	British
6.	Guillermo Barranedo	65.00	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
7.	Euardo Pena	65.00	Storekeeper	33	"
8.	Jose Perera	65.00	Oiler	43	"
9.	Manuel Alberto	65.00	"	33	Portugeese
10.	Fransisco Perez	65.00	"	27	Spanish
11.	Antonio Lopez	60.00	Fireman	24	"
12.	Manuel Escarez	60.00	"	38	"
13.	Salvatore Lopez	60.00	"	36	"
14.	Jose Pena	60.00	Wiper	27	"
15.	Jose Fernandez	60.00	"	21	"
16.	Alexander Stewart	157.50	Chf. Freezer	24	British
17.	William Prim	130.00	2nd. Freezer	27	"
18.	David Connor	90.00	3rd. Freezer	28	"
19.	Genes Parra	65.00	Oiler	22	Spanish
20.	Jose Pena	65.00	"	28	"
21.	Feliciano Alvarez	65.00	"	36	"
22.	Alvan Slocum	.01	Fruit Observer	28	American
23.	Theodore Rand	.01	"	22	British

1.	TOM SMITH		DECK DEPARTMENT		
2.	LAURITZ RASMUSSEN		MASTER	33	U.S.A.
3.	JAS. FRASER		CHF. OFFICER	51	do.
4.	CARL CHRISTIANSEN		2ND. do.	24	do.
5.	MICHAEL CYPROS		3RD. do.	26	do.
6.	PAUL KABLE		CARPENTER	35	GREEK
7.	WILLIAM O'DWYER		BOATSWAIN	38	SWEDISH
8.	FREDK. SMITH		QUARTERMASTER	36	BRITISH
9.	BRYCE MC.CAELUM		do.	23	do.
10.	PERCY BURY		do.	49	do.
11.	ROBT. RAMSAY		SEAMAN A. B.	22	do.
12.	WILLIAM MARTIN		do.	20	do.
13.	ROBERT LAW		do.	32	do.
14.	KENNETH STRATHMAN		do.	37	U.S.A.
15.	ARTURO REYES		do.	19	do.
16.	LEOPOLDO CAMINERO		do.	34	MEXICAN
17.	JOSEPH LASUINA		ORD. SEAMAN	28	SPANISH
18.	J. MARTIN		do.	26	CZ.-SLOVAK.
19.	GEORGE MURRAY		do.	21	BRITISH
20.	KARL HATCH		PURSER	35	U.S.A.
21.	OTIS. P. ANGELL		ASST. PURSER	29	do.
22.	REGINALD REED		SEN. RADIO	26	do.
23.	HAMILTON FROBISHER		JUN. RADIO	22	do.
			DOCTOR	30	do

71

1.	EDMUND WHITHAM		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
2.	[illegible]		CHF. ENGINEER	34	U.S.A.
3.	EDGAR MEYERS		1st ASST. do.	32	do.
4.	HERBERT ZENSEN		2ND. do. do.	29	do.
5.	JOSEPH CARAN		3d Asst.	26	do
6.	ALEXANDER STEWART		JUN ENGR.	30	BRITISH
7.	JOHN BRITTO		1st REF.	24	BRITISH
8.	PERCY WHITEHORN		2d REF.	42	PORTUGAL
9.	EDWARD PENA		3RD. REF. ENG.	24	BRITISH
10.	GUILLERMO BARRANCHEA		DONKEYMAN	34	SPAIN
11.	CARLOS PARRA		STR.KPR.	36	PERUVIAN
12.	MANUEL ALBERTO		OILER	22	SPAIN
13.	JOSEPH PRERA		OILER	24	PORTUGAL
14.	FRANCISCO PEREZ		OILER	42	SPAIN
15.	JOSE PENA		OILER	42	SPAIN
16.	FELICIAN ALVAREZ		OILER	37	SPAIN
17.	SALVADOR LOPEZ		OILER	36	PORTUGAL
18.	ANTONIO LOPEZ		FIREMAN	36	SPAIN
19.	MANUAL ESCAREZ		FIREMAN	35	SPAIN
20.	Guan PENA		FIREMAN	38	SPAIN
21.	JUAN FERNANDEZ		Wiper	26	SPAIN
			WIPER	22	SPAIN

1.	Laurits Rasmussen	300.00	Master	51	American
2.	Raymond Varney	1[illegible]0	Chf. Officer	33	"
3.	John Hultman	140.00	2nd. Officer	24	"
4.	Carl Kristensen	125.00	3rd. Officer	26	"
5.	Michael Cypres	70.00	Carpenter	35	Greek
6.	Giovanni Giacopella	65.00	Bosun	33	Italian
7.	Frederick Smith	60.00	Quarter Master	25	British
8.	Bryce Mc Cullam	60.00	"	49	"
9.	William Dwyer	60.00	"	36	"
10.	Giorgio Callendolo	55.00	A.B. Seaman	30	Italian
11.	Arjuro Reyes	55.00	"	24	Mexican
12.	Guglierme Incastesiate	55.00	"		Italian
13.	Giovani Guinti	55.00	"		"
14.	Sebastian Carriba	55.00	"		"
15.	Tomaso Leffredo	55.00	"		"
16.	Nickolo Giacopella	40.00	Ord. Seaman	30	"
17.	Leopoldo Caminero	40.00	"	28	Spanish
18.	Michael Pobran	40.00	"	19	American
19.	George Murray	160.00	Purser	35	American
20.	Frederick Fazakerly	100.00	Ass't. Purser	25	British
21.	Otis Angell	130.00	Sr. W. O.	26	American
22.	Thomas Cumming	85.00	Jr. W.O.	20	"
23.	Mortimer Coke	150.00	Doctor	24	"

70

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Edmund Witham	285.00	Chf. Engineer	33	American
2.	Andrew Munez	165.00	1st. Asst. Eng'	32	"
3.	Harry Johnson	140.00	2nd. Asst. "	28	"
4.	Edgar Meyer	125.00	3rd. Asst. "	29	"
5.	John Seeley	90.00	Junior Eng.	31	British
6.	Guillermo Barranedo	65.00	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
7.	Euardo Pena	65.00	Storekeeper	33	"
8.	Jose Perera	65.00	Oiler	43	"
9.	Manuel Alberto	65.00	"	33	Portugeese
10.	Fransisco Perez	65.00	"	27	Spanish
11.	Antonio Lopez	60.00	Fireman	24	"
12.	Manuel Escarez	60.00	"	38	"
13.	Salvatore Lopez	60.00	"	36	"
14.	Jose Pena	60.00	Wiper	27	"
15.	Jose Fernandez	60.00	"	21	"
16.	Alexander Stewart	157.50	Chf. Freezer	24	British
17.	William Prim	130.00	2nd. Freezer	27	"
18.	David Connor	90.00	3rd. Freezer	28	"
19.	Genes Parra	65.00	Oiler	22	Spanish
20.	Jose Pena	65.00	"	38	"
21.	Feliciano Alvarez	65.00	"	36	"
22.	Alvan Slocum	.01	Fruit Observer	28	American
23.	Theodore Rand	.01	"	32	British

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	TOM SMITH	MASTER	33	U.S.A.
2.	LAURITZ RASMUSSEN	CHF. OFFICER	51	do.
3.	JAS. FRASER	2ND. do.	24	do.
4.	CARL CHRISTIANSEN	3RD. do.	26	do.
5.	MICHAEL CYPROS	CARPENTER	35	GREEK
6.	PAUL KABLE	BOATSWAIN	38	SWEDISH
7.	WILLIAM O'DWYER	QUARTERMASTER	36	BRITISH
8.	FREDK. SMITH	do.	23	do.
9.	HENYCK MC.CAELUM	do.	49	do.
10.	PERCY BURY	SEAMAN A. B.	22	do.
11.	ROBT. RAMSAY	do.	20	do.
12.	WILLIAM MARTIN	do.	32	do.
13.	ROBERT LAW	do.	37	U.S.A.
14.	KENNETH STRATHERN	do.	19	do.
15.	ARTURO REYES	do.	34	MEXICAN
16.	LEOPOLDO CAMINERO	ORD. SEAMAN	28	SPANISH
17.	JOSEPH LASUIMA	do.	26	CZ.-SLOVAK.
18.	J. MARTIN	do.	21	BRITISH
19.	GEORGE MURRAY	PURSER	35	U.S.A.
20.	EARL HATCH	ASST. PURSER	29	do.
21.	OTIS. P. ANGELL	SEN. RADIO	26	do.
22.	REGINALD REED	JUN. RADIO	22	do.
23.	HAMILTON FROBISHER	DOCTOR	30	do

71

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	EDMUND WHITHAM	CHF. ENGINEER	34	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]	1st ASST. do.	32	do.
3.	EDGAR MEYERS	2ND. do. do.	29	do.
4.	HERBERT ZENSEN	3d Asst.	26	do
5.	JOSEPH CREAN	JUN ENGR.	30	BRITISH
6.	ALEXANDER STEWART	1st REF.	24	BRITISH
7.	JOHN BENTO	2d REF.	42	PORTUGAL
8.	PERCY WHITEHORN	3RD. REF. ENG.	24	BRITISH
9.	EDWARD PENA	DONKEYMAN	34	SPAIN
10.	GUILLERMO BARRENCHEA	STK.KPR.	36	PERUVIAN
11.	GANESY PARRA	OILER	22	SPAIN
12.	MANUEL ALBERTO	OILER	24	PORTUGAL
13.	JOSEPH FREIRA	OILER	42	SPAIN
14.	FRANCISCO PEREZ	OILER	48	SPAIN
15.	JOSE PENA	OILER	37	SPAIN
16.	FELICIAN ALVAREZ	OILER	36	PORTUGAL
17.	SALVADOR LOPEZ	FIREMAN	36	SPAIN
18.	ANTONIO LOPEZ	FIREMAN	35	SPAIN
19.	MANUAL ESCAREZ	FIREMAN	38	SPAIN
20.	Guan PENA	Wiper	26	SPAIN
21.	JUAN FERNANDEZ	WIPER	22	SPAIN

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. William Least	150.00	Chf. Steward	39 American
2. Jean Aumont	90.00	2nd Steward	37 "
3. Grace Rosenverry	45.00	Stewardess	32
4. Ramon Robles	140.00	Chf. Cook	35 Spanish
5. Umberto Spertino	95.00	2nd Cook	41 American
6. Edeurd Fournier	80.00	Fry Cook	36 French
7. Antonio Fernandez	75.00	Larder Cook	38 Spanish
8. Eugene Attada	75.00	Ships Cook	23 "
9. Antonio Uribe	55.00	Veg. Cook	26
10. John Municen	40.00	Cooks Mate	22 Russian
11. Fred Valdes	40.00	"	27 American
12. Francisco Benitez	40.00	"	22 Porto Rican
13. Frank Buscher	40.00	Endman	19 American
14. Lewis Fralisch	115.00	Baker	42 American
15. Oliver Buchanan	55.00	2nd Baker	27 British
16. William Kellock	85.00	Butcher	42 "
17. Adolfo Cortina	60.00	Pantryman	28 Spanish
18. James Burns	75.00	Bartender	30 American
19. Joaquin Lopez	70.00	Printer	26 "
20. William Saffer	55.00	Checker	27 "
21. Benito Lourido	60.00	Linen Keeper	41 "
22. James Bassett	45.00	Deck Steward	31 British
23. Pedro Gallego	50.00	Messman	27 Colombian
24. Michael Doherty	50.00	Saloon Man	45 American
25. John Wilson	45.00	Asst. Steward	37 British
26. Edward Renfelt	45.00	"	26 Dane
27. Abeline Castanes	45.00	"	31 Spanish
28. Juan Ramos	45.00	"	22 American
29. William Mickey	45.00	"	21 "
30. Jorge Leon	45.00	"	31 Peru
31. James Kenney	45.00	"	18 American
32. Juan Pena	45.00	"	37 Costa Rica
33. Armand Golstein	45.00	"	34 Belgian
34. Alfred Good	45.00	"	29 British
35. Edward Sweeney	45.00	"	27 "
36. William Wharton	45.00	"	53 "
37. Joseph Butler	45.00	"	25 "
38. John Murphy	45.00	"	26 "
39. Sebastian Barrata	45.00	"	40 Portugal
40. Joaquin Sola	45.00	"	24 Porto Rico
41. John Schusterman	45.00	"	23 New York
42. Edwardo Babie	45.00	Fifemans Messboy	34 Spanish
43. John Sullivan	.01	Barber	56 American
44. William Mc Gowan	60.00	Storekeeper	53 American

72

	Name.		Age.	
		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM LEAST	CHIEF STEWARD	36	ENG. (NAT.)
2.	JEAN AUMONT	2nd do	37	U.S.A.
3.		STEWARDESS		
4.	JOHN HANN	CHIEF COOK	38	BRITISH
5.	EDWARD FOURNIER	2d COOK	36	FRENCH
6.	MANUEL SUARREZ	FRY do	26	SPAIN
7.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	LARDER do	33	do
8.	BONIFACIO UGALDE	SHIPS COOK	28	do
9.	ANTONIO URIBE	VEGS COOK	26	do
10.	WILLIAM OGDEN	COOK'S MATE	18	U.S.A.
11.	FRANCISCO BENITEZ	do	26	U.S.(P.R.)
12.	GERARA VALDEZ	do	24	CUBAN
13.	LEO KENGLA	ENDMAN	23	U.S.A.
14.	LEWIS FRALICK	BAKER	42	do
15.	[illegible]	2d BAKER	28	BRITISH
16.	WILLIAM KELLOCK	BUTCHER	43	do
18.	ADOLPH CORTINA	PANTRYMAN	28	SPAIN
19.	WILLIAM MC GOWAN	STORE KPR.	53	U.S.A.
19.	JAMES BURNS	BARTENDER	30	do
20.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	PRINTER	26	COL.
21.	WILLIAM SAFFER	CHECKER	22	U.S.A.
22.	BENITO LOURIDO	LINEN KPR.	42	U.S.A.(NAT.)
23.	vacant	DECK STEWARD		
24.	PEDRO GALLEGO	MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
25.	MICHAEL DOHERTY	SALOONMAN	46	U.S.A.
26.	JOHN WILSON	ASST. STWD.	37	BRITISH
27.	NATHAN SICKERKA	do	23	RUSSIAN
28.	JUAN RAMOS	do	22	PERUVIAN
29.	ARISTO ARENAS	do	25	PORTO RICO
30.	JAMES KENNEY	do	18	U.S.A.
31.	GEORGE LEON	do	31	PERU .
32.	WILLIAM WHARTON	do	53	BRITISH
33.	JUAN PENA	do	32	C.R.
34.	ARMAND GOLDSTEIN	do	34	BELG.
35.	WILLIAM FISHER	do	50	BRITISH
36.	GAETANO ROMANO	do	21	PAN.
37.	JULIAN JURISTO	do	27	SPAIN (1stP)
38.	HARRY ANUSEWITZ	do	26	RUSSIAN
39.	D.S. BELDON	do	18	U.S.A.
40.	R.S. WRIGHT	do	17	U.S.A.
41.	L. KURR,	do	25	GERMANY
42.	JOHN MARTIN	do	21	BRITISH
43.	JOHN SULLIVAN	BARBER	53	U.S.A.
44.	Edward BABIO	F. MESS	34	SPANISH

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. William Leask	150.00	Chf. Steward	39 American
2. Jean Aumont	90.00	2nd Steward	37 "
3. Grace Rosenvarry	45.00	Stewardess	32
4. Ramon Robles	140.00	Chf. Cook	35 Spanish
5. Umberto Spertino	95.00	2nd Cook	41 American
6. Edeurd Fournier	80.00	Fry Cook	36 French
7. Antonio Fernandez	75.00	Larder Cook	38 Spanish
8. Eugene Artada	75.00	Ships Cook	23 "
9. Antonio Uribe	55.00	Veg. Cook	26 "
10. John Municon	40.00	Cooks Mate	22 Russian
11. Fred Valdes	40.00	"	27 American
12. Francisco Benitez	40.00	"	22 Porto Rican
13. Frank Buscher	40.00	Endman	19 American
14. Lewis Fralisch	115.00	Baker	42 American
15. Oliver Buchanan	55.00	2nd Baker	27 British
16. William Kellock	85.00	Butcher	42 "
17. Adolfo Cortina	60.00	Pantryman	28 Spanish
18. James Burns	75.00	Bartender	30 American
19. Joaquin Lopez	70.00	Printer	26 "
20. William Saffer	55.00	Checker	27 "
21. Benito Lourido	60.00	Linen Keeper	41 "
22. James Bassett	45.00	Deck Steward	31 British
23. Pedro Gallego	50.00	Messman	27 Colombian
24. Michael Doherty	60.00	Saloon Man	45 American
25. John Wilson	45.00	Asst. Steward	37 British
26. Edward Renfelt	45.00	"	26 Dane
27. Abelino Castanes	45.00	"	31 Spanish
28. Juan Ramos	45.00	"	22 American
29. William Mickey	45.00	"	21 "
30. Jorge Leon	45.00	"	31 Peru
31. James Kenney	45.00	"	18 American
32. Juan Pena	45.00	"	37 Costa Rica
33. Armand Golstein	45.00	"	34 Belgian
34. Alfred Good	45.00	"	29 British
35. Edward Sweeney	45.00	"	27 "
36. William Wharton	45.00	"	53 "
37. Joseph Butler	45.00	"	25 "
38. John Murphy	45.00	"	26 "
39. Sebastian Barrata	45.00	"	40 Portugal
40. Joaquin Sola	45.00	"	24 Porto Rico
41. John Schusterman	45.00	"	23 New York
42. Edwardo Babio	45.00	Fireman Messboy	34 Spanish
43. John Sullivan	.01	Barber	56 American
44. William Mc Gowan	80.00	Storekeeper	53 American

72

	Name.	Age.	
	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM LEAST	CHIEF STEWARD 36	ENG. (NAT.)
2.	JEAN AUMONT	2nd de 37	U.S.A.
3.		STEWARDESS	
4.	JOHN HANE	CHIEF COOK 38	BRITISH
5.	EDWARD FOURNIER	2d COOK 36	FRENCH
6.	MANUEL SUARREZ	FRY de 26	SPAIN
7.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	LARDER de 35	de
8.	BONIFACIO UGALDE	SHIPS COOK 28	de
9.	ANTONIO URIBE	VEG. COOK 26	de
10.	WILLIAM OGDEN	COOK'S MATE 18	U.S.A.
11.	FRANCISCO BENITEZ	de 26	U.S.(P.R.)
12.	GUARA VALDEZ	de 24	CUBAN
13.	LEO KENGLA	ENDMAN 23	U.S.A.
14.	LEWIS FRALICK	BAKER 42	de
15.	[illegible]	2d BAKER 28	[illegible]
16.	WILLIAM KELLOCK	BUTCHER	
17.	ADOLPH CORTINA	PANTRYM[illegible]	
18.	WILLIAM MC GOWAN	[illegible]	
19.	JAMES BURNS		
20.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ		
21.	WILLIAM SA[illegible]		
22.	BENI[illegible]		
23.			

14—1013

...ary 5, 1917, printed on the ... crew not reported by me. I certify on ... it, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves[illegible] CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 8 1923, 19..., from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

74

CARRILLO JUN 28 1923

(1) No. on list	Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Nationality. Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ		✓		MASTER	6-1-23	N.YORK	TO BE PD. OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	51	M	BOARD'MAN	U.S.A.	5	10	NONE
2	VARNEY	RAYMOND		✓		CH.OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do.
3	KULTMAN	JOHN		✓		2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		✓		3RD. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCANDINAV	do.	5	8	do.
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL		✓		CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	7	do.
6	GIACOPELLA	GIOVANNI		✓		BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	do.
7	SMITH	FREDERICK		✓		QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
8	MC.CALLUM	PETER		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	7	do.
9	O'DWYER	WILLIAM		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	CANADIAN	do.	5	8	do.
10	SANTARELLA	GIORGIO		✓		SEAMAN AB	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	do.
11	REYES	ARTURO		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	8	do.
12	INGATROGIATA	GUILLERMO		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	SPANISH	5	6	do.
13	GIOVANNI	GIUSTI		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
14	CARRUBBA	SEBASTIANO		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
15	LOFFREDO	TOMASO		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
16	GIACOPELLA	MICHELE		✓		CHIEF SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
17	SANTERO	LEOPOLDO		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
18	POSMAN	MICHAEL		✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do.
19	MURRAY	GEORGE		✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	7	do.
20	PASARELLY	FREDERICK		✓		ASST. FIREM	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
21	ANGELL	OPPIS		✓		CHF. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
22	CUMMINS	THOMAS		✓		2ND. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do	do.	5	9	do.
23	COHN	MORTIMER		✓		DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
24	WESTRAM	EDMUND		✓		CH. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	9	do.
25	EVANS	ANDREW		✓		1st ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPANISH	do.	5	8	do.
26	JOHNSON	HARRY		✓		2ND. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	7	do.
27	MEYER	EDGAR		✓		3RD. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do.	5	10	do.
28	KERNEY	JOHN		✓		JUN. ENG'R.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	9	do.
29	STEWART	ALEXANDER		✓		CH. REFR. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	10	do.
30	FRIM	WILLIAM-		✓		2ND. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.

SPANISH

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A R I S S O", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 28 1923, 19..., from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		3RD.ENG. ENGR.	6-1-23	N.YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DIS-CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
2	BARRENECHEA	GUILLERMO	✓		DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	7	do.
3	PENA	EDUARDO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	10	do.
4	FREIRA	JOSE	✓		OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
5	PARRA	CHAS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
6	ALBERTO	MANUEL	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do.
7	PENA	JOSE	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
8	PENIS	FRANCISCO	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
9	ALVARES	FELICIANO	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do.
10	LOPES	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
11	LOPES	SALVATORE	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
12	ESCAIRE	MANUEL	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
13	PENA	JOSE	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
14	FERNANDES	JOSE	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
15	ISAAK	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
16	AUGUST	JEAN	✓		2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	SCANDVIAN	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
17	ROBINET	GRACE	✓		STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	8	do.
18	HOLMES	RAMON	✓		CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
20	FOURNIER	EDUARD	✓		FRY do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	8	do.
21	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓		LARDER do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do.
22	ARTEGA	EUGENE	✓		BOY do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
23	VEIRA	ANTONIO	✓		WIPER do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
24	VALDES	FRED	✓		COOKSMATE do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	W.I.A.	W.I.A.	5	8	do.
25	MENITAS	FRANCISCO	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	P.RICAN	do.	5	7	do.
26	MUNIGAN	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	10	do.
27	BUSCHER	FRANK	✓		MESMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
28	FRALICH	LEWIS	✓		BAKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	do.	do.	5	10	do.
29	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓		2ND. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
30	KNIGOOK	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	7	do.

Left Hospital at Cristobal

Failed to join at Cristobal

SPANISH Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, June 11, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. .....
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bristol & Clinton Ports
Consul
Date 14 JUN 1923
No Fee paid and No Fee prescribed
(The validity of this visa expires ..... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1926

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 28 1923, 19..., from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORTINA	ADOLFO			PANTRYMAN	6-5-23	N.YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISC. AT N.Y.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE
2	MC.GOWN	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
3	BURNS	JAMES			BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	10	do.
4	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	do.
5	SAYER	WILLIAM			CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
6	LOURIDO	BENITO			LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
7	BISSETT	JAMES			DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
8	GALLEGO	PEDRO			MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	do.
9	DOHERTY	MICHAEL			SALOONMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
10	WILSON	JOHN			ASST. STEWD.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	do.
11	KNUDSEN	EDWARD			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCAND'VIAN	DANISH	5	9	do.
12	CASTANOS	ANELINO			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
13	RAMOS	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	7	do.
14	HICKEY	WILLIAM			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
15	KENNY	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
16	LEON	JOSE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	4	do.
17	PENA	JUAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	SPAN-AMER.	C.RICAN	5	6	do.
18	GOLSTEIN	ARMAND			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5	7	do.
19	GOOD	ALFRED			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	do.
20	SWEENY	EDWARD			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	CANADIAN	do.	5	7	do.
21	WHARTON	WILLIAM			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	7	do.
22	BUTLER	JOSEPH			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	NEWFOUND.	do.	5	6	do.
23	[illegible]	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	IRISH	do.	5	6	do.
24	SOLA	JOQUIN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	P.RICAN	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
25	SCHUSTERMAN	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	11	do.
26	BARATA	SEBASTIAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do.
27	SULLIVAN	JOHN			BARBER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
28	RADIO	EDUARDO			FRUITS MESS.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
29	SLOCUM	ALVAN			FRUIT OBSERVER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
30	BAIRD	THEODORE			do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	6	do.

Deserted at Kingston 6/11/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Rasmusson, Master of the s/s "Carillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Rasmusson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, June 11,1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colombian
Date 11 JUN 1923 Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 28 1923, 19__, from the port of _____ 777

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iglesia	Diego	Cook	6/20/23	San Mat	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span	Columbian	5½	140		Deserter
2	Fernandez	Antonio	Cook	do	do	Yes	do	35	do	do	Span	5½	140		Deserter
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5			CANCELLED												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1260

Local Agents _____
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (5), (6), and (7)
ide.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S Carella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Rasmussen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service #186
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 186
SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
EBN
for the journey to the United States
via .....
(Consul)
Date JUN 20 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid to [illegible])

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 28 1923, 19, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
					TO BE PD. OFF & SIGN.										
1	ROMERO	GERARD	Asst. Steward	6-14-23	CRISTOBAL	AT N.Y.	YES	22	M	SPAN-Amer.	PANAMANIAN	5	-	NONE	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City)
No. 330
(Country)

this journey to the United States.
Ports Colombia. Sta. Marta, Cristobal, Kingston, Ja.

Leroy L. Sauze
15 JUN 1923

Seal and Fee Stamps

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Date 15 JUN 1923
[illegible] to this crew list [illegible] by the Department of State.
Consul Leroy L. Sauze
[illegible] United States of America

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents
16—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 28 1923, 19....., from the port of Kingston, Ja. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURPHY	JOHN	✓		WORKAWAY	6-22-23	KINGSTON	TO BE PD OFF & DISCHD. AT N.Y.	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	7	NONE
2	GARCIA	RICARDO	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	do.
3			DE ARCIA		Ship											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or~~ place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923

L. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EDDLOOD
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, June 22/23.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2622
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date June 22-23
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve
Jamaica Cancelled
Nov 1922 Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

P'', NO 68214 BILLED JUL 5 192[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

80

Punched K Friedeman
Date July 6
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date July 7
Clerk E. Gunther

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Had medical certificate for this manifest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-28-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Miguel Flores
Spanish
Navigation
S. Atlantic

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.			In Transit	Citizens	Immigrants	Quota Exempt	Non-Immigrants	Aliens Admitted			
1st CABIN	✓				1					2			8
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	✓				1					2			8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8		8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8		8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from BARACOA CUBA, JUNE 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casanovas	Miguel J.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Father, Mr Casanovas.		
2																Real St Baracoa	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 30 am P Lower Dock

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28, 1923

81

14-480

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or inmate [illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	265	no	-	-	Abroad J.N. Valenzuela 93 Chambers St N.Y.	Yes	2-3 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BlkBrwn	Nil	Cuba	Baracoa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Miraflores, from Barcoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Smith Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1913.
at New York

F Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Lacey, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Chas Lacey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

This manifest covers seven alien passengers for the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JUN 19 1923

$2 PER STAMP

Dec $2.00

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

•ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JA. ....., JUNE 20th. ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (•Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	McDonald	Alexander	36	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Atlantic Fruit Company Limited Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2		Forrest	Charles	20	11	M	S	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	Sav-la-mar	Edmund Forrest (Father) Sav-la-mar. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		McConigle	Olive	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Riversdale	T. J. Cawley (Friend) Troja. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
4		McConigle	Clair	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Riversdale	T. J. Cawley (Friend) Troja. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Colton	Ada	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	Kingston.	Joseph Morgan (Friend) 26 Outlook. Ave. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Colton	James	11	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	Kingston.	Joseph Morgan (Friend) 26 Outlook. Ave. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
7	UNDER 16	Colton	May	5	-	F	S	-----	No	-----	No	BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	Kingston.	Joseph Morgan (Friend) 26 Outlook Ave. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., JULY 28, 1923. 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage: whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10[illegible]			Visit	George McDonald (Brother) 70 5th Ave New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
2	Yes	Self	5[illegible]	No	—	----	Albert Forrest (Brother) 57 Johnson St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica.	Sav-la-mar
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	NewYork.	Mrs. Sangster (Aunt) 1 w 92 Street. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar left cheek.	Jamaica	St.Ann
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	----	Mrs. Sangster (Aunt) 1 W 92nd. Street. N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Large scar right forearm.	Jamaica.	St.Ann
5	Yes	Self	More than $50	No	—	----	Mr. Victor Colton. (son) 318 W 59th.ST. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Balck	Black	Black	Small scar outer angle rt. eye	Jamaica.	St.Catherine
6	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	-----	Victor Colton. (Brother) 318 W 59th. St. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
7	Yes	Mother	--	No	—	----	Victor Coltpn (Brother) 318 W 59th.st. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Miraflores, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1923.
at New York

F. Cahill
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6-28 Miraflores

Form 656

84

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

June 30th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores

from port of Baracoa, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7 North River and is expected to sail June 30th, 1923 for Cuban and West Indian Ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1923 2

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Raynes	J. [illegible]	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.
18	Suite	Antoni	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.
19	Mejito	J. [illegible]	✓	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.
20	Cheng	Lee	✓	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese
21	Choi	Ah	✓	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.
22	Hing	Leon	✓	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.
23	Hing	Weng	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.
24	Hee	Chang	✓	Mess sboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.
25	Campbell	Harold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	West Indian	British
26	Fenton	Stanley W.	✓	Radio Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.
27	Walker	James	✓	A.B.	20/6/23	Pt Antonio	do	do	44	M	West Indian	British
28	Smith	Volney	✓	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do
29	Lewis	Orlando	✓	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do
30												

F. Conrad Dash

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Neville	32	British	New York May 22nd 1923
A.Lewis	28	Jamaican	Port antonio June 20th 1923
J.Majuto	36	Spanish	New York June 12th 1923
J.Torrente	32	"	New York May 4th 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation
D.Colquhoun	26	British			
A.Marti	22	Spanish			
S.Salquiero	24	"			
H.Hudson	19	American			
H.Adams	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G.H.Smith

Mas

[OVER.]

18	Suite	A[illegible]										
19	Mejito	Juan	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	
20	Cheng	Lee	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	
21	Choi	Ah	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	
22	Hing	Leem	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	
23	Hing	Weng	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	
24	Hee	Chang	Mes sboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	
25	Campbell	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	WestIndian	British	
26	Fenton	Stanley W.	Radio Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	
27	Walker	James	A.B.	20/6/23	Pt Antonio	do	do	44	M	West Indian	British	
28	Smith	Volney	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	
29	Lewis B1Bg 57643	Orlando	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	
30												

F. Conway Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp

Owners

Local Agents

14—1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, ~~July~~ June 28, 1923, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George H.	Master	12/6/23	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	American			
2	Crichton	A. [illegible]	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	British			
3	Carter	Hugh	2nd. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
4	McDonald	William	3rd. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.			
5	Smith	George	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	M	WestIndian	do.			
6	Wilson	Evan	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			
7	Campbell	Chas	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.			
	Reed	Clarence	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.			
	Larkin	James L.	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	do.			
9	Merdie	S.	2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.			
11	Neville	Joseph	3rd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			
12	McDermott	George	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
13	Fernandez	Lucio	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Torrente	Jose	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			
15	Barratedong	Jesus	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
16	Salerno	Vincent	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			
17	Munos	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			
18	Suite	Antoni	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			
19	Mejito	Juan	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.			
20	Chong	Lee	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese			
21	Choi	Ah	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			
22	Hing	Leon	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			
23	Hing	Weng	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			
24	Hee	Chang	Mess sboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.			
25	Campbell	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	WestIndian	British			
26	Fenton	Stanley W.	Radio Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.			
27	Walker	James	A.B.	20/6/23	Pt Antonio	do	do	44	M	West Indian	British			
28	Smith	Volney	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
29	Lewis	Orlando	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
30														

B1Ag 57643

F. Coward Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, June 28, 1923, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George H.	Master	12/6/23	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	American			
2	Crichton	Alex.	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	British			
3	Carter	Hugh	2nd.Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
4	McDonald	William	3rd.Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.			
5	Smith	George	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	M	WestIndian	do.			
6	Wilson	Evon	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			
7	Campbell	Silas	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.			
	Reed	Clarence	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.			
	Larkin	James L.	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	do.			
9	Merdie	S.	2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.			
11	Neville	Joseph	3rd. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			
12	McDermott	George	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
13	Fernandez	Lucio	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Torrente	Jose	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			
15	Barratedeng	Jesus	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			
16	Salerno	Vincent	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			
17	Munoz	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			
18	Suite	Antoni	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			
19	Mejite	Juan	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.			
20	Cheng	Lee	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese			
21	Choi	Ah	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			
22	Hing	Leon	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			
23	Hing	Weng	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			
24	Hee	Chung	Mes sboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.			
25	Campbell	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	WestIndian	British			
26	Fenton	Stanley W.	Radio Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.			
27	Walker	James	A.B.	20/6/23	Pt Antonio	do	do	44	M	West Indian	British			
28	Smith	Volney	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
29	Lewis	Orlando	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
30														

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G H Smith, of the S/S Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place during~~ her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this June 28 day of 3, 19

F Lawen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston Jamaica, June 20th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2568
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I.
[illegible]
Consul
JUN 24 1923 Date June 20th 1923
$2 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted unless passport is sooner revoked.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

fee $2.00
This visa covers No's 1-26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

86

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 1st 1923, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MASCONOMO

from port of Chorrera, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged left steamer 38 — Seamon left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1923, for Port Lobos, Mexico via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SEAMEN. who left vessel

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ching Tim	21	Chinese	April 23, 1923 New York
Dai Sang	44	"	" "
Jai Sing	34	"	" "
Wong Kam	27	"	" "
Cheng Lun	21	"	" "
Loe Lun	26	"	" "
Wong Shan	27	"	" "
Ng On	22	"	" "
On Leong	29	"	" "
Wong Ning	29	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	King	Chan	✓		5'					43								
19	Kan	Chan	✓		5'					35						5'4	122	
20	Kai	Wong	✓	(304)	5'					33						5'3	113	
21	Gow	Ah	✓		24 yrs 23					4						5'6	103	
22	Shan	Wong	✓		24					27						5'6	118	
23	On	Ng	✓		24					22						5'4	101	
24	Leong	Bo	✓		24					24						5'3	137	
25	Yung	Wong	✓		24					29						5'3	101	
26	Yook	Wong	✓		24					45						5'6	112	
27	Chun	Wong	✓		24					30						4'11	100	
28	Wing	Yung	✓		24					28						5'7	115	
29	Loi	Chea	✓		24					26						5'6	107	
30	Lin	Wong	✓		24					1						5'2	121	

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hongkong

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) who left vessel

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah Yow	24	Chinese	April 23, 1923 - New York
Wong Kur	19	"	" "
Hok Ling Jong	19	"	" "
Ng For	30	"	" "
Low Lam	35	"	" "
Ng Lem Chow	21	"	" "
Wong Chew	28	"	" "
Tong Fook	40	"	" "
Lam Beng	20	"	" "
Wong Orn	25	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. who left vessel

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yu Fa -	28	Chinese	April 24, 1923 - New York
Wong Lin	29	"	" "
Chea Choi	25	"	" "
Yung Ming	28	"	" "
Wong Laun	30	"	" "
Wong Took	36	"	" "
Wong Lai	28	"	" "
Ah Chee	38	"	May 8, 1923 "
Loong Took	33	"	" "
Wong Zee	34	"	" "
Wong Hong	30	"	" "
Wong Fai	34	"	" "
Lam Kai	55	"	" "
Loo Ah Foo	38	"	" "
Yeen Leong	31	"	" "
Chan Ling	43	"	" "
Chan Kan	30	"	" "
Wong Kai	24	"	" "

The articles signed by the above crew expired on arrival at New York. We endeavored to have all the men re-sign the new articles but they refused to do so and left the vessel. 45 Chinese were shipped at New York to take their places.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yen Young	50	Chinese	Hn Nie	31	Chinese
Jan Jong	34	"	Ah Sing	46	"
Wong Poon	33	"	Moong Dee	25	"
Kong Ah Sang	27	"	Ching Gee	27	"
Leung Diek Loon	33	"	Win Pan	33	"
Man Lim	23	"	Wong Yee	37	"
Choy Yam	29	"	Wong How	33	"
Ah Kuoi	36	"	Look Took	41	"
Ah Ning	32	"	Ng Kian	33	"
Yung Ah Fay	40	"	Mac Gan	27	"
Ah Choy	40	"	Chang Suit	37	"
Chan Lay Fah	35	"	Ho Chong	32	"
Ah Long	32	"	Chong Fook	38	"
Wong Ah Sing	44	"	Pong Look	29	"
Kin Kie	34	"	Ong Son	29	"
Sie Ah Sing	25	"	Won Fat	26	"
Lung Chop	28	"	Chung Fit	40	"
Ah Sey	35	"	Yee Poo	29	"
Lum Ah Foo	34	"	Sin Mon Loy	31	"
Ching Ah Hing	36	"	Wong Pao	47	"

Signed on at this port

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jing Chow	41	Chinese		
Chan Sen	26	"		
Chan Chong	40	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

(Sgd) O. Johnston

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	King	Chan			5'					43					5 6	14	
	19	Kan	Chan			5'					35					5 4	122	
	20	Kai	Wong		(204)	5'					33					5 3	112	
	21	Yow	Ah			5'					4					5 6	1 3	
	22	Shan	Wong			4'					27					5 6	1 8	
	23	Ow	Ng			24'					22					5 4	101	
	24	Leong	Lee			24'					29					5 3	137	
	25	Yung	Wong			24'					19					5 3	1 1	
	26	York	Wong			24'					4					5 6	112	
	27	Chun	Wong			24'					35					4-11	100	
	28	Ding	Yung			24'					27					5 7	114	
	29	Choi	Chea			24'					26					5 6	1 7	
	30	Lin	Wong			24'					9					5 5	120	

Line

Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hongkong

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of (illegible)

Vessel S. S. "MASCO

Port Lobos, Veracruz, Mexico.

September 12th. 1921.

CIRCULAR LETTER

Sir:

Referring to the list of members of crew of the S.S. "Masconomo" which arrived at this port on September 12th. 1921, and to the notice to deliver, detain on board, or remove aliens, I have the honor to inform you that the Immigration Authorities have requested that the Chinese members of the crew be detained on board the vessel while in port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Immigration Authorities at the port of arrival in the United States.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Mexico, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Mexican Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Cuba, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Cuban Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Panama, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Panama Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Costa Rica, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Costa Rican Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Nicaragua, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Nicaraguan Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Salvador, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Salvadorean Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Guatemala, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Guatemalan Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Honduras, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Honduran Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Canada, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Canadian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Europe, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Consular Officers of the countries to which they belong.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Japan, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Japanese Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in China, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Chinese Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Hawaii, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Hawaiian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Philippine Islands, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Philippine Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Australia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Australian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in New Zealand, it will be necessary for you to make application to the New Zealand Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Fiji Islands, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Fiji Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Tahiti, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Tahitian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Samoa, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Samoan Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Guam, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Guamanian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Dutch East Indies, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Dutch East Indian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Siam, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Siamese Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Straits Settlements, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Straits Settlements Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in India, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Indian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Egypt, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Egyptian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Arabia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Arabian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Africa, it will be necessary for you to make application to the African Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Persia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Persian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Turkey, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Turkish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Greece, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Greek Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Italy, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Italian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in France, it will be necessary for you to make application to the French Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Spain, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Spanish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Portugal, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Portuguese Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Belgium, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Belgian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Holland, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Dutch Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Germany, it will be necessary for you to make application to the German Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Denmark, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Danish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Sweden, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Swedish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Norway, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Norwegian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Russia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Russian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Finland, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Finnish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Poland, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Polish Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Czechoslovakia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Czechoslovakian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Austria, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Austrian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Hungary, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Hungarian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Switzerland, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Swiss Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Rumania, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Rumanian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Bulgaria, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Bulgarian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Serbia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Serbian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Montenegro, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Montenegrin Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Albania, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Albanian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Bosnia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Bosnian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Herzegovina, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Herzegovinian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Croatia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Croatian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Slavonia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Slavonian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Dalmatia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Dalmatian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Istria, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Istrian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Trieste, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Triestian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Fiume, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Fiumian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Gorizia, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Gorizian Immigration Authorities at this port.

Should you desire to have any of the Chinese members of the crew landed in Gradisca, it will be necessary for you to make application to the Gradiscan

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel S. S. "MASCO

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 89

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of Port Lobos Mexico

MASCONOMO
JUN 28 1923

Port Lobos, Veracruz, Mexico.
September 12th. 1921.

83

CIRCULAR -ALIEN CREW LISTS.

Referring to numerous requests from Masters of vessels, through you, to have Alien Crew Lists vissed by this Agency, I quote you, below from Executive Order No.3505 Part III, which reads as follows:

"1. Masters of vessels of all nationalities sailing for a port of the United States of America, or any of its possessions, except the Panama Zone, must submit for visa a list of all the Alien members of the vessel's crew to the American Consular Officer at the Port from which the vessel commences its voyage. If there is no American Consular Officer stationed at that Port, the crew list should be submitted at the first port of call (if the vessel touches at any other Port) where an American Consular Officer is located. This does not refer to Consular agents, who are not authorized to visa Crew Lists."

As this is a Consular Agency, you will readily see that Masters cannot be held responsible for arrival in States, from this port, without vissed Alien Crew List, and the future when such requests are made to you it is suggested that you advise Masters concerned regarding the above.

James F. Giblin.(Signed)
Consular Agent (not) of the
United States of America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston											
2	Fruhs											
3	Soper											
4	Fuccki											
5	Band											
6	Evans											
7	Hedgecock											
8	Davis											
9	Johns											
10	Fox											
11	Chee											
12	Kee											
13	Dong											
14	Fai											
15	Kai											
16	Foo											
17	Loong	Jeen	✓		5'				31		5'-1	130	
18	King	Chan	✓		5'				43		5'-6	143	
19	Kan	Chan	✓		5'				35		5'-4	122	
20	Kai	Wong	✓	(Cook)	5'				33		5'-3	113	
21	Gow	Ah	✓	Fireman	25 yrs				4		5'-6	113	
22	Shan	Wong	✓	Fireman	24				27		5'-6	135	
23	Ee	Ng	✓	Fireman	24				23		5'-4	114	
24	Leong	Lee	✓	Fireman	24				24		5'-3	137	
25	Fong	Wong	✓	Fireman	24				29		5'-5	111	
26	Yook	Wong	✓		24				4		5'-6	112	
27	Chun	Wong	✓		24				30		4'-11	100	
28	Ving	Yung	✓		24				28		5'-7	115	
29	Choi	Chea	✓		24				26		5'-6	127	
30	Lin	Wong	✓		24				7		5'-5	120	

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hongkong
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MASCONOMO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 28, 1923, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

MASCONOMO
JUN 28 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	Christopher	Master	14th Apr 23	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5' 11"	200	None
2	Parks	George	1st Mate	12th	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	6' 0"	190	"
3	Soper	Charles	2nd "	12th	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5' 11"	164	"
4	Facchi	Basil	3rd "	12th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
5	Band	Robert	1st Engineer	12th	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	6' 0"	215	"
6	Evans	David	2nd "	12th	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	"	5' 7"	157	"
7	Hedgecock	Frank Ellis	3rd "	12th	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5' 8"	148	"
8	Davis	Leonard	4th "	23rd	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	5' 9"	150	"
9	Holmes	Cyril Thomas	Purser & Clerk	12th	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 7"	145	"
10	Lee	Leong	2nd Steward	3rd Apr 23	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 0"	110	"
11	Chee	Ah	1st "	3rd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
12	Kee	Hong	Quartermaster	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
13	Hong	Wong	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
14	Fai	Wong	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	None
15	Kai	Lau	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	14	"
16	Foo	Foo Ah	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"
17	Loong	Gen	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	"
18	King	Chan	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
19	Kan	Chan	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	122	"
20	Kai	Wong	3rd "	3rd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	"
21	Gow	Ah	Fireman	24th Apr 23	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
22	Shan	Wong	1st "	24th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	158	None
23	Ow	Ah	2nd "	24th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	121	"
24	Leong	Lee	3rd "	24th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	137	"
25	Yeong	Ung	4th "	24th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	131	"
26	Yook	Wong	Coalpasser	24th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	112	"
27	Shum	Wong	Coalpasser	24th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4' 11"	100	"
28	Ding	Yung	Coalpasser	24th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	115	"
29	Choi	Chea	Coalpasser	24th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	"
30	Lui	Wong	Coalpasser	24th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	"

Line [illegible]
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hongkong
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* S. S. "MASCONOMO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____

14—1788

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MASCONOMO", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	4 [illegible] 23	New York	No	Yes	19	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 7"	116	None
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"	127	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 1"	98	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	116	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"	110	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	145	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	116	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	107	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 4"	119	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 3"	116	[illegible]
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line [illegible]

Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hongkong.

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* S. S. "MASCONOMO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place ~~during last~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Johnston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, *19*22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Labor Asst Port
Call (Notice).
No Crew List.
See letter attached hereto. By Commutation
Cabin.
Arrd. Boston 6/29/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 6.

6-25 Saranac

Form 638

91

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1/7/23, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Saranac

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27/6/23, 1923, consigned to A M Smith; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is expected to sail 11 am 1/7/23, for London Direct-

via ~~United States port~~ of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Rose	Ab.	29	British	Rotterdam - 17. 6. 23
John Sullivan	Ab	50	"	" " "
George Evans	Ab	22	"	" " "
H. Steenbergh Kuik	Ab.	24	Dutch	" " "
W. J. Thomsin	Ab.	29	British	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	Taprowe														
20	Tait	Harold	✓	2	do	do	do	do	no	42	male	do	do	5-6½	10-8	nil
21	Donald	William	✓	3	do	do	do	do	no	25	male	Scotch	do	5-10	12-1	nil
22	Gourley	Eric	✓	4	do	do	do	do	no	24	male	English	do	5-10½	11-0	nil
23	Band	William	✓	Asst	do	do	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	6-1	11-6	nil
24	Hampton	Cecil	✓	Asst	do	do	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5-5	11-0	nil

Form. 680.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Ingvalin U.S.	19.	British	Rotterdam. 17. 6. 23
L. Johansen Norw.	29.	Swede.	.. ..
G. Johansen A.B.	26	Swede.	.. ..

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2.

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel S/S Saxonia arriving at , 192 from the port of Rotterdam 6/14/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pugsley	William Henry	Master	12/6/22	Rotterdam	No	40	Male	English	British	5-6	15-6	Tattoo on Right forearm
2	Knights	John Smithson	Chief officer	do	do	no	26	male	do	do	5-11	11-3	nil
3	Cruickshanks	Charles Robert	2° do	do	do	no	26	male	do	do	6-2	11-6	nil
4	Pritchard	Charles	3° do	do	do	no	39	male	do	do.	5-6	9-9	Nil.
5	Mac Lean	James	Carpenter	do	do	no	47	male	English	British	5-8	11-0	Tattoo on arms
6	Johansen	Edwin	Boson	do	do	no	29	male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	11-7	do on right forearm
7	Johansen	Gustav	AB	do	do	no	27	male	do	do	5-7	11-0	do on left forearm
8	Schreftink	Diderie	AB	do	do	no	27	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	12-0	do do
9	Ennis	Edward	AB	do	do	no	54	male	English	British	5-9	11-12	Nil
10	Gallant	John	AB	do	do	no	50	male	Irish	do	5-9	11-6	Nil
11	Morrison	John	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5-6	10-9	Nil.
12	Harris	George	AB	do	do	no	22	male	English	do.	5-3	11-2	Nil
13	Watson	James	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5-9	10-9.	Nil.
14	Lucas	George	AB	do	do	no	52	male	do.	do	5-4	11-9	Nil
15	Smith	Henry.	AB	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-6	11-9	Nil
16	Rose.	Henry.	AB	do	do	no	28	male	do	do	5-10	12-2	Nil
17	Hewton VL.507/190	Henry.	O-S	do	do	no	19	male	do	do.	5-9	10-2	Nil
18	Pugh	Leslie	O-S	do	do	no	19	male	do	do	5-6	10-9	Nil
19	Tapscott	Frederick	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	41	male	English	British	5-11	10-4	Nil
20	Tait	Harold	2 do	do	do	no	42	male	do	do	5-5½	10-8	nil
21	Donald	William	3 do	do	do	no	25	male	Scotch	do	5-10	12-1	nil
22	Gumbley	Eric	4 do	do	do	no	24	male	English	do	5-10½	11-0	nil
23	Band	William	Asst do	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	6-1	11-6	nil
24	Hampton	Cecil	Asst do	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5-5	11-0	nil

S.S. SAXONIA JUN 23

[REVO]

	25	Austwick	Stanley		Asst do	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-10	10·10	nil	
	26	Bage.	Wm Thos		Pumpman	do	do	no	41	male	do	do	5·10	12·6	N I L	
	27	Monsen	Charles		Greaser	do	do	no	63	male	do	do	5·3	9·9	N I L	
	28	Walsh	Edward.		do	do	do	no	29	male	do	do	5·10	12·1	N I L	
	29	Escott.	Wallis		Fireman	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	5·7	10·9	N I L	
	30	Legg	Thomas		do	do	do	no	31	male	do	do	5·9½	11·6	N I L	
	31	Evans	Isaac		do	do	do	no	41	male	Mauritius	do	5·6	10·6	N I L	
	32	Higgins	John		do	do	do	no	32	male	English	do	5·9	11·2	N I L	
	33	Taylor	George		do	do	do	no	41	male	English	do	5·7	11·6	N I L	
	34	Jones	John		do	do	do	no	26	male	English	do	5·9	10·9	N I L	
	35	Zelen	Olaf		Chief Steward.	do	do	no.	43	male	English	British	5·4½	15-0	nil	
	36	Gutteridge	George		Asst. do	do	do	no.	23	male	do	do	5·2½	10·0	Scar on left arm	
	37	Chappell	Ernest		Mess Room Stwd	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5·9½	10·8	nil	
	38	Lait.	Frank.		do Boy.	do	do	no	17	male	do	do	5·6	9·9	N I L	
	39	Mussip	Lindsay		Ships Cook	do	do	no	38	male	East Indian	do.	6·0½	10·9	N I L	
	40	Monks	Sidney		2 do	do	do	no	29.	male	English	British	5·10½	11·0	nil	
	41	Wadsworth	Arthur		Wireless Operator	do	do	no	20.	male	do	do	5·6	10·6	N I L	
	42	Amor.	Robert.		Apprentice	do	do	no	19.	male	English	British	5·11	10·6	N I L	
	43															
	44															
	45															
	46															
	47															
	48															
	49															
	50															

Hereby Certify that the above named Seamen were Signed before me to serve on the S.S. "Saranac" for a voyage to Key West (for orders) and that none of them are under Agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the proper navigation of the ship. I am satisfied that the men whose names appear from No. 1-5 and 9-42 inclusive are British Subjects.

H. Cunningham
British Vice Consul.

JUN 1923
ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 18th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Tenney B Chamberlain
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via... direct

American Consulate General
JUN 13 1923
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Tenney B Chamberlain
American Vice Consul,

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

SEE OTHER SIDE.

11 Dr Smith

500-3-1921.

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2.

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel S/S Saranac arriving at , 192 from the port of Rotterdam 6/14/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pugsley	William Henry	Master	12/6/28	Rotterdam	No.	40	Male	English	British	5-6	15-6	Tattoo on Right forearm
2	Knights	John Smithson	Chief Officer	do	do	no	26	male	do	do	5-11	11-3	nil
3	Cruickshanks	Charles Robert	2d do	do	do	no	26	male	do	do	6-2	11-6	nil
4	Pritchard	Charles	3d do	do	do	no	38	male	do	do.	5-6	9-9	Nil
5	Mac Lean	James	Carpenter	do	do	no	47	male	English	British	5-8	11-0	Tattoo on Arms
6	Johansen	Edwin	Boson	do	do	no	29	male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	11-7	do on right forearm
7	Johansen	Gustav	AB	do	do	no	27	male	do	do	5-7	11-0	do on left forearm
8	Schreffkirk	Diderie	AB	do	do	no	27	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	12-0	do do
9	Ennis	Edward	AB	do	do	no	54	male	English	British	5-9	11-12	Nil
10	Latham	John	AB	do	do	no	50	male	Irish	do	5-9	11-6	Nil
11	Morrison	John	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5-6	10-9	Nil
12	Harris	George	AB	do	do	no	22	male	English	do.	5-3	11-2	Nil
13	Hudson	James	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5-8	10-9	Nil
14	Regan	George	AB	do	do	no	52	male	do.	do	5-4	11-9	Nil
15	Smith	Henry	AB	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-6	11-9	Nil
16	Rose	Henry	AB	do	do	no	28	male	do	do	5-10	12-2	Nil
17	Hawkins V.L. 507/190	Henry	O-S	do	do	no	19	male	do	do.	5-9	10-2	Nil
18	Pugh	Leslie	S.S.	do	do	no	19	male	do	do	5-6	10-9	Nil
19	Japtause	Frederick	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	41	male	English	British	5-11	10-4	Nil
20	Tait	Herold	2 do	do	do	no	42	male	do	do	5-8½	10-8	nil
21	Donald	William	3 do	do	do	no	25	male	Scotch	do	5-10	12-1	nil
22	Gourley	Eric	4 do	do	do	no	24	male	English	do	5-10½	11-0	nil
23	Baird	William	Asst do	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	6-1	11-6	nil
24	Hampton	Cecil	Asst do	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5-5	11-0	nil
25	Austwick	Stanley	Asst do	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-10	10-10	nil
26	Bage	William	Pumpman	do	do	no	41	male	do	do	5-10	12-6	Nil
27	Morrison	Charles	Greaser	do	do	no	63	male	do	do	5-3	9-8	Nil
28	Walsh	Edward	do	do	do	no	29	male	do	do	5-10	12-1	Nil
29	Escott	Wallis	Fireman	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	5-7	10-9	Nil
30	Lowry	Thomas	do	do	do	no	31	male	do	do	5-9½	11-6	Nil
31	Evans	Isaac	do	do	do	no	41	male	Spanish	do	5-6	10-6	Nil
32	Duggan	John	do	do	do	no	32	male	English	do	5-9	11-2	Nil
33	Taylor	George	do	do	do	no	41	male	English	do	5-7	11-6	Nil
34	Evans	John	do	do	do	no	26	male	English	do	5-9	10-9	Nil
35	Zelen	Olaf	Chief Steward	do	do	no.	43	male	English	British	5-4½	15-0	nil
36	Garroway	George	Asst do	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5-2½	10-0	Star on left arm
37	Chappell	Ernest	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-9½	10-8	nil
38	Hart	Frank	do Boy	do	do	no	17	male	do	do	5-6	9-9	Nil
39	Murphy	Lenham	Ships Cook	do	do	no	31	male	West Indian	do.	6-0½	10-9	Nil
40	Norris	Sidney	2 do	do	do	no	24	male	English	British	5-10½	11-9	nil
41	Bridewell	Arthur											

JUN 28

7	Gotaasen	Gustav	✓	AB	do	do	no	24	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	11-7	do on right forearm
8	Scheffrink	Diderie	✓	AB	do	do	no	27	male	do	do	5-7	11-0	do on left forearm
9	Ennis	Edward	✓	AB	do	do	no	27	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	12-0	do do
10	Ballard	John	✓	AB	do	do	no	54	male	English	British	5.4	11-12	Nil
11	Morrison	John	✓	AB	do	do	no	60	male	Irish	do	5.9	11.6	Nil
12	Harris	George	✓	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5.6	10.9	Nil.
13	Watson	James	✓	AB	do	do	no	22	male	English	do.	5.3	11.2	Nil
14	Ryan	George	✓	AB	do	do	no	29	male	English	do.	5.9	10.9.	Nil.
15	Smith	Henry.	✓	AB	do	do	no	52	male	do.	do	5.4	11.9	Nil
16	Rose.	Henry	✓	AB	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5.6	11.9	Nil
17	Hawton V.L. 507/190	Henry.	✓	AB	do	do	no	28	male	do	do	5.10	12.2	Nil
18	Pugh	Leslie	✓	O.S.	do	do	no	19	male	do	do.	5.9	10.2	Nil
19	Taplouse.	Frederick	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	19	male	do	do	5.6	10.9	Nil.
20	Tait	Harold	✓	2 do	do	do	no	41	male	English	British	5-11	10.4	Nil
21	Donald	William	✓	3 do	do	do	no	42	male	do	do	5-5½	10-8	nil
22	Gumbley	Eric	✓	4 do	do	do	no	25	male	Scotch	do	5-10	12-1	nil
23	Band	William	✓	Asst do	do	do	no	24	male	English	do	5-10½	11-0	nil
24	Hampton	Cecil	✓	Asst do	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	6-1	11-6	nil
25	Austwick	Stanley	✓	Asst do	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5-5	11-0	nil
26	Bage.	Wm	✓	Pumpman	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5-10	10-10	nil
27	Monsen	Charles	✓	Greaser	do	do	no	41	male	do	do	5.10	12.6	Nil
28	Walsh	Edward	✓	do	do	do	no	63	male	do	do	5.3	9.8	Nil
29	Escott.	Wallis	✓	Fireman	do	do	no	29	male	do	do	5.10	12.1	Nil
30	Logue	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	no	22	male	do	do	5.7	10.9	Nil.
31	Evans	Hugh	✓	do	do	do	no	31	male	do	do	5.9½	11.6	Nil
32	Ryan	John	✓	do	do	do	no	49	male	Canadian	do	5.6	10.6	Nil.
33	Taylor	George	✓	do	do	do	no	32	male	English	do	5.9	11.2	Nil
34	Evans	John	✓	do	do	do	no	41	male	English	do	5.7	11.6	Nil
35	Zelen	Olaf	✓	Chief Steward.	do	do	no.	46	male	English	do	5.9	10.9	Nil
36	Gatcrage	George	✓	Asst. do	do	do	no.	43	male	English	British	5.4½	15-0	nil
37	Chappell	E. Ernest	✓	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	no	23	male	do	do	5.2½	10-0	Scar on left arm
38	Lant.	Frank.	✓	do Boy.	do	do	no	21	male	do	do	5.9½	10-8	nil
39	Mussop	Lindsay	✓	Ships book	do	do	no	17	male	do	do	5.6	9.9	Nil
40	Norris	Sidney	✓	2 do	do	do	no	38	male	West Indian	do.	6.0½	10.9	Nil
41	Hardwick	Arthur	✓	Wireless Operator	do	do	no	29.	male	English	British	5.10½	11-0	nil
42	Amor	Robert	✓	Apprentice	do	do	no	20.	male	do	do	5.6	10.6	Nil.
43								19.	male	English	British	5.11	10.6	Nil.
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

AC

[illegible]

Thereby Certify that the above named seamen were signed before me to serve on the S.S. "Saranac" for a voyage to Key West (Florida) and that some of them are under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the proper navigation of the ship. I am satisfied that the men whose names appear on Nos 1-5 and 9-42 inclusive are British Subjects.

Nil crew engaged

British Vice Consul.

JUN 1923 ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM

Date: June 18th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James B Reardon
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States via... direct

American Consulate General NOV 13 1923

James B Reardon
American Vice Consul.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

11 Nil Smith dis

500-3-1931.

6-28-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, W D Rugsley Master, of the S/S Saranac do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W D Rugsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 192 3

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

W. W. Quigley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 192 3

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian. (except Cuban).

under Act of February 5, 1917,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York, July 7th, 1923

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Calgaroline

from port of Talara Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co NJ; is now lying at anchorage, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1923, for Talara Peru via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo. Gregory	24	British	Montreal Nov 1922
H. A. Boucher	29	U S A	New York Feb 1923
J. Duggan	54	Canadian	Halifax May 1923
M. Martell	22	do.	Montreal Nov. 1922
C. Robertson	27	British	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Apetz.	B[illegible]y	2nd	*	Novr.	Montreal	*	*	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Robertson	J[illegible]	3rd	*	Novr.	Montreal	*	*	42	M	Scotch	British	5.7	165	
20	Birkett	Wm E.	4th	*	Novr.	Montreal	*	*	24	M	English	British	5.8	160	
21	Carlsen	Yohn	Fireman		Novr.	Montreal	*	*	46	M	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165	
22	Robertson	Calin	Oiler		Novr.	Montreal	*	*	27	M	Scotch	British	5.8	170	
23	Bouchard	Edward	*		Jany	Vancouver	*	*	21	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160	
24	Roberts	Thomas	*		March	Colon C.Z.	*	*	30	M	English	British	5.9	160	
25	Andersen	Rolph	Fireman		Novr.	Montreal	*	*	18	M	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.8	155	
26	Kennedy	Francis	*		March	Colon C.Z.	*	*	26	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
27	Briand	H[illegible]lare	*		January	Vancouver	*	*	20	M	Irish	Canadn	5.8	160	
28	Garent	Napoleon	*		Novr.	Montreal	*	*	34	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.10	290	
29	Muise	S[illegible]ley	Wiper		May	Halifax	*	*	20	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.8	160	
30	Maye	L[illegible]uis	*		May	Halifax	*	*	20	M	English	do.	5.8	160	

Line X X X X X

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. 56 Church St. Toronto Canada.
Milne & Co. Callao.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 sheets.

11 1

Line Standard Transportation

Owners Emp of Hong Kong.

Local Agents

35 men

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 3/c.

Sheet No. one

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Roberts	30	British	Colon March 7th 1923
H. Briand	20	Canadian	Vanovr Jan 1923
C. Wile	23	do.	Balboa Febry. 23
D Edwards	29	British	Halifax May 1923
E. Bouchard	21	Canadian	Vancouver Jany 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. R. Apetz.	38	U S A	Montreal Nov 1922
J. K. Robertson	42	British	do. do.
W. Manett	20	Canadian	May 1923 Halifax NS
Jas Colvin (Master)	45	British	July 1922 Montreal.

14—1410

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J B Millns					British
E. Burnham	23	U S A	[illegible]	20	U S A
H Bakker	40	Du S A	R. Mungessar	20	French
Wm Lunde	20	Norwegn	J Regan	18	U S A
H pelanghe	24	Belgian	C Jones	21	do.
Allan pentham	31	U S A			
M Zigray	20	do.			
Wm Russell	38	Canadian			
C Dixon	19	U S A			
C E Pollard	48	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Robertson	J. [illegible]	3rd "	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Birkett	Wm E.	4th "	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.8	160	
21	Carlsen	Yehn	Pumpman	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	46	M	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165	
22	Robertson	Colin	Oiler	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5.8	170	
23	Bouchard	Edward	"	Jany	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160	
24	Roberts	Thomas	"	March	Colon C.Z.	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.9	160	
25	Andersen	Rolph	Fireman	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	18	M	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.8	155	
26	Kennedy	Francis	"	March	Colon C.Z.	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
27	Briand	Hilare	"	January	Vancouver	"	"	20	M	Irish	Canadn	5.8	160	
28	Carent	Napoleon	"	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	34	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.10	290	
29	Muise	S. [illegible]	Wiper	May	Halifax	"	"	20	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.8	160	
30	Maye	Louis	"	May	Halifax	"	"	20	M	English	do.	5.8	160	

[illegible]

Line X X X X X

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. 56 Church St. Toronto Canada.
Milne & Co. Callao.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

2 sheets.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

11 1

Line Hansard Transportation

Owners Empg Hong Kong.

Local Agents

35 incrw

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGAROLITE Due at NEW YORK, N.Y. June 6 JULY 1923, from the port of Talara & Callao, Peru Via Balboa Canal Zone, 6/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality. Rating	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colvin	James	Master	Nov.	Montreal	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.8	165		
2	Graves	S. Samuel	1st Mate	May	Halifax	NO	"	46	M	Irish	British	5.9	175		
3	Godfrey	E. Otto	2nd "	Jany.	Vancouver	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5.10	160		
4	Tanner	Arthur	3rd "	May	Halifax	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5.9	160		
5	Butt	John C.	Radio Opr.	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	23	M	do.	British	5.8	155		
6	Evans	George	Boatswain	May	Halifax	"	"	28	M	do.	Canadian	5.9	190		
7	Gregory	George	A. B.	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	24	M	do.	British	5.8	160		
8	Ottosson	Oscar	"	"	Montreal	"	"	34	M	Scandnvn	Swedish	5.9	170		
9	Martell	Murdock	"	"	Montreal	"	"	22	M	Fr.Canadian	Canadn.	5.7	155		
10	Duggan	James.	"	May	Halifax	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	160		
11	Edwards	Daniel	"	May	Halifax	"	"	29	M	W.Indian negro	British	5.9	160		
12	O'Toole	James	"	May	Halifax	"	"	47	M	Irish	Canadian	5.9	165		
13	Legere	Simon	"	May	Halifax	"	"	35	M	French	American	5.8	165		
14	Duggan	Gerald	O. S.	May	Halifax	"	"	17	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	150		
~~15~~	~~Mason~~	~~Edward~~	~~O. S~~	~~March~~	~~S.Pedro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~American~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~		
16	Wile	Clyde	A. B.	Febry	Balboa C.Z.	"	"	24	M	do.	Canadian	5.8	160		
17	Morton	H. G.	Chf.Engr.	May	Halifax	"	"	40	M	do.	English	5.9	160		
18	Apetz.	Harry	2nd "	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	38	M	Flemish	American	5.9	170		
19	Robertson	John	3rd "	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5.7	165		
20	Birkett	Wm E.	4th "	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.8	160		
21	Carlson	Yehn	Fireman	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	46	M	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165		
22	Robertson	Calin	Oiler	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5.8	170		
23	Bouchard	Edward	"	Jany	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160		
24	Roberts	Thomas	"	March	Colon C.Z.	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.9	160		
25	Andersen	Rolph	Fireman	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	18	M	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.8	155		
26	Kennedy	Francis	"	March	Colon C.Z.	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155		
27	Briand	Hilare	"	January	Vancouver	"	"	20	M	Irish	Canadn	5.8	160		
28	Garent	Napoleon	"	Novr.	Montreal	"	"	34	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.10	290		
29	Muise	S. Stanley	Wiper	May	Halifax	"	"	20	M	Fr.Candn	Canadian	5.8	160		
30	Maye	Louis	"	May	Halifax	"	"	20	M	English	do.	5.8	160		

W. Murdock Supt.

Line X X X X X

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. 56 Church St. Toronto Canada.
Milne & Co. Callao.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

2 sheets.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Haagard Transportation Corp of Hong Kong.

Owners

Local Agents

35 members

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALGAROLITE
JUN 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

..., and (7)

Line *Haugaard Transportation*

Owners *Employ Hong Kong.*

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGAROLITE, arriving at NEWYORK N.Y. U.S.A July 26, 19 23, from the port of Callao and Talara Peru via Panama Canal 6/10 6/14 6/17 23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hodgson	Edward A.	Chf Stwrd	Febry	NewYork	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.6	155	
2	Boucher	Harry	Chf Cook	Febry	NewYork	No	YES	29	M	do.	American	5.8	166	
3	Joyner	Harry	2nd "	Maroh	S.Pedro	"	"	30	M	do	American	5.9	160	
4	Thank	Barney	Messman	Maroh	S.Pedro	"	"	18	M	do.	American	5.8	160	
5	Moriarty	Richard	Messman	May	Halifax	"	"	26	M	Irish	Canadian	5.9	160	
6	Butler	Clement S.	do.	May	Halifax	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	160	
7	Manett	Willium	do.	May	Halifax	"	"	21	M	Fr.Canadian	Canadian	5.8	150	
8	Captain stated:-													
9	Ship arrived at Callao to late to take on Pilot and crew													
10	list (arr. Sat. PM June 9th left Sunday am June 10th) 15 miles to nearest census.													
11	W.E. Wabel, Master													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Boarded by Pilot Jose Espinoza at 8 P.M.

x x x x x x

Line
Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd. Toronto Ontario Canada
Milne & Co. Callao.
Local Agents R. L. Hague.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents

35 men

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2823

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Colvin, of the SS "CALGARCLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Colvin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923

W. E. Phillabaum
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11 1

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Emp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

6-28 Koralfjord

96

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 30th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Korsfjord"

from port of Walton N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1923, consigned to Whitney Bros.; is now lying at Dock Point, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1923, for Walton N S

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was new york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Required ... Nov. ...

14—1940

	(1) No. on list																
18		Klausen	Klaus	no card	2	Fireman	1923 June 20th	— " —	no	yes	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	170	
19		Bjornstrom	Gregaard	no card	9	" — " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	25	"	— " —	Swedish	5'6"	160	
20		Groenenboom	Arie	no card	10	" — " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	255	
21		Ihler	Charley	no card	14	days Coalpasser	— " —	— " —	no	yes	22	"	American	American	5'10	165	
22		Christensen	Fred	no card	15	" Cook	" 1923 July 5th	— " —	no	yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	175	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. Kullgren
master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents .....
14—1940

35 in crew

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Greta Malmloff	30	Swedish	June 20th New York
Walter Eric Groenboom	40	Dutch	—"— —"—
Gregaard Ohmstrom	26	Swedish	—"— —"—
Klaus Klausen	25	Norwegian	—"— —"—
Charley Oehler	22	American	—"— —"—
x Ralph Parsons	24	Canadian	—"— 25th Walton
x Benny Parsons	22	—"—	—"— —"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

x Going home by rail. H. Nielsen master

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Johnson	30	Swedish			
Sigurd Olsen	21	Norwegian			
H. Jensen	34	Helsingfors			
John Lindsey	21	American			
[redacted]					
[redacted]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

H. Nielsen
Master

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	, no card	[illegible]											
19	Ohmstrom	Gregaard	, no card	9 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	yes	25	"	—"—	Swedish	5'6"	160
20	Groenenboom	Arie	, no card	10 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	yes	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	235
21	Ohler	Charley	, no card	14 days	Coalpasser	—"—	—"—	no	yes	22	"	American	American	5'10	165
22	Christensen	Fred	, no card	15 "	Cook	" 1923 5th	—"—	no	yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	175
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. Nielsen
master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11 1

Line Havgaard Transportation

Owners Empoy Hvg. Kvg.

Local Agents .....
14—1340

35 men

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. S/S "Kongsfjord" "City Island New York", arriving at New York, June 28th, 1923, from the port of St Walton N.S. 97

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	Thomas	19813	39 years	master	1922 march 25	Bergen	no	yes	50	male	Scandinav	Norway	5'11	180	
2	Nyheimer	Richard	2983	20 "	Chief Off.	" — "	" — "	"	yes	49	"	" — "	" — "	5'10	175	
3	Johansen	Ingolf	no card	15 "	2nd "	1923 April 11th	" — "	"	yes	26	"	" — "	" — "	5'8	160	
4	Roll	Sandberg	" — "	27 "	Chief Eng.	" — "	" — "	"	yes	48	"	" — "	" — "	5'10	175	
5	Ström	Karl	" — "	18 "	2nd "	" — "	" — "	"	yes	36	"	" — "	" — "	5'9	165	
6	Köhler	Karl	" — "	40 "	Steward	1922 June 9	Hull	"	yes	49	"	German	German	5'10	145	
7	Parsons	Ralph	" — "	2 "	Supercargo	1923 " 25th	Walton	"	yes	30		Canadian	Canadian	6'0	220	
8	Malmlöf	Greta	" — "	1 "	Stewardess	1923 " 22nd	New York	yes	yes	30	female	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6	135	
9	Parsons	Benny	" — "	1 "	Ass't Supercargo	1923 " 25th	Walton	no	yes	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	6'0	170	
10	Lind	Edvard	" 760	20 "	Abl. Seaman	1923 April 11th	Liverpool	no	yes	37	"	Finn	Finn	6'0	170	
11	Finquist	Erling	" no card	15 "	— " —	1923 June 5th	N. York	no	yes	31	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'11	180	
12	Simonsen	Severin	" no card	14 "	— " —	1923 " 20th	— " —	no	yes	28	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	160	
13	Bjothun	Harald	" no card	7 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	150	
14	Nilsen	Oskar	" no card	18 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	165	
15	Lage	Olaf	" no card	5 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'7	160	
16	Rosendahl	Hazzel	" no card	8 months	Messboy	— " —	— " —	no	yes	22	"	— " —	Swedish	5'8	150	
17	Alexandersen	Karl	" no card	23 years	Donkeyman	1923 June 5th	— " —	no	yes	40	"	— " —	Norweg.	5'10	140	
18	Klausen	Klaus	" no card	2 "	Fireman	1923 " 20th	— " —	no	yes	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	170	
19	Thoinstrom	Gregaard	" no card	9 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	25	"	— " —	Swedish	5'6	160	
20	Groenenboom	Arie	" no card	10 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	no	yes	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0	255	
21	Ohler	Charley	" no card	14 days	Coalpasser	— " —	— " —	no	yes	22	"	American	American	5'10	165	
22	Christensen	Fred	" no card	15 "	Cook	1923 " 5th	— " —	no	yes	30	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'9	175	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. Nilsen
master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong
Local Agents .....
16—1249

35 men

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master H. Nielsen, of the S.S. Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Line Hansa
Owners Kemp & Co
Local Agents

35 men

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 629

P M

AUG 9 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

28
6-7 Karney

Form 629

98

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 6th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Karney

from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1923, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail July 6th, 1923, for West India Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Bruno		Italian	6/14 Havana
B. Vincenzo		"	" "
M. Pretes		"	" "
D. Guiseppi		"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ford	Charli	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-8	150	
19	Faison	Jarry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-10	149	
20	Williams	Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-7	141	
21	Davis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-11	153	
22	Bruno	Mighazza	Mess Boy	14/6-23	Havana	no	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	145	
23	Vicenco	Buscemi	Taylor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Giussepe	Grapo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	165	
25	Pretes	Smerglo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	
26	Habana. Cuba													
27	JUN 22 1923													
28	No change													
29	in crew list													
30	E Henderson American Vice Consul													

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date JUN 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Lamar Anderson of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN for the journey to the United States of Custom Boats
Lamar Anderson Consul
Fee JUN 14 1923

JUN 1923

Service No 4530
Fee $ 2.50

Closed with Twenty-five (25)

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners John H. Haaland
Local Agents Munson S/S Line
14—1940

W. E. Walsh Asst. 1 sheet.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Haagaard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents

H. H. Oldrin Asst
35 men

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 25.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Pedersen	25	Norweg	5/31 - Philadelphia
M. Martynusen		"	"
Mathiesen		"	"
Th. Davis		American	6/2-23 Philadelphia
Ch. Williams		"	"
Joe Cherrill		"	"
J. Faison		"	"
R. Anderson		"	"
Ch. Ford		"	"
R. Bertelsen		Norweg	5/31 - " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole Bruvik	28	Norwegian	Carlo Pedersen	26	Norwegian
Ludvig Lobstad	26	" "	Bjarne Ringedal	24	" "
Arnstein Christensen	23	" "	Arnulf E. Hansen	18	" "
Arthur Wold	26	" "	Henrik Henriksen	18	" "
Gabriel Torgersen	21	" "			
Sigurd Mentzoni	23	" "			
Harry Andersson	25	Swedish			
Karl Johan Steinsvik	32	Norwegian			
Johan Amundsen	25	" "			
Thorman Torgersen	23	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Peder Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Faison	Jarry		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-10	149
20	Williams	Charlie		"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-7	141
21	Davis	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-11	153
22	Bruno	Mighazza	Mess Boy	14/6-23	Havana	no	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	145
23	Vicenco	Buscemi	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160
24	Giuseppe	Drago	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	165
25	Pretes.	Smedyglo	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158
26	Habana. Cuba													
27	JUN 22 1923													
28	No change													
29	in crew list													
30	H Anderson American Vice Consul													

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date JUN 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Emil Anderson of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Emil Anderson
Consul
Date JUN 14 1923

JUN

Service No 45130
Fee $ 2.50

Closed with Twenty-five (25)

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners John H. Haaland
Local Agents Munson S/S Line
14 1340

W. E. Walsh
Asst.

1 sheet.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Haagard Transportation
Owners Emp of King Korg.
Local Agents
14—1340

H. M. Oldman Supt.
35 in crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25.

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1923, from the port of Havana, June 23/23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Peder	Captain	9/16-21	Haugesund	No	yes	47	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170	
2	Johnsen	Carl	1st officer	10/7-22	Zaandam	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	190	
3	Haagenvik	Andreas	2nd "	9/22-21	Haugesund	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	153	
4	Jonsson	Albin	1st Engin.	4/8-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	175	
5	Monsen	Olaf	2nd "	9/16-21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Olsen	Linhen	3rd "	9/22-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	180	
7	Johannesen	Peder	Steward	9/16-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	
8	Jorgensen	Anton	Saylor	9/25-22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Wdlen	Johannes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	175	
10	Hdland	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	Martinusen	Bernt	"	5/31-23	Philadelp.	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	175	Resfip foreign
12	Mathiesen	Haldor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	173	Resfip foreign
13	Bertelsen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	Resfip foreign
14	Pedersen	Hagberth	Donkeyman	6/1-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
15	Edwards	Ricard	Wireless opp.	10/18-22	Cardiff	No	"	18	"	English	English	5-8	150	
16	Anderson	Ezekiel	Fireman	4/2-23	Philadelp.	yes	"	34	"		American	5-5	125	
17	Sherrill	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6	152	
18	Ford	Charli	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-8	150	
19	Faison	Jarry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-10	149	
20	Williams	Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-7	141	
21	Davis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-11	153	
22	Bruno	Mighazza	Mess Boy	14/6-23	Havana	no	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	145	
23	Viceneo	Buscemi	Saylor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Giuseppe	Drago	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	165	
25	Pretes	Emedglo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	
26	Habana. Cuba													
27	JUN 22 1923													
28	No change													
29	in crew list													
30	H Henderson American Vice Consul													

KD 10 Oy JUN 28 1923

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
JUN 14 1923
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below authorized by this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Ezekiel Anderson of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Clinton Potts
Ezekiel Anderson
Consul
Vice
JUN 14 1923

JUN 28 1923

Service No 4530
Fee $2.50

Closed with Twenty-five (25)

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners John H. Haaland
Local Agents Munson S/S Line
16—1260

W. E. Walsh Supt.
1 sheet.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Haagard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents
16—1260

H. H. Olsen Purser
35 in crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.28.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder Kopetvedt, of the Norweg. S/S Parmoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder Kopetvedt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923

W E Wadsell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117

Line Hansaard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents
14—1340

H & M. Oldman Ltd
35 men

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and urate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, ill report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Gorjanc

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were spectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ch alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- arged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 10 1923

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. "Tabasco", July 7th, 1923.

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1923, consigned to Isbrandsen & Moller; is now lying at Alderton Ship Yard and is expected to sail July 8th, 1923, for New Foundland via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

	18	Montero	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"
	19	Mikkelsen	Dagfin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
	20	Eide	Sverre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"
	21	Sastrom	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish
	22	Forbes	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	Jamaican
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

D. Woodbridge, Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. H. Langdon
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date
JUN 11 1923

Closed with twenty-two (22)

Service No. 469

F 72

ADMISSIONS JUN 11 1923 PER STEAMP

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co Inc
Owners Franklin & Egan
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Oldham Supt.
35 men

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ..... Record on this blank United ... No.

Pag

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Leaves — ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ — signed on this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Konrad Gjekes	41	Nor.	
Jacob Paulsen	31	"	
Oscar Jensen	21	"	
Julius Edvardsen	34	"	
Petrus Wegman	50	Belg.	
Jan Th. Kaegbeek	56	"	
Oswald Nilsheim	24	Nor.	
Gade Lovland	42	"	
Otto Torgersen	26	"	
Leif Stevens	26	"	
Nils Robbekken	31	Den.	
Johan Syversen	22	Nor.	
Bendik Berg	25	"	
John Berg	19	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristen Richenberg	23	Nor.	
Jens K. Hvaale	36	"	
Anton Nilsen	38	"	
Knut Tollefsen	24	Den.	
Rudolf Knudsen	34	Nor.	
Hjalmar Frimodt	18	Nor.	
John Parnell	17	"	
Dagfin Mikalsen	30	"	
Hilbert Jacobsen	27	Sw.	
Arne Eide	42	Nor.	
Jose Montero	26	Spain	
Eduardo Teijeiro	26	"	
Manuel Teijeiro	35	"	
Wm. Forbes	25	Jamaica	

14—1613

19	Mikalsen	Dagfin	✓	4	4	4	"	4	20	4	Norwegian
20	Eide	Arne	✓	4	4	4	"	4	44	4	" 4
21	Hastrom	Hubertt	✓	4	4	4	"	4	29	4	Swedish
22	Forbes	William	Hussey	4	4		"	4	24	4	British Jamaican
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

D. S. Woodbridge, Insp't.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JUN 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Habana, Cuba

(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Vice Consul

Date JUN 11 1923

Closed with Habana two (22)

Service No. 1467

F. 9/28

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP JUN 11 1923

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co Inc

Owners Fearnley & Eger

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1720

1 steel

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Hansard Transportation Corp of Hong Kong

Owners

Local Agents

14—1720

H. H. Oldham Insp't

35 miles

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(S.S. Navarra)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

PORT OF New York
24th July, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Navarra
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th of June, 1923, consigned to J.H. Winchester; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail tonight, 19 , for Newfoundland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Viejeiro	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
18	Montero	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norwegian			
19	Mikalsen	Dagfin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"			
20	Eide	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		Swedish			
21	Hastrom	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Jamaican			
22	Forbes	William	Steward	"	"											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. Gil Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Gil Consul
Date
JUN 11 1923

Closed with twenty-two (22)

Service No. 7469
F. 925

AMERICAN CONSULATE HABANA JUN 12 1923 FEE STAMP

Line The Islcamdsen-Moller & Co
Owners Fearnley & Eger
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. M. Oldmeadow
35 men

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Empog Hong Kong
Local Agents
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 030

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Tejeiro	27	Spanish	Phila. 5/29-23.
M. Tejeiro	33	do.	do.
J. Montero	22	do.	do.
O. Mikaelsen	30	Norwegian	do.
H. Aastrom	29	Swedish	do.
A. Eide	42	Norwegian	do.
J. Parell	23	Finish	do.
H. Rikkenberg	23	Norwegian	do.
A. Knutsen	34	do.	do.
H. Fronsdal	18	do.	do.
J. K. Grane	36	do.	do.
Jonas Nilsen	38	do.	do.
W. Forbes	23	Jamaican	do.
A. Vallentgen	24	Danish	

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 102

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel hav

O. Jensen	20	Norwegian	J. P. Foinay	19	Norwegian
J. Edvardsen	34	do.	K. Gjetsdes	41	do.
P. Wegmans	40	Belgian	J. Paulsen	31	do.
O. Wilhelmsen	24	Norwegian	T. Berg	21	do.
P. Lonsland	42	do.			
E. Tarjussen	25	do.			
P. Stavik	22	do.			
J. F. Syvertsen	22	do.			
F. Bydstrom	31	Swedish			
B. Iversen	35	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

B. Jorkjend
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mikaelsen	Dagfin	✓	4	4	4	"	4	20	4	Norway	Norwegian					
20	Eide	Arne	✓	4	4	4	"	4	44	4		4					
21	Aastrom	Herbert	✓	4	4	4	"	4	29	4	Sweden	Swedish					
22	Forbes	William	Steward	4	4		"	4	24	4	B. W. I.	Jamaican					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. E. Woodside, Asst.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date
JUN 11 1923

Closed with twenty two (22)

Service No. 1469

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 11 1923
HABANA, CUBA

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller & Co
Owners Franklin & Eger
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

1 steel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Oldring Capt.
35 men

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Navarra arriving at New York 2nd d time, 1923, from the port of Havana and Cienfuegos 6/6-23 6/7-11/23

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Where to be paid / Nationality of vessel / Nationality and last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gorkjeud	Ringer		Schooner	12/3-23	Phila	NO	Yes	32	M	Norse	Norwegian			
2	Ringshaug	Johan O.		Chief Off.	22/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Valderhaug	Elias		2nd "	9/11-22	Sundsvall	"	"	26	"	"	"			Regular foreign
4	Edefsen	Hans		Chief Eng.	24/10-22	Stettine	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
5	Lahn	Olaf		2nd "	9/11-22	Sundsvall	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
6	Andersen	Oscar		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
7	Davidsen	Sigvard		Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
8	Auberkrantz	Ferdinand		Cook	1/6-22	Stettine	"	"	34	"	German	German			
9	Graue	J. Ehrenfr.		A. B.	1/6-23	Phila	"	"	36	"	Norse	Norwegian			
10	Nielsen	Jonas		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
11	Knutsen	Anders		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Frimsdal	Hermand		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Rikkenberg	Karsten		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Parell	Johan		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finnish			
15	Wallentsen	Aksel		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish			
16	Teijeiro	Gerardo.		Fireman	29/6-23	"	"	"	27	"	Basc	Spanish			
17	Teijeiro	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Montero	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Mikalsen	Dagfin		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norse	Norwegian			
20	Eide	Arne		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
21	Lastrom	Hubert		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swed	Swedish			
22	Forbes	William		Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Jamaican			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Woodside, Supt.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUN 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
No.
SEEN for the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
Date JUN 11 1923

Service No. 1467
F 9/22

Closed with Addendum two (22)

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller & Co
Owners Fearnley & Eger
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

1 sheet

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Oldmixon Supt.
35 men

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Comp of Hong Kong.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Gokjund master, of the S/S Navarra, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ~~place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Gokjund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1923.

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30	Steffey	Thomas	Foreman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5'4	135

Stockton, Oldham, Duke
35 in crew

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Comp of Hong Kong
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tampico

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A A Sequoya, arriving at June, 29, 1923, from the port of Tampico June 1923

SEQUOYA JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	William	Master	4.6.23	New York	any Port North of Hatteras	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5.6	170	
2	Vice Kay	Sydney	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	164	
3	Guy	Simeon	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	Brown	Carl H.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	Peters	Howard B.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
6	Bray	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.9	140	
7	Jack	James J	3 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
8	Rafael	George F	4 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	150	
9	Christoffersen	Lauritz	5 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scandavian	Danish	5.10	180	
10	Hawkins	George	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	British	5.8	135	
11	Rawlins	James	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.5	146	
12	Simental	Jules	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Portugese	American	5.7	143	
13	Dallas	Antone	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Portugese	Portugese	5.5	148	
14	Logan	Earle	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Canadian	First Papers	5.8	155	
15	Quentrell	Charles F	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	Canadian	6.	155	
16	Ringle	Edward	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	British	6	156	
17	Braithwaite	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	162	
18	Lind	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandavian	Swede	5.8	148	
19	Retain	Ole	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Norwegian	5.8	150	
20	Jacobson	Henry	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Dane	5.8	157	
21	Rodgo	Garcia	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
22	Wells	Abraham	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	American	5.4	138	
23	Anderson	Arthur	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finland	American	5.6	140	
24	Bergman	Ernest	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scandavian	Swede	5.5	162	
25	Hattemyer	Victor	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	Austrian	U.S.A	5.3	148	
26	Perez	Pedro	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
27	Garcia	Jesus	Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
28	Salvatore	Achilles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Italy	Italian	5.4	140	
29	Constantine	Chris	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	Greek	Greek	5.4	150	
30	Troya	Harris	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Cuban	5.6	130	
26	Gonzales	Jos.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rico	U.S. Citizen	5.9	140	
27	Bertelsen	Bert	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandavian	American	5.7	150	
28	Pena	C.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	Maltese	British	5.5	141	
29	Bragg	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	Griffey	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.4	135	

Discharged Tampico June 29 1923

Line: Isbrandtsen Transportation Corp of Hong Kong.

Owners

Local Agents

Jack M. Oldman Purser

35 men

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tampico Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sequoya, arriving at June, 29, 1923 from the port of Tampico June 1923

SEQUOYA JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	William	Purser	4.6.23	New York	any Port North of Hatteras	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5.6	170	
2	Fox Kay	Sydney	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	164	
3	Guy	Simeon	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	Brown	Carl H.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	Peters	Thavid B.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
6	Bray	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.9	140	
7	Jack	James J	3 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
8	Rafael	George F	4 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	150	
9	Christofferson	Launy	5 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scandavian	Danish	5.10	180	
10	Hewitson	George	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	English	5.8	135	
11	Lawless	James	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.5	146	
12	Pimental	Jule	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Portugese	American	5.7	143	
13	Dallas	Antone	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Portugese	Portugese	5.5	148	
14	Logan	Earle	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Canadian	First Papers	5.8	155	
15	Quintus	Charles E	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	Canadian	6.	155	
16	Kings	Edward	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	British	6	156	
17	Smithers	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	162	
18	Lind	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandavian	Swede	5.8	148	
19	Retain	Ole	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Norwegian	5.8	150	
20	Jacobson	Henry	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Dane	5.8	157	
21	Pedro	Garcia	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
22	Wells	Abraham	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	American	5.4	138	
23	Anderson	Arthur	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finland	American	5.6	140	
24	Bergman	Ernest	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.5	162	
25	Whittemore	Fred	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	Bathhouse	U.S.A	5.3	148	
26	Perez	Pedro	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	do	Spain	Spanish	5.6	135	
27	Garcia	Jesus	Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	do	Spain	Spanish	5.6	160	
28	Salvatore	Frank	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Italy	Italian	5.4	140	
29	Constantine	Chris	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	Greek	Greek	5.4	150	
30	Vega	Hanes	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
26	Gonzales	Jose	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rico	U.S.Terr	5.9	140	
27	Bertelsen	Bert	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandavian	American	5.7	150	
28	Pelo	C.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	Creole	British	5.5	141	
29	Bragg	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	Heffey	Thomas	Forthman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.4	135	

All Aliens Signed Articles in Foreign Port

Arthur Oldroyd Master

35 members

Line Standard Transportation
Owners Emp of Hog Island
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Zapoteca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1923

W M Gosling
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4924
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
E B H A Flood
Consul
Date June 18, 1923
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN TAMPICO, MEX.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 18, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E B H A Flood
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthanian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 68211 BILLED JUL 5 1923
68212

Punched K Freidenreich
Ck ....
Ck ....

Form 1 Cards removed
Date 7/2/23
Clerk [illegible]

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. 29 day of June, 19 23

at New York, N. Y. C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 6-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	37	1		1	6				1		46
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	14	1			4				1		19
TOTAL	51	2		1	10				1		65

Citizens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	3	0	2	5
FEMALE	3	0	3	6

Aliens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	37	0	8	45
FEMALE	6	0	0	6

Parima
Furness Withy & Co.

Citizens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	8	0	8	16
FEMALE	1	0	4	5

Aliens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	4	0	0	4
FEMALE	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	
Total	10	

1 Returned [illegible] not counted

	ALIENS		CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8	2	16	26
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			2	2
Total	8	2	18	28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., June 22nd., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		537109 mw																
1	9-27-29 Temp. 1131 mw	Arrendell	George	24		M	S	ter Carpen	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Father G. Arrendell St. Martins, F. W. I.	N. J.	Perth Amboy
2	11-9-29	Cocks	Elsie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Father C. Cocks, St.Martins, F. W. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
3		Dusant	Marie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Aunt R. Cocks, St. Martins, F. W. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Rawling	Martin	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Friend Mrs. E. Petersen St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
EXCLUDED		Querard	Alfred	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	St.Barths, F. W. I.		Mother L. Querard St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
6		Rohan	William	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Father R. Rohan St. Martins, F. W. I.	N.Y.	New York City
5 EXCL		Rohan	Ainee	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins, F.W.I.		Aunt Mrs. E. Petersen St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
8		Rohan	William	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins, F.W.I.		Aunt Mrs. E. Petersen St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
9 EXCL		Rohan	Hilda	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Father R. Rohan St. Martins, F. W. I.	N.Y.	New York City
10		Rohan	Alexse	23		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Father R. Rohan St. Martins, F. W. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
1 U. S. CIT.		Weir	Rose	2	6	F	S	None	No		No	No British	Afr.Blk.	St.Martins,F.W.I.		Mrs. E. Petersen (Aunt) St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	Staten Island
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30
6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., June 28th, 29, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (specify "temporarily" or "permanently").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. A. Davis 641 Chatrine St., Perth Amboy	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Miss O. Cooks 64 Vandusen St., Staten Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
3	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Miss I. Dusant 121 Longview St., Staten Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin C. Rohan 100 Westbill St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. P. LaPlace. 419 West 17 St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	✓	St. Barths, F. W. I.
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother J. Rohan 100 West 116th St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. A. Arrendell 29 Ely St., New Brighton, S.I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother J. Rohan 100 West 116th St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10	N.Y.	Brother J. Rohan 100 West 116th St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Wife Mrs. A. Rohan 64 Vandusen St., Staten Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Martins, F.W.I.
11	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	2	N.Y.	Father O. Weir, 11 Pine St., Staten Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	N. Y. Staten Isld.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Dec 1923

Left Dec 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 639
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British Steamer "Parima" *from* St. Thomas, V. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th. 29 *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular [illegible]

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. 29 day of June, 1923

at New York, N. Y. C.

Robt King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Parima. Passengers sailing from S T. K I T T S, B.W.I., June 21st., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daniel	Mary	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Uncle Edward Sutton Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
2		Deravin	Marie	58		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Daughter Mrs.P. Ryan Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Deravin	Millicent	27		F S	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Sister Mrs.P.E.Ryan Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
4	UNDER 16	Desetin	Eugene	15		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Sister Mrs. P. Ryan Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
5		Duncan	James	20		M S	Carpenter		English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Father J. Duncen Sandy Point, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		De Grasse	Edmund	15		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother Hilda DeGrasse Sandy Point, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Gumbs	Florence	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Anguilla	StoneyGround	Father J. Gumbs Stoney Point, Anguilla	Conn	New London
8		Gumbs	Mary	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	The Valley	Father R. Gumbs The Valley, Anguilla	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9		Jeffers	Emily	21		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father R. Jeffers St. James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
10		Lake	Mary	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	Farrington	GrandMother M. Peters Farrington Anguilla	N.Y.	Pelham
11		O'loughlin	Henrietta	21		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Brother F. Edmund Saddlers Village, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
12		Pennyfeather	Maud	17		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother F. Jack Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
13		Scott	Wilhelmina	20		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father W. Scott St.James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
14		Solomon	Thomas	9		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Uncle F. Edmund Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
15		Thomas	Mary	18		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	EstridgeVillage	Father E. Thomas Estridge Village St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
16		Thompson	Alice	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Pauls	Mother S. Fleming St.Pauls, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
17		Williams	Florence	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Father E. Williams St.Johns, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. N. Y. U. S. A., June 28th, 27, 1923

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Miss F. Johnson 216 West 61st, St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Mrs. C. Stephens 23 East 17St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	N.W.I.	St. Parths
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. C. Stephens 23 East 17th, St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Basseterre	St. Kitts
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. C. Stephens 23 East 17th, St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. R. Teer 121 West 57St, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
6	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Brother J. DeGrasse 159 West 145th, St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sandy Point	St. Kitts
7	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Ann Gumbs 54 Cohen St., New London Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	Stoney Ground
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. N. Brooks 687 State St. Perth Amboy	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	The Valley
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. M. Jeffers 214 West 62nd, St. N. Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt M. Lake 120 1st, St. Pelham N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	Forrest
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. S. Gumbs 2441 - 7th, Ave N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Saddlers
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle O. Jack 262 West 132nd. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. J. Jeffers 214 West 62nd. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
14	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother Mrs. S. Gumbs 2441-7th. Ave, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Saddlers
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister S. Thomas 213 West 61st, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Estridge Village
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. D. Williams 225 West 134th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Pauls	Nevis
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. E. Wallace. 427 West 53 St, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Johns
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer "Parima", from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June, 1923

at New York, N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm.Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of JUNE, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

Edward Keating

Asst. Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I., JUNE 21st., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Freitas	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs.Timothy Ring 413 West 56th.St.N.Y.C.	N.Y	N.Y.C
2		Hamilton	Gavin	24		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Antigua	St.John,	Friend,L.Tucker, "Antigua" In transit to Scotland,	Scotland	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE 28th, 29, 1923

109

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person now in the United States, whether by relative, whether by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other means transportation obtained.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased directly or indirectly by him.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y.C.	22 Years	Sister. Mrs.Timothy Ring, 413 West .56th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blnd.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				
3						In transit to Scotland	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Gray	None	Scotland	Ayr
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, Master, of the British Steamer Parima, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUNE, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

E. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash in hand, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. 29 day of JUNE, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Thos. King
Asst. Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA B.W.I., JUNE 20th., 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Barnard	Charles	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Sister, Louisa Piggot Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Callender	Muriel	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Isabella Jacob Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Martin	Marcissa	50		F	W	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend. Mr.J.B.Joshua Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		McGowan	Adalaine	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Mother, Alice McGowan Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Oscar	Louisa	52		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Brother, Mr.J.B.Joshua Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Simmons	Servillie	27		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Father-in-law, Mr.Joseph Simmons Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C
7		Jimmott	Flora	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr J.B.Joshua Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Jimmott	Mildred	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr. J.B.Joshua Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Jimmott	Beatrice	5		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend, Mr.J.B.Joshua Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y	N.Y.C.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a ... in a ... States or ... of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE 28th, 27, 19 23

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever by reason of any offense, admitted or proved, a prostitute, or procured or imported prostitutes to the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Alexander A.Piggott 31 West 134th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Soufriere
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Sister, Viola Degazon 2547 8th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Bertha A.Jimmott 308 West, 148th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Donald Williams 314 West, 133rd.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Kingstown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Niece Irene Martin 309 West, 148th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-[illegible], Mr.Fitz E.Simmons 252 West, 124th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
7	Yes	Mother	"	No			Mother, Bertha Jimmott 308 West, 148th.St.N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
8	Yes	Mother	"	No			Mother, Bertha Jimmott 308 West, 148th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
9	Yes	Mother	"	No			Mother, Bertha Jimmott 308 West 148th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United [illegible] of persons [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "aster" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer "Parima", from St. Lucia B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUNE, 1923
at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, John W. Doyle, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of New York N.Y.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., JUNE 19th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Octavia	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father Josiah Adams Chaterblair,St.Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2		Alleyne	Violet	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother, Margaret Alleyne St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Babb	Ernest	58		M	W	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Sister. Millicent Alleyne Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
4		Callender	Netta	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Aunt, Miss E. Callender Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
5		Clarke	Eunice	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Uncel. Abel Clarke St.Phillips. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		Clarke	Elizabeth.	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Uncle. Abel Clarke St.Phillip. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Forde	Zulieka	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael,	Father. Edward Forde St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Lyght	Ada	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St Peters	Great-Aunt. Mrs.Sarah Edwards St.Peters. Barbados.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
9		Maloney	Cleopatra	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Cht.Church,	Father, George Maloney Cht.Church Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Taylor	Alfred	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrews	Mother. Mrs. Emily Taylor St.Andrews, Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
11		Williams	Roda Octavia	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Vincent	Chaterblair	Mother, Grace Williams Chaterblair, St.Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.C
12		Williams	Ada	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Vincent	Chaterblair	Mother, Grace Williams Chaterblair, St.Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.C
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE 28th, 27, 1923

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Prescilla Adams 2145. 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Chaterblair
2	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Aunt, Gertrude McNamara 416 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
3	Yes	Self	$24.	Yes	24 Years	N.Y.C.	Son, Mr.Hitchinson Babb 543 Quincey St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs.Ethel Hart 87 Lexington Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Cht.Church
5	Yes	Self	$20.	No			Brother, Mrs.Clarence Clarke 2388 Seventh Ave.New York,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Clarence Clarke 2388- 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
7	Yes	Self.	$30.	No			Cousin, Ellen Benn 2493 7th.Ave.N.Y.C?	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Mr.Clarence Clarke 2388- 7th.Ave.New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
9	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Letitia Barnett 2180- 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Cht.Church
10	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, John Taylor 227 West..63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
11	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Sister, Annie Scarder 527 West. 48th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Chaterblair
12	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Sister, Annie Scarder 527 West. 48th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Chaterblair
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United [illegible] of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", *of the* British Steamer "Parima", *from* Barbados B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

P J McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., June 19th. 1923, Arriving at port of New York, June 28th. 29, 1923

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silverman	Moe Joseph	25	✓	M	S	March 3rd.1898, New York City,		717 Kelly St.New York City,
NOT COUNTED Pew		John A.	49	✓	M	S	Sept. 14th.1873, Gloucester, Mass.	CRUISE PASSENGER	38 West, 91st. St.N.Y.C.
3							Stocking	Susp. 8 1/2 AM	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the Unite

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., June 21st.1923, Arriving at port of New York June 28th.1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Adelaide	27		F	M		Naturalized by marriage March 9th.1923,Washington,D.C.	150 Columbus ave ~~415 West 56th~~.St.N.Y.C.
2	Murphy	Cornelius	3		M	S	July 8th.1920. New York, City.		~~415 West 56th~~.St.N.Y.C.
3	Slater	John	8		M	S	September 15th.1915. New York, N.Y.C.		468 ~~415 West~~ 58th.St.N.Y.C.
4	Slater	Helen	12		F	S	February 13ht.1911. New York City		~~415 West 56th~~.St.N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shoreham Insp. 8 15 AM.

(4)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—403

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

116

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., June 21st, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. June 28th, 29, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	George	Dorothy	23		F	M	May 14th, 1900, Charlestown, W. Virginia		9 W 133 St. Bedford Road, N. Y.
2									
3		(1)							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. E. King Insp. 8 25/sm.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List T

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., June 28th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, June 28th, 29, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conrad	Florence	37		F	S	Sept 7th, 1885, St.Croix, V. I.		125 West 142nd, St. N. Y. C.
2	Francis	Rebecca	30		F	S	August 11th, 1892, St. Croix, V. I.		5759 Perry St., N. Y. C.
3	Jones	William	29		M	M	Oct. 28th, 1893, St. Croix, V. I.		212 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.
4	Marshal	Cecil	17		M	S	Nov. 12th, 1905, St. Croix, V. I.		21 East 89th, St. N. Y. C.
5	Pretto	Clarence	28		M	S	March 7th, 1895, St. Croix, V. I.		108 West 144th, St. N. Y. C.
6	Solomon	Agnes	39		F	S	June 30th, 1883, St. Croix, V. I.		127 West 141 St. N. Y. C.
7							Housekeeping Dress 8 20 Duty		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

118

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., June 22, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, June 28th, 29, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arrindell	Esther (W)	5		F	S	June 27th, 1918, Sataten Island N. Y.		New Brighton 20 Ely St., Staten Island, N. Y.
2	Arrindell	Elmar (W)	1	6	M	S	Feb. 4th, 1922, Staten Island, N. Y.		20 Ely St., Staten Island, N. Y.
3	Bardwell	Philomene	57		F	M	Nov. 19th, 1866, Louisana		Gatre, Va. ~~2853 Dryades St. New Orleans~~
4	Hilsabeck	Hugh	27		M	S	Dec. 24th, 1895, Windsor, Ill.		Chicago 6632 Kimbark Ave, Windsor, Ill.
5	Johnson	Joseph K	53		M	M		July 17th, 1918, Washington D. C.	27 South St. N. Y. C. Perth Amboy N. J. 440 - ~~Same~~
6	Nurse	Fhranceses	3	6	F	S	April 19th, 1920, Perth Amboy, N. J.		~~100 West 118St, N. Y. C.~~
7	White	John F	27		M	M	May 11th, 1896, Pulaski, Tenn.		~~44~~ Jackson, Tenn.
8	White	Olga	28		F	M	Jan. 26th, 1896, St. Thomas, V. I.		R 2 #4 ~~44~~ Jackson, Tenn.
9	White	Frank	2		M	S	June 21st, 1921, St. Thomas, V. I.		~~44~~ Jackson. Tenn.
10									
11	(9)						Thos. King Insp. 8 30 Aug		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

NO. 119

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm.Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ~~29th~~ 29th day of JUNE, 1923

at York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I., JUNE 21st., 19 23

In Q 5th pm 6/28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X 1		20749/9/4/26 Griffin	Bessie	26	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Mother, Mrs.Annie Jack Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y	N.Y.C
2		Matthew	Albert	18	✓	M	S	Wheel wright	Yes	2M3537-7/24/43. English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Mother, Geraldine Matthew St/John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
X 3	4v754	Williams	Lilian	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Barbuda		Mother: Mary Williams Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4																L. Vallade 6/29/23 Insp.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

NO.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JUNE ~~29~~ 29, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or has been in custody because unable to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to another country when he shall have been admitted to the United States?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	1912-1922 May 10 Years	N.Y.C.	Husband, Henry Griffin 232 West. 62nd.St. N.Y.C.	No	Parent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	Codrington
2	Yes	Sister	$30.	No.			Sister, Princess Matthew 561 West. 179th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Undef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
3	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister. Mrs.Ethel Hosea 229 East 127th.St.N.Y.C.	No	Parent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	Codrington
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", *of the* British Steamer "Parima", *from* Antigua. B.W.I., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* None *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.J McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ~~28th~~ 29th *day of* JUNE, *1923*

at New York, N.Y.C.

Thos R Kiely

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ~~28th~~ 29th day of JUNE, 19 25

New York, N.Y.C.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In Q 5Ho pm 6/28

S. S. PARIKA, Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., JUNE 20th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gordon ✓	Richard	19	✓ M	S	6/5 Cook	Yes ✓	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Sister, Wilhelmina Alsee Castries. St.Lucia.	N. Y.	N.Y.C.
2														L. Vaillantes 6/29/23 Insp.			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

3 Total passengers . . . . .
1 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE ~~30~~ 29, 1923

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917 to 1922. 5 Years	Yes N.Y.C.	Friend, Henry Breslan 439 West. 53rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 years Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	5	Drn.	Blk	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British Steamer "Parima", from St.Lucia, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which contain one [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JUNE, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ANYWHERE" The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ~~29th~~ 29th day of June, 19 23

New York, N.Y.C.

Thos King
Dep Com
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, will be listed on this (white) sheet. Aliens in transit through the United States only will be listed on the (blue) sheet.

In Q 5 40 pm 6/28

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., JUNE 19th., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Cumberbatch	Charles	28		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Wife. Marion Cumberbatch St.James. Barbados	Mass.	Boston
2		Morrison	[illegible]	25		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Chr.Church.	Sister, Ruth B. Mossison Chr.Church Barabdos	Mass.	Camb.
X 3	41288 6/11/28	Mounter	Hilda	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Mother, Elizabeth Mounter St.James. Barbados	N.Y.	Brklyn
4		Waithe	Edward	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Aunt. Louisa Forde St.James. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
X 5		Willoughby	Violet	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.Michael.	Sister, Ezra Willoughby St.Michaels Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L Waithe 6/29/23
Insp.

42

2 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE ~~28th~~ 29, 1923

124

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether or not the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person previously visited the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.00	No			Sister. Celestine Forde 570 Franklin St.Boston Mass.	Visit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Peters
2	No	Brother	$45.00	No			Brother. William J.Morrison 9 Rockwell St.Camb.Mass.	Visit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	Cht.Church
3	Yes	Cousin	$30.00	No			Cousin, Mrs.Eliza Skeete 996 Pacific St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Visit	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	Cht.Church
4	Yes	Father	$30.00	No			Father. Alexande Waithe 1088 Fulton St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Visit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
5	Yes	Cousin	$60.00	No			Cousin.Estelle Watson 460 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	Visit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk	Grey	None	Barbados	St Peters
6																		Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JUNE, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.C.

Thos. Kurtz

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "illegible" The State of New York, N. Y., U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 25

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel has sailed before the affidavit of verification can be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jul 05 40 pm 6/28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., June 21st, 1928

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fleming	Joseph	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father E. Fleming St. James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
2	U.S. CIT.	Hughes	Ruby	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	West End	Aunt V. Hughes West End Anguilla	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	U.S. CIT.	Joseph	Ismay	9		F	S	Wil	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Grandmother Mrs. E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
4		Joseph	Ronald	4		M	S	Wil	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Grandmother Mrs. E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
5		Phippe	Eleonora	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father A. Phippe Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Pinder	Ambrosine	20		F	S	Tel. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
7		Sweeney	Thomas	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Father S. Sweeney St. Johns, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
8		Woodley	Alice	24		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father A. Woodley St.James, Nevis	Conn.	New Haven
9																	N.Y.	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-62516 5/10/27
Shows birth cert # 24412 City of Newport issued
Shows birth cert # 28689 City of New York issued 8/18/2
2-44582 6/20/26
5-168
Rec'd 9/28/28
From bk. op. 7-6-23 B
For # 3,4 Thos. Knight disp. 9 30 AM.
L. Vailsader 6/ Ex No 8 Insp 1/29/23

43

Total passengers X
U. S. citizens . . . . . NO
Aliens . . . . . NO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jy 10 5:40 pm 6/28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., June 21st, 1928

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fleming	Joseph	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father E. Fleming St. James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
2	U.S. CIT.	Hughes	Ruby	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	West End	Aunt V. Hughes West End Anguilla	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	U.S. CIT.	Joseph	Isaac	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Grandmother Mrs. E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
4		Joseph	Ronald	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Grandmother Mrs. E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
5		Phipps	Cleonora	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father A. Phipps Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Pinder	Ambrosine	20		F	S	Tel. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother E. Pinder Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
7		Sweeney	Thoma	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Father S. Sweeney St.Johns, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
8		Woodley	Alice	24		F	S	DISCHARGED stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father A. Woodley St.James, Nevis	Conn.	New Haven
9																	N.Y.	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-62-516 5/10/37

Shows birth cert # 24412 City of Newyork issued 7/5/27 USA

Shows birth cert # 28689 City of New York issued 8/18/27

2-44582 6/20/24

Tel. 27194 7-10-1/39

Rec'd 9/28/28 From hosp. 7-6-23

Flor # 3,4 Discharged 9 30 am.

L. Railroader 6 Ex No 8 Insp 1/29/23

43

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NO.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A, June 28th, 29, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect, or not? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for full text of this question see footnote).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	No			Brother A. Fleming 212 West 62nd, St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother C. Hughes 294 Fayette St., Perth Amboy	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	West End
3	Yes	Mother	$35	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. A. Joseph 26 West 140th, St. N.-Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N. Y.	New York
4	Yes	Mother	$35	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. A. Joseph. 26 West 140th, St. N.-Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N. Y.	New York
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. L. Brown 226 E 3 Avenue, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. A. Joseph 26 West 140th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Venezuela	Caracus
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle A. Ottley 1604 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Johns
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. C. Pemberton 248 West 44 St. N. Y. C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer "Parima", *from* St. Kitts, B. W. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* June, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y. U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., June 22nd., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~28th.~~ 29, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George	Oswald	45	✓	M	M	Sept. 9th, 1877, St. Johns, V. I.		1East 137 St., N. Y. C.
2	Grant	Pauline	14	✓	F	S	Jan. 26th, 1909, St. Thomas, V. I.		26 West 140th, St., N. Y. C.
3	Linde	Irine	18	✓	F	S	April 4th, 1905, St. Thomas, V. I.		228 West 63rd. St. N. Y. C.
4	Mendes	Henrietta	59	✓	F	M	May 9th, 1864, St. Thomas, V. I.	23	Mont Clair ~~13~~ Mission St., New Jersey
5	Mendes	Alta	25	✓	F	S	April 25th, 1898, St. Thomas, V. I.		73 Mission St. Mont Clair, N.J.
6	Stephens	Cyril	19	✓	M	S	August 28th, 1904, St. Thomas, V. I.		65 West 135th. St. New York City
7	Joseph	Phillip	31	✓	M	S	Oct. 5th, 1891, St. Thomas, V. I.		23 ~~216~~ West 129th, St. N. Y. C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(M)

Thos King Insp. 845 A.M.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

(3), and (7)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—8156

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., June 22nd., 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~28th~~ 29, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abel	Leleta Ad	15		F	S	Nov. 16th. 1907. St. Croix, V. I.		
2	Bough	Mabel	15	✓	F	S	June 1st, 1908. St. Croix, V. I.		120th West 143rd. St. N. Y. C.
3	Gordon	Ione	23	✓	F	S	June 9th, 1900. St. Croix, V. I.		62 West Lasalle St. N. Y. C.
4	Griffith	May	15	✓	F	S	July 29th, 1907. St. Croix, V. I.		126 134 ~~126~~ West ~~136~~ St., N. Y. C.
5	Russel	Morgan	19	✓	M	S	May 30th, 1904. St. Croix, V. I.		39 West 135th, St. N. Y. C.
6	Simmons	Miss	25 22	✓	M	S	Nov. 12th, 1897. St. Croix, V. I.		65 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.
7	Wilsen	Thorwald Thorwald	28	✓	M	M	Jan. 5th, 1896. St. Croix, V. I.		42 West 117th. St. N. Y. C.
8							Thor K. Knig Insp. 9 ~~th~~ Aug		169 West ~~89~~ 88th, St. N. Y. C.
9									
10	(7)								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 19th., 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York, June 2[illegible]th., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pyle	Constance Viola	24	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized, August 30th.1917,	28 Stampers St.Providence,R.I.
2	Pyle	Reginald Rudolph	9	✓	M	S	June 10th.1914, Panama. Shocking Disp. 8 40 Fam	Father naturalized August 30th.1917.	28 Stampers St.Providence,R.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

(6), and (7)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

TD

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC LINE arrived JUNE 29, 1923., 192 , M., , from June Martin

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	PHIEPS, Cleonora	1:30	H	5		1	To call	Sis Mrs Lillian Brown 2206-5th Ave, nyc.	Luck	6/29	3 30			
									Husb. Henry Griffin, 232 E 62 St nyc	Luck	6/29	3 30			
✓	2	GRIFFIN, Bessie	1:32	F	1		1	" call	Sis. Ethel Moore 229 E 12 St. nyc.	Luck	6/30	11-	/	—	/
✓	3	WILLIAMS, Lilian	1:35	F	3		1	" call	Sis. Mrs Annie Joseph, 266 W 140 St nyc	Luck	6/29	3 30			
✓	4	PINDER, Ambrozine	1:40	H	6		1	" call	Cous. Mrs Eliza Ann Skeete 996 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	Luck	6/30	10-	/	—	/
✓	5	HUNTER, Hilda	1:45	B	3		1	" call	Bro. Christopher Hughes 294 Fayette St. Perth Amboy N.J.	Luck	6/29	4-			
✓	6	HUGHES, Ruby	1:50	H	2		1	" call	Cous. Esthel Watson 117 W 137 St nyc	Luck	6/29	3 30			
✓	7	WILLOUGHBY, Violet	1:52	B	5		1	" call	Niece Irene Martin 309 W 148 St nyc	Luck	6/29	4 10			
✓	8	OSCAR, Louisa II Cab.	2:10	G	5		1	" call (Med. Hold)	Held S.I.	Luck	6/29	4 15			
✓	9	QUERARD, Alfred II Cab.	2:10	I	5		1	~~" call~~ 7/3. 1 20	Sis Mrs Clemmes Lavers 121 W 137 St nyc	John	7/3	2 35			
✓	10	Duncan James II Cab. 1 30		9	5		1	Med Hold, Dr drop 7/6 3 40	Sis Katherine Templeton 245 W 64 St nyc	John	7/6	4-			
✓	11	Woodley Alice		H	8		1								

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. PARIMA FURNESS WHITHY arrived 6/29/23. 19 , M., , from Jung Tuller
Ruby E. "
Tuller

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	DE GRASSE Edmund 2 cl	9	6	1	UN 16 LPC	130 Z.HAJSKY	7/1	118	13				7/2	20	25						June 1				
24m	2	Durand Alfred	2	5	1	Ab. Def. LPC 306/27/23-415 Fin	Luck							7/1	53	abr	11					July 1				
																						June 11				

SI PARIMA 6/29/23. Totals,

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

6-29 Parima

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 6th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. PARIMA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1923, coming to ; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is cleared to , 1923 for St. Thomas, & Various Ports

via Grand Turk, B. W. I. St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage, Key West, Fla.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Alleyne	Oscar	✓						27	M			5	6	179
19	MCgillery	John	✓						40	M			5	7	150
20	Niles	John	✓						31	M			5	10	157
21	Vialimus	Assoo	✓						54	M			5	11	180
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Barbados Visa ends here St Lucia Kingstown.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Williamidge	48	British	New York April 7th, 1923
J. Atkins	27	"	New York April 7th, 1923
W. Burnett	24	"	New York April 7th, 1923
W. Daly	illegible	illegible	New York April 7th, 1923
J. illegible	24	"	illegible
illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible
G. Henry	22	"	New York April 7th, 1923
A. Whitley	27	"	illegible

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Miller	28	British			
J. Scott	24	"			
		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

P. J. McCourt.
Mas.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
17	Campbell	William	✓										
18	Alleyne	Oscar	✓					27	M			5 6	179
19	MCgillery	John	✓					40	M			5 7	150
20	Niles	John	✓					31	M			5 10	157
21	Vialinus	Aagee	✓					54	M			5 11	180
22			Barbados Visa Ends here										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64 Crew.

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIMA, arriving at New York, June 29, 1923, from the port of The West Indies Barbadoes 6/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCourt	Peter J.	✓		Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeek	✓		Chf.Mate	4-14-23	St.Thomas	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien	✓		2nd. "	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Taylor	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Frith	John W.	✓		Purser	6- 6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 1	155	
6	Doyle	John	✓		Surgeon	4- 7-23	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 10	161	
7	Peckham	Edward	✓		Wles.Opr.	6- 5-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Hopkins	Harold	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	147	
9	Brown	Jacob	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 9	150	
10	Hamblin	Egbert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	160	
11	Thomas	John	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6 1	170	
12	Leacock	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	169	
13	Nicholas	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Harrigan	William	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
15	Stenber	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	180	
16	Butler	MacDonald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	150	
17	Campbell	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	159	
18	Alleyne	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	179	
19	MCgillery	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Niles	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	157	
21	Vialinus	Aasme	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 11	180	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here St.Kitts Kingstown.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J.McCourt** ..**master**.. ....., of the **British Steamer "Parima"** ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

Sworn to before me this .... **18th.** day of .... **June** ..... , 19**23**

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegia. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. ..... INQUIRY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2. Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Parima, arriving at New York, June 29, 1923, from the port of 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilmour	Thomas	✓		Chf.Engr.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Baird	John	✓		2nd. "	6- 6-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	180	
3	Travis	Robert	✓		3rd. "	4- 7-23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Edmond	Robert	✓		4th. "	5-10-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 1	150	
5	Best	Joseph	✓		Donkeyman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	42	M	Afr.Blk.	"	6 0	195	
6	Hicks	Moses	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	170	
7	Daniels	Alonzo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 6	160	
8	Marshall	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 1	180	
9	Workman.	Dudley	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Durant.	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	155	
11	Greenidge.	Abrsham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6 1	175	
12	Atkins.	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	150	
13	Thompson.	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	170	
14	Edward.	Luke	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	140	
15	Wekkes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	160	
16	Ishmael.	Jerry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6 0	140	
17	Daly.	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 5	160	
18	Geneves	Lawrsh	✓		Trimmer	6-18-23	Barbados	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	155	
19	Phillips.	Frederick	✓		"	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	150	
20	Nelson	Charles	✓		"	5- 5-23	Barbados	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	168	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.

Date JUN 19 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John J. Watson,

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown (City) Barbados (Country) No. 3037

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Atlantic Seaboard Ports

John J. Watson

(Consul)

Date JUN 19 1923

Seal and (This validity of this visa expires ... months from date. Unless the passport is ... be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 Invoice No. 3086

Thos. King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* June *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

No. 3. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, June 29, 1923, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Forde	Louis	✓		Chf.Stwd.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	6- 1-23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia	✓		Stewardess	4- 7-23	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Crosse	Isaac	✓		Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Jules	Norris	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	175	
6	Morris	George	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6 1	170	
7	Manners	Daniel	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 5	190	
8	Cox	Fraser	✓		Butcher	6- 3-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Steupers	Albert	✓		Messman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
10	Wattley	Alfred	✓		2nd. "	6- 6-23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Edwards	Samuel	✓		Pantryman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
12	Crosse	Charles	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	150	
13	Gibbons	Leo	✓		Waiter	6- 6-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Shepherd	William	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	170	
15	Henry	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	147	
16	Cadogan	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160	
17	Finder	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 3	140	
18	Henry	Ottley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 1	160	
19	Hoyte	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	160	
20	Huggins	Alexander	✓		"	5- 9-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
21	Brown	Stanley	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Callender	Cyril	✓		"	6-18-23	Barbados	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	143	
23	Vernon	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Via ends here. Thos King Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____ INQUIRY

6-29-23

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt. "Master" *, of the* British Steamer Patima *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.J.McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 ~~15th.~~ *day of* June *, 1923*

Thos Kring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68210 BILLED JUL.

NO. .....

...continental United States from a ..... List 4.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Colombian S.S.Co. Inc., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica
AMERICAN CONSULATE,

JUN 20 1923
$2
Fee Rec'd
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

P. Martin
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers three aliens for the Port.

Arr 6-29-23

Punched L. Friedman
Date July 7
Clerk

Punched Carbs removed
Date July 7
Clerk Cynthia

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Braco
Colombian S/S Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Pt. Pg. Certs.	U. S. Pt. Pg. Certs.	Res. in U.S.A. Rel. of	Iran Steerage	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	✓					4						9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓					4						9

Citizens				
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Aliens				
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin ✓ 4
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total ✓ 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, June 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MADURO	MOSES LEVY	51	8	M	M	Auctioneer	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	16 Barry St Kingston	L. Hitchins 13½ Harbour St, Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2		MADURO	MARIE BUENAVENTURA	62	11	F	M	Married Woman	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	16 Barry St Kingston	L. Hitchins 13½ Harbour St, Kingston	N.Y.	New York
3		LYON	EUSTACE DECORDOVA	49	10	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	37 Hanover St Kingston	Alexander Lyon Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NO. ....

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29th, 1923.

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of return ticket.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	New York	R. Garel 2256 7th Avenue New York	yes	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Tanned	Black	Grey	Scar over right eye	Jamaica	Kingston
2	yes	husband	yes	no	---	-------	R. Garel 2256 7th Avenue, New York	yes	yes	8months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar right cheek bone	Jamaica	Kingston
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Mrs Lilian May Lyon 245 West 109 St, New York	yes	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey black	grey	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

NO. [illegible]

[illegible] INQUIRY

[illegible] of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Baracoa, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Robins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923.

at New York

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. .....

...INQUIRY

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1913

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Service No. 908
No fee prescribed

M. L. Stuppi
AMERICAN CONSUL.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barranca. Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, June 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERNAL	JULIO	22	4	M S	MERCHT	YES	SPANISH		COLOMBIA	S^a AME.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIA	BROTHER - E. BERNAL - B'QUILLA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		GONZALEZ	ALEJANDRO	23		" "	ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	HIS FRIND - CAPITAN RODRIGUEZ - B'QUILLA	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29th, 1925. 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes (or no) and explanation of the terms, or refusal by charity? No, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	SELF	NO	NO	NO			TO Hotel Cuevas BUSINESS	NO	2-YEARS PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
2	"	"	"	"			VISITE - RELATIVES 66. E. 106 ST NEW YORK UNCLE GUILLERMO ABAD	NO	3 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Saraceno, from Puerto Cabrubia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B J Rotus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923,
at New York

Patrick Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ....

SPECIAL INQUIRY. 159

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Baracoa sailing from Puerto Colombia, June 16, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 29, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bland	Edward	28		M	M	Nov 14-1894 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	71 Sutton 7/19/23 vol 7948	87 Rolling St. Brklyn NY
2	Baker	Melton	59		M		Oct 11th 1863 - Greenville Penna		Pear Rock Minn
3	Hudlow.	Clair	27		M		Feb 27. 1896 - Clear Lake - Iowa	—	American Marconi Co New York
4									
5									
6	(3)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. BARACOA sailing from CARTAGENA, JUNE 17th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York June 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Hubert G.	43	9	M	S.	Philadelphia, Pa. 8-30-79	No. 177440	507 West View Ave. Philadelphia, Pa
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

ch alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

6-29 Baracoa

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 5th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Baracoa

from port of Baracoa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1923, consigned to Colombian S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pr. 44 - N.R., and is expected to sail this date, 19, for West Indies & So. America via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

1923 JUL 7

RECEIVED JUL 7 - 1923 RECORD DIVISION

BARACOA JUN 29 1923

17	Larson	John Papamekos	21	"		32	5' 6		"
18	Conlon	Claud Hucker	22	B. W. I.	A. S.	35	5' 6		Stwd's Dept
19	Lober	H. Bartlett	23	"	A. S.	41	5' 7		2d Cook
20	Wilson	John Hall	24	"	1st P.	25	5' 2		Messman
21	Papanil	R. Roper	25	Virgin Islands	A.S.	27	5' 8		"
22	Pisihas	Norman Hudson	26	B. W. I.	G.B.	39	5 5'		Messboy.
23	Herker	Leonard Martin	27	"	G.B.	23	5 9		"
24	Bartlet		28						
25	[illegible]		29						
26	Hudson		30						
27	Roper		31						
28	Harris		32						
29	American (I her list has b		33						
30	scribed by		34						
			35						
			36						
			37						
			38						

Line ... Col.
Owners ... Col.
Local Agents ... Col.
14—1940

No fee prescribed

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

SI CAIR

...SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

143

Crew List — S/S Boreas

Name	Rate	Nationality
	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	
B.F.Robins	Master	American
C.L.Van Schoon	Mate	"
John Mohr	2nd. "	"
R.N.Barr	3d. "	"
R.B.Reed	Radio Opr.	"
M.Nicolusos	Boa'n.	Greek
K.Mastoropolus	Seaman	"
Gest Angelis	Seaman	"
A.Vizitis	Seaman	"
Angelo Dimas	Seaman	"
George Sakvlas	Ord.Seaman	"
Paul Ziliankof	Ord.Seaman	Russian
W.H.Matheson	Chief Engineer	American
C.C.Fields	1st.Asst. "	"
W.R.Ward	2nd. " "	"
Harold Howes	3d. " "	"
Ole Larsen	Oiler	"
Carl Lober	Oiler	"
James Conlon	Oiler	British
Walter Wilson	Fireman	American
John Papanikos	Fireman	Greek
Basilio Pisihas	Fireman	Greek
Claud Harker	Steward	American
Roland Bartlett	Cook	"
Reinford Roper	Messman	"
Vincent Harris	Messman	"
John Hall	Messman	British
Norman Hudson	Messman	"

B.F.Robins
Master

RACOA JUN 29 1923

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B.F.Robins
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

19	Lober	Claud Harker	22	B.W.I.	A.S.	35	5	6		Stwd & 1st Asst.
20	Wilson	R. Bartlett	23	"	A.S.	41	5	7		2nd Cook
21	Papanis	John Hall	24	"	1st P.	25	5	2		Messman
22	Pisihas	R. Roper	25	Virgin Islands	A.S.	27	5	8		"
23	Harker	Norman Hudson	26	B.W.I.	G.B.	39	5	5		Messboy.
24	Bartlet	Leonard Martin	27	"	G.B.	23	5	9		"
25	[illegible]		28							
26	Hudson		29							
27	Roper		30							
28	Harris		31							
	American (		32							
29	I her		33							
	list has b		34							
30	scribed by		35							
			36							
			37							
			38							

Line ... Col.
Owners ... Col.
Local Agents ... Col.
16—1920

No fee prescribed

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

SI CAN

4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

No.

SEAMEN.

COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

143

Crew List S/S Heroes

Name	Rate	Nationality
	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	
B.T.Robins	Master	American
C.L.Van Schoon	Mate	"
John Mohr	2nd. "	"
E.N.Barr	3d. "	"
R.B.Reed	Radio Opr.	"
E.Nicolusos	Boa'n.	Greek
K.Mastoropolus	Seaman	"
Cost Angelis	Seaman	"
A.Visiris	Seaman	"
Angelo Dimas	Seaman	"
George Sakwlas	Ord.Seaman	"
Paul Siliankof	Ord.Seaman	Russian
W.H.Matheson	Chief Engineer	American
C.G.Fields	1st.Asst. "	"
W.R.Ward	2nd. " "	"
Harold Hewes	3d. " "	"
Ole Larsen	Oiler	"
Carl Lober	Oiler	"
James Conlon	Oiler	British
Walter Wilson	Fireman	American
John Papanikos	Fireman	Greek
Basilio Pisihas	Fireman	Greek
Claud Harker	Steward	American
Roland Bartlett	Cook	"
Reinford Roper	Messman	"
Vincent Harris	Messman	"
John Hall	Messman	British
Norman Hudson	Messman	"

B T Robins
Master

RACOA JUN 29 1923 JUN 30 1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

B T Robins
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Lober	Claud Nuker	22	B.W.I.	A.S.	35	5	6		Stwd 1st Cl
		R. Bartlett	23	"	A.S.	41	5	7		2nd Cook
20	Wilson	John Hall	24	"	1st P.	25	5	2		Messman
21	Papanik	R. Roper	25	Virgin Islands	A.S.	27	5	8		"
22	Pisihas	Norman Hudson	26	B.W.I.	G.B.	39	5	5		Messboy.
23	Harker	Leonard Martin	27	"	G.B.	23	5	9		"
24	Bartlet		28							
25			29							
26	Hudson		30							
27	Roper		31							
28	Harris		32							
	American (		33							
29	I her									
	list has b		34							
30	scribed by									
			35							
			36							
			37							
			38							

Line ... Col
Owners ... Col
Local Agents ... Col
16—1969

No fee prescribed

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

SI CLEAR

4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Please see attached crew list.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680 — DEPARTMENT OF LAB[OR] — [IMMIGRA]TION SERVICE

Form 710A — SHIPPING SERVICE

4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 144

The Unit[ed States] — DEPARTMENT — BUREAU — CREW LI[ST]

Persons composing the Crew of American SS. Barraca (insert rig.) called the [United Sta]tes (insert name of vessel.), bound for S. A. & B. W. I.

of New York (insert hailing port.), whereof R. J. Robin[s] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	C. N. Von Schoen	New Zeland	U.S.	40	5	11	Ltd.	Br	Bl.	Mate	New York
2	John Mahr	Austria	"		6	9				2d Mate	
3	B. N. Barr	U.S.	Br.	19	5	10				3d Mate	298 Chove St. Kane Pa.
4	A. E. Smith	British	Gr.	25	5	7				Radio	
5	A. Vagais	Greece	"	38	5	6				Bosun	
6	K. Mantropolus	"	"	29	5	6				A. B	
7	C. Simos	"	U.S.	49	6	0				"	
8	A. Holmes	"	Br.	32	5	8				"	
9	M. Hays	Eng.	Gr.	34	5	3				O.S.	
10	Geo. Zakwlos	Greece	Ru.	19	5	9				"	
11	J. Zilunkof	Russia	U.S.	36	5	6				Ch. Eng.	
12	W. N. Matheson	Canada Not	"	41	5	11				1st Asst.	
13	C. G. Fields	U.S.	"	28	5	5				2d "	
14	~~H. R. Waghorn~~	~~U.S.~~	"	23	6	1				3d "	
15	Wm. Berghofer	"	"	43	5	7				Oiler	
16	Ole Larsen	Norway	"							"	
17	Carl Sober	U.S.	"							"	
18	James Condon	Eng.			5	7				Fireman	
19	Wm. Wilson	U.S.			5	6				"	
20	P. Benikos	Greece	"		5	6				"	
21	John Papamekos									Stwd & 1st Cook	
22	Claud Hucker	B.W.I.	U.S.	35	5	6				2d Cook	
23	W. Bartlett	"	U.S.	41	5	7				Messman	
24	John Hall	"	1st P.	25	5	2				"	
25	R. Roper	Virgin Islands	U.S.	27	5	8				Messboy	
26	Norman Hudson	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	39	5	5				"	
27	Lemord Martin	"	"	23	5	9					
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

American C[rew]

I here[by certify that this] list has be[en] scribed by [me]

Line ... Colom[bian]

Owners ... Colom[bian]

Local Agents ... Colom[bian]

14—1340

SI CLER[K]

RACOA JUN 30 1923 JUN 29 1923

Sheet No. 1 — [Shee]t No. ...

CREW

vessel having such aliens — arrival at a

[CUB]A 145

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			[No]ne

...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ner prescribed

(5), (6), and (7) ...le.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel BARACOA

No.

4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

The Unit
DEPARTME
BUREAU O

Secs. 4573 Art. 80.

Persons composing the Crew of American S.S. Baracoa (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] 144 (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for S. A. & B. W. I.
whereof R. J. Robins is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	C. N. Van Schaen 1	New Zeland	U.S.	40	5	11	Lt.	Br	Bl.	Mate	New York
	John Mohr 2	Austria	U.S.							2d Mate	
	B. N. Barr 3	U.S.	"		6	9				3d Mate	
	A. E. Smith 4	British	Br.	19	5	10				Radio	298 Chase St. Kane P.A.
	A. Vagais 5	Greece	Gr.	25	5	7				Bosun	
	K. Mastroplus 6	"	"	38	5	6				A. B	
	C. Dimas 7	"	"	29	5	6				"	
	A. Helmes 8	"	U.S.	48	6	0				"	
	M. Hays 9	Eng.	Br.	32	5	8				"	
	Geo. Zakwlas 10	Greece	Gr.	34	5	3				O.S.	
	J. Zilunkof 11	Russia	Ru.	19	5	9				"	
	H.N. Matheson 12	Canada Not	U.S.	36	5	6				Ch. Eng.	
	C. J. Fields 13	U.S.	"	41	5	11				1st Asst.	
	~~H. R. Waghorn~~ 14	~~U.S.~~	"	28	5	10				3d "	
	Wm. Berghofer 15	"	"	23	6	1				3d "	
	Ole Larsen 16	Norway	"	43	5	7				Oiler	
	Carl Lober 17	U.S.	"							"	
	James Conlon 18	Eng.	"							"	
	Wm. Wilson 19	U.S.		24	5	7				Fireman	
	P. Basilas 20	Greece		25	5	6				"	
	John Papamekes 21	"		32	5	6				"	
	Claud Harker 22	B.W.I.	U.S.	35	5	6				Stwd & 1st Asst	
	H. Bartlett 23	"	U.S.	41	5	7				2d Cook	
	John Hall 24	"	1st P.	25	5	2				Messman	
	R. Roper 25	Virgin Islands	U.S.	27	5	8				"	
	Norman Hudson 26	B.W.I.	Br.	39	5	5				Mess boy	
	Leonard Martin 27	"	Br.	23	5	9				"	
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

Line Co.
Owners Co.
Local Agents Co.
14—1940

No fee prescribed

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

BARACOA JUN 29 1923

No. 1

h aliens

145

arrival at a

(13) sical marks or peculiarities

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

Vessel ..... B

No. .....

	(1) No. on list	Fu
	1	Robi
	2	Van
	3	Mohr
	4	Barr
	5	Reed
	6	Nicol
	7	Mastor
	8	Angeli
	9	Vosir
	10	Dimas
	11	Sakwl
	12	Zilia
	13	Mathe
	14	Fields
	15	Ward
	16	Hawes
	17	Larson
	18	Conlon
	19	Lober
	20	Wilson
	21	Papani
	22	Pisiha
	23	Harker
	24	Bartle
	25	
	26	Hudson
	27	Roper
	28	Harris
American		
	29	I he
list has		
scribed b	30	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

145

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. .....

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

*Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steam Ship
(Insert rig.)

Baracoa
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Vice Consul of United States of America.

Line ..... Co

Owners ..... Co ... S/S Company Inc.

Local Agents ..... Co ... an S/S Company Inc.

14—1940

*See Note

... full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this ... liable by a fine of ten dollars fo...

(5), (6), and (7) ...le.

No fee prescribed

Via .....

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Vice Consul
Date ..... JUN 11 1923 .....
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ...

PLACE

JUN 29 1923

RACOA

SI Cl...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

No.

CREW LIST

Sect. 4573 Art. 80,

ALIENS EMP[loyed] United States of America

[DEPART]MENT OF COMMERCE
[BUREAU] OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

[MEMBE]RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [of] , to be delivered to the [Im]migration [Of]ficer on board upon arrival at a po[rt in] the United St[ates]. [Duplic]atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel BARACOA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 29 TH., 1923, from the port of BARACOA, CUBA

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robins	Bernard T.	Master	1925. 6/1	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	6			
2	Van Schoen	Carl L.	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	New Zealand	"	6			
3	Mohr	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Austria	"	5-7			
4	Barr	Benjamin M.	3d. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-6			
5	Reed	Reginald B.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5			
6	Nicolusos	Nicolas	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	5-7			
7	Mastoropulos	Kost	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7			
8	Angelis	Cost	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8			
9	Vesiris	Anastasios	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7			
10	Dimas	Angelo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7			
11	Sakwlas	George	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4			
12	Zilliankof	Paul	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Russian	Russian	5-8			
13	Matheson	William H.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canada	American	5-6			
14	Fields	Cottrell G.	1st.asst."	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	6-			
15	Ward	Hosea R.	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9			
16	Hewes	Harold	3d. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6			
17	Larson	Ole	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6			
18	Conlon	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	British	British	5-7			
19	Lober	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-8			
20	Wilson	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7			
21	Papanikos	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-9			
22	Pisihas	Basilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-7			
23	Herker	Claud	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Indian Negro	"	5-6			
24	Bartlett	Roland	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6			
25	[illegible] Hall	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5-4			
26	Hudson	Norman	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5-6			
27	Roper	Reinford	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	V.I.of U.S Negro	American	5-8			
28	Harris	Vincent	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7			
29															
30															

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, 11 June, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 123
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 11 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport

No fee prescribed

Line Colombian
Owners Colombian S/S Company Inc.
Local Agents Colombian S/S Company Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) of this [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) r side.

JUN 29 1923

RAC COA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

U.S. Shipping Bd

	(1) No. on list	
	1	Ba
	2	Ma
	3	Lo
	4	~~Ha~~
	5	Pa
	6	Lu
	7	Ho
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

MEMORY JUN 30 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

No. 1

6-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.T.Robins, *of the* S/S Baracoa, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B T Robins
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* June, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

U.S. Sloop Jeft vessel Memory, arriving at Ellis Island, N.Y. 6/29, 1923, from the port of Bermuda.

MEMORY JUN 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barrier	Robert			Master	June 9, 23	New Bedford Mass.	no	yes	40	male	English B.S.	American	6'	150	none
2	Mahlstedt	Robert			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	200	
3	Lockwood	A. W.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	230	
4	~~Gibbing~~	Frank			AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	190	
5	Payne	Edward			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	140	
6	Larsen	John			AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	165	
7	Kohnberg	Edward			AB	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master and owner, of the U.S. Steamship Mercury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt B Barrie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1923

L E Ransmeier
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 159

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VESSEL NO 6820
BILLED JUL 5 192
6820 V.J.P.O.

Punched K. Freedgood
July 5

Cards removed
Punched
Date July 7
Clerk E. Yuncker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Hamilton Hutchings, Surgeon of ~~the~~ in Private Practice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Vivian Ha. Hutchings R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 193

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfred L. Demorest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 4436
No fee prescribed American vessels
WRV 6-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred entered in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Inspns.	Pilgrim Study	In Transit	
1st CABIN	1				1	1
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	1				1	1

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	3	0	0	3
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebraw.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	1	4

V.J.P.O.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			6	6
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	1		1	2
Total	1		7	8

1 Stowaway

S/S Caribbean

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 159

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 19th June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL-286/64												Recd. 10/28/39					
1		GATE	ANNIE, GERTRUDE	35		F.	M Wd.	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Wm. Knagge, Registrars Office Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	New York, U.S.	
TRANSIT		YATES	FLORENCE, LUCY.	56		F.	Wd.	None	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do	Canada	Montreal
3		YATES	ESTHER, MARGUERITE	15		F.	S.	None	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-819027 7/18/41

Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 28

NO. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — LIST FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., 29 JUNE, 1923 — 148

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether coming to return to country of which a citizen or subject, or to which previously belonged.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Brooklyn & New Rochelle	Yes	Indefinite	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	St. Vincent	King-stown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Yes	4 Days	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No.	--	------	do	4 Days	No	No	no.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Trinidad	do
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Not Permanent see file 99286/6-2
Dont Know

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6K

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form [illegible] — [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. — No. 159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Haywood, of the American Steamer, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Haywood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 13
at Halifax

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 136

NO. 159

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

S/S PARIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. Paria sailing from Trinidad, June 19th, 1923 Arriving at port of New York, June 29th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacKinnon	Archabald D. L.	39	1	M	S	Trinidad through father naturalized Montgomery Superior Court	Georgetown, Conada. L. L. Haywood Clerk	701 No Limestone St. Springfield Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 159 List Number 111

150

S. S. "PARIA" 82N sailing from St. Croix V.I., June 22nd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York June 29, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORTINA	Frank M.	52	6	M	W	Jutland Denmark 18th October 1870	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America	548 West, 29 Street N.Y.City.
2	STRIDIRON	Caroline	24	1	F	S	Christiansted St.Croix, March 10th 1899	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America.	129 W. 137 St. N.Y.City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

NO. 159

List

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIA sailing from ST. THOMAS, , JUNE 22 , 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Elisabeth~~	May Ann	58	F	S		St.Croix 30 th,June 1865.	~~By Treaty between U.S.& Denmark~~	~~62 West 140 th, St.N.Y.C.~~
2	Moorhead	Beatrice	31	✓ F	M		St.Thomas,V.I.Jan.15th,1892.	By Treaty between U.S.& Denmark ✓	619 Mediterranean Ave.Atlantic City.
3	Moorhead	Viola	10	✓ F	S		St.Thomas,V.I,June 30 th,1913.	By Treaty between U.S.& Denmark. ✓	619 Mediterranean Ave,Atlantic City.
4	Moorhead	George	6	✓ M	S		St.Thomas,V.I.April 5 th,1917.	By Treaty between U.S.& Denmark. ✓	619 Mediterranean Ave,Atlantic City.
5	Sprott	Ellen	63	✓ F	M		St.Thomas,V.I.Feb.1st, 1860.	By Treaty between U.S.& Denmark. ✓	Otis L.Guernsey,C/O.J.L.Mott, 118 (Fifth) 5 th,Ave.N.Y.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Montgomery Deputy Collector

#1- May Ann Elisabeth did not come on board ship

L. L. Haywood
Master

Montgomery
Deputy Collector

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only ~~United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

...INQUIRY

No. ____

List ____

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____

____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

List ____

List 1

Columbian S.S. Co.

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paria, Passengers sailing from St Thomas VI USA, June 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Tait	William Jos.	32	M	S		Seaman (Oiler)	Yes	U. S. Born S.S.51	Yes	U.S.A.	citizen, White	Ala	Mobile	Mother Mrs. Nannie V. Tait, Route 1, Box 1, Mobile, Ala.	N.Y.	City	St
								U. S. Claims										
								U.S. Veteran,										
								Dr. Disb.										
								6-29-23.										

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form [illegible]

[illegible]RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 159

June Tuller

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a passenger in transit to some foreign country.	Whether coming to join relatives in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Working	US Citizen		claims		25 South St NYC		No	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	NONE	CLAIMS USA	BERLIN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the St Paria, from St Thomas W.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Haywood Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1913

at Newport

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

...IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. PARIA COLUMBIAN S CO arrived 6/29/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 1	TAIT William Joseph	1	1	1	1	STOWAWAY ETC	1133 WATSON																	1	1

6/30 1980 10th Dec Wash

Not

81 PARIA 6/29/23

Totals

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

PARIA

JUN 29 1923

IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

RTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE



JUL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-29 Paria

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 6th, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PARIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 29, 1923, consigned to COLUMBIAN S.S.CO; is now lying at PIER 44 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail JULY 6, 1923, for WEST IND. SO.AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	WILSON														
18	HILL	CLARK C	✓	3rd	"	" 19	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.	5,6	
19	SMITH	ELMER	✓	OILER		" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5,7	
20	MYERS	JAMES G	✓	"		" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5,7	
21	SMITH	DAVID W	✓	"		" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5,00	
22	DUFFY	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN		" 19	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,11	
23	GONZALES	ALEX	✓	"		" 19	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5,6	
24	LAGO	JOSE	✓	"		" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	SPAIN	5,6	
25	BARTLETT	MATHEW	✓	STEWARD		" 21	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5,7	
26	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	COOK		" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5,6	
27	BERRY	CHARLES	✓	MESSBOY		" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5,6	Deported Expelled June 16 1923
28	BOYD	ERIC	✓	"		" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5,7	
29	HUGGINS	THOMAS	✓	"		" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5,7	
30	SARDINIA	MANUEL	✓	"		" 19	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGESE	BRITISH	5,6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51 CATHERINE 6/30/23. TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

RTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J TEGIMS	22	U.S.	5/23/23 NEW YORK
S CIOFFE	23	BRIT	" "
M DARMANIN	24	"	" "
J AGIUS	21	"	" "
A MIROCHNICK	21	U.S.	" "
J DUFFY	34	"	" "
J LAGO	26	SPAIN	" "
E SHEETS	24	U.S.	" "
J G MEERS	36	"	" "
T HUGGINS	39	BRIT	" "
E BOYD	17	"	" "
G. SMITH	34	"	" "
A R WILLIAMS	34	U.S.	" "

10—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh

officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... on board ... at a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H HOFFMAN	45	U.S.	T LYNCH	43	BRIT lpp
VM WOODWARD	21	"	J DUDORE	23	U.S.
E LA POINTE	22	"	D M RAY	23	"
A TURNER	28	"	L SANCHEZ	32	SPAIN lpp
J QUINVIVES	30	PERU lpp	E ATLEY	30	BRIT lpp
A D ARNELLAS	20	BRIT	P BELFOHR	20	U.S.
J CAMERON	36	HOLL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E R Haywood
Master.

[OVER.]

PARIA

JUN 29 1923

19	SHEETS	EDGER			OILER	"	19	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5,7
20	MEERS	JAMES G			"	"	19	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5,7
21	SMITH	DAVID W			"	"	21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5,00
22	DUFFY	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	"	19	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,11
23	GONZALES	ALEX			"	"	19	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5,6
24	LAGO	JOSE			"	"	19	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	SPAIN	5,6
25	BARTLETT	MATHEW			STEWARD	"	21	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5,7
26	SMITH	GEORGE			COOK	"	19	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5,6
27	BERRY	CHARLES			MESSBOY	"	20	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5,8
~~28~~	~~BOYD~~	~~ERIC~~			"	"	19	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5,7
29	HUGGINS	THOMAS			"	"	23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5,7
30	SARDINIA	MANUEL			"	"	19	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGESE	BRITISH	5,6

Deserted Tampico June 16 '23 A&S American Consul Tampico

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI CATHERINE 6/30/23. TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
RTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having su... ... board upon arrival at a ... ted States.

Ves... PORT.

PARIA

JUN 2 9 1923

(1) No. on list	Family	(2) Name	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Age	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAY WOO														
2	WALKER														
3	CARROL														
4	STOLT														
5	TEGIMS														
6	OLSEN														
7	SOREL														
8	COUGA														
9	GROFF														
10	DARMAN														
11	HARRING														
12	WEST														
13	MIROCHN														
14	AGIUS														
15	CLIFFORD														
16	COLEMAN														
17	WILLIAMS														
18	HILL														
19	SHEETS														
20	MEERS														
21	SMITH	DAVID W	"	"	21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5,7		
22	DUFFY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	19	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,11		
23	GONZALES	ALEX	"	"	19	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5,6		
24	LAGO	JOSE	"	"	19	"	"	"	24	"	"	SPAIN	5,6		
25	BARTLETT	MATHEW	STEWARD	"	21	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5,7		
26	SMITH	GEORGE	COOK	"	19	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5,6		
27	BERRY	CHARLES	MESSBOY	"	20	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5,8		
~~28~~	BOYD	ERIC	"	"	19	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5,7		
29	HUGGINS	THOMAS	"	"	28	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5,7		
30	SARDINIA	MANUEL	"	"	19	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGESE	BRITISH	5,6		

Deserted Thursday June 16 1923 at 8 P.M. Buenaventura Colombia

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST CATHERINE 6/30/23. TOTALS,

NOTICE TO DELIVER ALIENS

AMERICAN S.S. PARIA, arr... at NEW YORK
U. S. ... PORT.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 19, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Paria 156
... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

George Smith
Glenn Sweetzer
Mayson Lewis
not produced for
inspection Labour
Discharged Barge
Office Bly

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
H. H. Curran
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
E. H. Haywood
Master
(Title)

14—1274

FILE NO. .....

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS FOR THIS OFFICE TO THE COLLECTOR

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
157
ST. THOMAS
THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

June 22nd, 1923.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Personally appeared before me this twentysecond day of June 1923 Captain L.L.Haywood Master of the American S/S PARIA and swears, that on June 19th 1923 that Eric Boyde,messboy who had been declared a deserter before the American Vice-Consul in charge at Trinidad, because he had been absent from the ship for a period of more than 48 consecutive hours with out permission, and as it was time to clear the ship He was forced to declare him a deserter. He never just at time of sailing he came on board, He now appears before me and asks that this sworn statement be attached to the Articles and Alien Crew List.

I hereby swear that the facts above state are the truth. L. L. Haywood
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1923.
E. A. Bourdeau
Collector of Customs and
Acting Shipping Commissioner.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
RTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.PARIA, arriving at "E" YORK, June 28th, 1923, from the port of London

PARIA

JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	Page 3. Family name	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		(5)	(6) OR ENGAGED Date	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAY WOOD	LINTON L		MASTER	MAY 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5,8		
2	WALKER	CHARLES		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5,5		
3	CARROLL	JOHN J		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,9		
4	STOLT	PETER S S		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5,11		
5	TEGIMS	JOHN		RADIO	MAY"22	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,8		
6	OLSEN	ERLING		BOSUN	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U.S.	5,8		
7	SOREL	RALPH		A B	MAY 23	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS	U.S.	5,7		
8	COUGA	HAMID		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFRICA	U.S.	5,6		
9	CROFT	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5,6		
10	DARMANIN	SALVO		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5,6		
11	HARRINGTON	MICHEAL		"	MAY 18	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,9		
12	WEST	WALTER		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5,7		
13	MIROCHNICK	ABRA HAM		O S	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	POLISH	U.S.	5,7		
14	AGIUS	JOSE		O S	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5,4		
15	CLIFFORD	JAMES		CHIEF ENG,R	MAY 19	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5,8		
16	COLEMAN	JOHN W		1st ASST	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5,10		
17	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR R		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5,10		
18	HILL	CLARK C		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.	5,6		
19	SMENTS	ELMER		OILER	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5,7		
20	MEERS	JAMES O		"	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5,7		
21	SMITH	DAVID W		"	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	6,00		
22	DUFFY	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5,11		
23	GONZALES	ALEX		"	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5,6		
24	LAGO	JOSE		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	SPAIN	5,6		
25	BARTLETT	MATHEW		STEWARD	" 21	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5,7		
26	SMITH	GEORGE		COOK	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	BRITISH	5,6		
27	BERRY	CHARLES		MESSBOY	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5,6		
~~28~~	~~BOYD~~	~~ERIC~~		"	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5,7		
29	HUGGINS	THOMAS		"	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5,7		
30	SARDINIA	MANUEL		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGESE	BRITISH	5,6		

Deported Transferred June 16 1923 A&S Ellis Island Detention Camp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Totals,

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the L L Tana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Hayward
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 23

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA.
June 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chester W. Davis,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 542
at GEORGETOWN, GUIANA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indies
Chester W Davis
Consul
Date 4 JUN 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demonet
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 4437
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dominica, St Thomas
Alfredo R Demonet
Vice Consul
Date JUN 19 1923
(This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

No fee prescribed American vessels

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. CATHERINE PULL INSULAR arrived 6/30/23. , 19 , M., , from June Tues July Wed

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 1	PEREZ Jose	1	1	1	LIC UN MEAD Q E	1030 WATSON	7/2	7	MD								Rel to C.D. 8/3/23 - Left for Mary 10:50 a.m. - 9/10/23			June	Catherine		1	1	1
																				July			31	31	31
																				Aug			30	30	30
																				Sept			15	15	14

7550

SI CATHERINE 6/30/23. Totals

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at Newyork, June 29th, 1923, from the port of Montreal, June 23rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter J	✓ Master	May 25	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Amer.	5.10		
2	Hansen	Oluf L	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	" "	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
3	Paulsen	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.9		
4	Adams	Chas.	✓ 3rd "	" 24	"	" "	"	55	M	Amer	"	5.7		
5	Suza	Louis	✓ Bowsen	" 25	"	" "	"	34	M	Hawiian	"	5.7		
6	Roman	Ignani	✓ A. B	" 21	"	" "	"	23	"	Pto.Rician	"	5.7		
7	Kram	Alfons F	✓ A. B	" 22	"	" "	"	25	M	Norweg.	Norway	5.7		peculiar for.

7-2 Catherine

Form 688

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

7/2/23 1923, 19

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. CATHERINE from port of MONTREAL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 30TH 1922, 19, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail 7/3/23, 19, for PUERTA PLATA D.R. via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1913

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at Newyork, June 29th, 1923, from the port of Montreal, June 23rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter J	✓ Master	May 25	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Amer.	5.10		
2	Hansen	Oluf L	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	" "	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
3	Paulsen	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.9		
4	Adams	Chas.	✓ 3rd "	" 24	"	" "	"	55	M	Amer	"	5.7		
5	Suza	Louis	✓ Bowsen	" 25	"	" "	"	34	M	Hawiian	"	5.7		
6	Roman	Ignani	✓ A. B	" 21	"	" "	"	23	"	Pto.Rician	"	5.7		
7	Kram	Alfons F	✓ A. B	" 22	"	" "	"	25	M	Norweg.	Norway	5.7		peculiar for.
8	Every	Jones	✓ A. B	" 22	"	" "	"	23	M	[illegible]	Holland	5.7		" "
9	Correa	Eustaquio	✓ A. B	" 25	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		" "
								26	M	Portugese	Portugal	5.6		" "

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at Newyork, June 29th, 1923, from the port of Montreal, June 23rd 1923

CATHERINE JUN 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter J	✓ Master	May 21	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Amer.	5.10		
2	Hansen	Oden L	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	" "	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
3	Paulsen	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.9		
4	Adams	Chas.	✓ 3rd "	" 24	"	" "	"	55	M	Amer	"	5.7		
5	Suza	Louis	✓ Bowsen	" 25	"	" "	"	34	M	Hawiian	"	5.7		
6	Roman	Ignani	✓ A. B	" 21	"	" "	"	23	"	Pto.Rician	"	5.7		
7	Kram	Alfons F	✓ A. B	" 22	"	" "	"	25	M	Norweg.	Norway	5.7		reshipped for.
8	Every	Jones	✓ A. B	" 22	"	" "	"	23	M	~~Scand.~~	Holland	5.7		" "
9	Correa	Eustaquio	✓ A. B	" 25	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		" "
10	Esteves	A. Jorge	✓ A. B	" 25	"	" "	"	26	M	Portugese	Portugal	5.6		" "
11	Arroya	Cristobal	✓ A. B	" 25	"	" "	"	35	M	~~Spanish~~	D. W. I	5.6		" "
12	Eure	Samuel	✓ Chief Eng	" 22	"	" "	"	39	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.7		
13	Hancock	Benj.	✓ 1st "	" 22	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5,9		
14	Mergler	Frank	✓ 2nd "	" 22	"	" "	"	43	M	German	"	5.II		
15	Pettersen	Harold	✓ Oiler	" 22	"	" "	"	26	M	~~Scand.~~	Norway	5.9		reshipped for.
16	Perez	Jose	✓ "	" 22	"	ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection, to abandon calling.		38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10		
17	Hansen	Chas.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	30	M	~~Danish~~	Denmark	5.6		reshipped for.
18	Johansen	Karl	✓ Fireman	" 22	"	" "	"	38	M	~~Norweg.~~	Norway	5.6		" "
19	Hedman	Carl	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	38	M	~~Scand.~~	Sweden	5.7		" "
20	Sanchez	Nicolas	✓ "	" 23	"	" "	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7		" "
21	Ledesina	Gregorio	✓ Wiper	" 25	"	" "	"	24	M	Pto. Ric	Amer.	5.7		
22	Colon	Angel	✓ "	" 25	"	" "	"	36	M	" "	"	5.5		
23	Bloem	William	✓ Stew'd Cook	" 23	"	" "	"	22	M	~~Spanish~~	Holland D.W.I	5.9		reshipped for.
24	Rademaker	Jacob	✓ 2nd Cook	" 23	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		" "
25	Senior	Cornelius	✓ Messman	" 24	"	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		" "
26	Small	Byron	✓ "	" 23	"	" "	"	28	M	~~Spanish~~	B.W. I	5.7		" "
27	Rudolph	Arthur	✓ "	" 23	"	" "	"	22	M	Curaçao	Holland D.W.I	5.4		" "
28	Gronbach	William E	✓ Supercargo	" 24	"	" "	"	42	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.8		
29														
30														

American Consulate, Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

Date May 31, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W A Ricker
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
SEEN
American Consul.
Fee No. -7641 June 2 1923

J. R. Watt
Insh.

Rec'd Consular Fee $1
No Fee Prescribed

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents " " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

6/29/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Catherine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Larsen
Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-29 Records

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York

7th July 1925, 19

I, master of the "ALVARADO" (Nationality.) BRITISH S. S. "ALVARADO"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (sick)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th ~~30th~~ June 1925, 19 , consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 42., and is expected to sail 7th July 1925, 19 , for Guayaquil, Ecuador. via United States port of Norfolk, Virginia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Francisco Garcia	19	Ecuador	Cristobal	21st May 1923
Alfredo Panta	23	do.	do.	do.
V. Pincay	21	do.	do.	do.
Julio Valencia	24	Colombian	do.	do.
Manuel Vaca	25	do.	do.	do.
Luis Caicedo	29	do.	do.	do.
R. Gamboa	28	do.	do.	do.
Lorenzo Smith	21	do.	do.	do.
Jose Aguilar	23	do.	do.	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Quinones	Cecilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Colombian		5.4.	11.0.	"
18	Thompson	James	✓	Donkeyman	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.7.	11.6.	"
19	Valencia E.I. Reg 48921	Julio	✓	Fireman	21/5/23	Colon	"	"	24	"	Spanish Amer.	Colombian	5.7.	9.8.	"
20	Vaca	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	"
21	Quinones	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ecuaderian	6.0.	11.6.	"
22	Caicedo	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	10.6.	"
23	Jimenez E.I. Reg 45355	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	9.8.	"
24	Gamboa E. Reg 40494	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	11.6.	"
Discharged Cristobal 18/6/25	~~Cortez~~	~~Luciano~~		~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5.7.~~	~~9.6.~~	"
26	Smith	Lorenzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	10.10	"
27	Aguilar	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	9.2	"
28	Brown	Alberto	✓	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Panamanian	5.7.	8.4.	"
29	Lopez	Pable	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Ecuaderian	4.3.	7.10.	"
30	Obande	Jose La Cruz	✓	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	9.6.	"

J. Edwards
Master.

Line Pacific Line
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.,
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons.
16—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Brown	19	Panamanian	Cristobal, 21st May 1923
Pablo Lopez	20	Ecuador	do. do.
Jose Obando	23	Colombian	do. do.
A. Duplor	19	Panamanian	do. 23rd May 1923
B. Quintanilla	26	Salvador	do. 19th June 1923
Pedro Gomez	30	Peruvian	do. 19th June 1923
Wilfred Morris	29	Panamanian	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.J. Thomas	24	British	Immingham 3rd January 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.H. Gibson	26	British			
Raymond Cammeyer	17	U.S.A.			
E. Olivares	25	Peruvian			
Amelio Medina	28	Ecuador			
Samuel Carow	55	U.S.A.			
Sam Grant	25	do.			
R. Bryan	20	Jamaica			
C. Johnson	23	W.African			
Robert Doon	22	Nicaragua			
Percival Peart	21	U.S.A.			
James Dyatt	27	B.W.I.			
Lenard Steward	19	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio M. Torres	26	Ecuadorian	2nd March 1923	Jaunders
Carlos Jimenez	24	Colombian	21st May 1923	Injured Hand.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Quinones	Cecilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		Colombian	5.4.	11.0.	"
18	Thompson	James	✓	Donkeyman	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.7.	11.6.	"
19	Valencia E.I.Reg 48821	Julio	✓	Fireman	21/5/23	Colon	"	"	24	"	Spanish Amer.	Colombian	5.7.	9.8.	"
20	Vaca	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	"
21	Quinones	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ecuaderian	6.0.	11.6.	"
22	Caicedo	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	10.6.	"
23	Jimenez E.I.Reg 45355	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.8.	9.8.	"
24	Gamboa E Reg 40494	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	11.6.	"
Discharged Cristobal 18/6/23	25 Cortez	~~Luciano~~		~~Trimmer~~					~~27~~				~~5.7.~~	~~9.0.~~	
26	Smith	Lorenzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	10.10	"
27	Aguilar	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	9.2	"
28	Brown	Alberto	✓	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"		Panamanians	5.7.	8.4.	"
29	Lopez	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Ecuadorian	4.5.	7.10.	"
30	Obando	Jose La Cruz	✓	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	9.6.	"

Line Pacific Line

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.,

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons.

16—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO" U.S./D.12., arriving at New York June 29th 1923, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Guayaquil, June 7th 1923

ALVARADO
JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	D. R.	Master	3/3/23	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5.7.	10.0	Nil
2	Reece	Harry [illegible].	Chief Officer	7/5/23	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.9.	12.0	"
3	Thomas	Ernest	2nd Officer	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.7.	11.0	"
4	Hunter	Lionel	3rd Officer	3/3/23	New York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	10.2	"
5	Carter	Victor	Purser	7/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	10.6	"
6	Brent	AlexanderWalter	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	10.9	"
7	Nelder	Francis	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10	"
8	Jarvis	William H.	Wireless Opr	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	9. 6	"
9	Blagg	Frederick	Chief Engineer	3/3/23	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	11.3	"
10	Hill	John	2nd "	3/11/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11.	14.6.	"
11	Davies	Lancelot	3rd "	3/3/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	" x	6. 0	12.2.	"
12	Garcia	Gaspar	Bosun	22/3/23	Colon	"	"	35	"	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5.6.	10.0	"
13	Garcia	Francisco	Sailer	21/5/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.6.	7.11.	"
14	Panta	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	10.0	"
~~15~~	~~Torres~~	~~Heraclio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~9.6.~~	~~"~~
16	Pincay	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.e.	8.10	"
17	Quinenes	Cecilio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Colombian	5.4.	11.0.	"
18	Thompson	James	Donkeyman	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.7.	11.6.	"
19	Valencia	Julio	Fireman	21/5/23	Colon	"	"	24	"	Spanish Amer.	Colombian	5.7.	9.8.	"
20	Vaca	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	"
21	Quinones	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ecuadorian	6.0.	11.6.	"
22	Caicedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	10.6.	"
23	Jimenez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	9.8.	"
24	Gamboa	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	11.6.	"
~~25~~	~~Cortez~~	~~Luciano~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~9.0.~~	~~"~~
26	Smith	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	10.10	"
27	Aguilar	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	9.2	"
28	Brown	Alberto	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Panammanian	5.7.	8.4.	"
29	Lopez	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Ecuadorian	4.5.	7.10.	"
30	Obando	Jose La Cruz	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	9.6.	"

~~Discharged Cristobal 18/6/23~~ E.I. Reg 48871 — Discharged Cristobal 18/6/23 — E.I. Reg 45355 — E.I. Reg 40494

Line Pacific Line
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.,
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons.

J. Rivas
Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO" U.S./D.12. arriving at ~~Guayaquil~~ NEW YORK, 19th June, 1923, from the port of ~~New York.~~ Guayaquil, June 7th 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted Colon 18/6/23	~~1~~	~~Vivanco~~	~~Bernard~~	~~Cook & Baker~~	~~21/5/23~~	~~Colon~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~55~~	~~Male~~	Spanish American	Colombian	~~5.6.~~	~~10.0.~~	~~Nil~~
	2	Torres	Antonio	Asst Steward	2/2/23	Guayaquil	"	"	26	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.5.	10.10.	"
	3	Torres	Auguste	"	22/3/23	Colon	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	10.0.	"
	4	Dupler	Auguste	Saloon Boy	23/5/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Panamanian	5.2.	9.5.	"
	5	Rosero	Nicanor	Sailor	31/5/23	Esmeraldas	"	"	41	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.7.	10.6.	"
	6	Pinto	Honorato	"	1/6/23	Bahia de Caraques	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	9.8.	"
	7	Teran	Bolivar	O.S.	2/6/23	Manta	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
	8	Flores	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	9.6.	"
	9	Quintanilla	Benjamin	Cook	19/6/23	Colon	"	"	26	"	"	Salvador	5.6.	9.7.	"
	10	Gomez	Pedro	Trimmer	18/6/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	Perugian	5.5	9.8	"
	11	Morris	Wilfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Panama	5.7	9.9	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Rivait
Insp.

See Leavenworth 63
H Hill
D56
Page 2 to 41
38 in crew.

Line Pacific Line

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents to—Boo Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-23

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.R. Morgan, 2 alists Master, of the S.S. "ALVARADO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Reinlan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923

J. R. Walte
Immigrant Inspector.

1273

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
JUNE 6, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departments of State.

W W Morse
William W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

for the journey to New York via ports.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1923 $2 FEE STAMP

W W Morse
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

FEE TWO DOLLARS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss Lackawanna, arriving at New York, June 29th, 19, from the port of Manchester June 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	Lewis	Peter	Fireman											
27	Fowler	Patrick	Fireman											
28	Brooks	Henry	Fireman											
29	Taylor	Albert W.	Fireman											
30	Lewis	John	Fireman											

Line
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Smith Bd 1178

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

6-29 Lackawanna

Form 639 165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6-29, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lackawanna
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29 ult., 1923, consigned to Wm. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail July, 1923, for Avonmouth via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Duffin	48	English	Manchester Eng. June 13th 1923
J. Allcock	29	do	do do do do
P. Fowler	48	Irish	do do do do
T. Goodman	36	English	do June 8th 1923
J. Campbell	31	English	do do 13th do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

NOTICE
Form 551
To Master, Purser, or Agent.
Pursuant to the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby notified that the following-named alien ... detain on board ... the following-named alien ... on the reverse side hereof.
Receipt of the above ... (Title)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Caldwell	26	English	Manchester Eng June 11th 1923
J. Quinn	31	do	do do 8th do
R. Rishton	30	do	do do do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Madsen	19	Danish	New York 1923
J. Sorensen	18	Norwegian	re engaged at Manchester Eng
E. Larsen	26	do	June 8th 1923
L. Paulsen	28	do	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Johnson	36	British			
J. Pennington	38	"			
J. Lanagan	23	"			
R. Brophy	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. McCall

Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 29 1923

	17	Goodman	Frank	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	165	
	18	Campbell	John	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	Cannot Write
	19	Davenport	Frank	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'13	162	
	20	Dowd	Francis	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11	154	
	21	Sharp	Robt	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	
	22	Dufferin	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	152	
	23	Ullock	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	
	24	Fitzgibbon	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'1	148	Mil
	25	Bailey	Peter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Deserted at Manchester
	26	Ennis	Peter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	
	27	Fowler	Patrick	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	
	28	McGrath	Henry	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	170	
	29	Taylor	Albert W.	✓	R. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'5	160	Deserted at Manchester
	30	Ennis	John	✓	Dr. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	145	M.L.
					Mess Stwd										5'11"	134	

Line

Owners

Local Agents N. M. Smith. Bd 1988

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIEN ON BOARD

Form 541

To the Steamship Agent, Master, Owner, or Person in Charge of the S. S. Pretoria Port of New York

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, as issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to deliver for inspection the following-named alien on board the S. S. Pretoria (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section being indicated to the appropriate on the reverse side hereof:

136 (List, 24, or 136)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Receipt of the above listed is acknowledged.

(OVER)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ss Lackawanna, arriving at ... June 14th 1923

LACKAWANNA
JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	Jno. C.	Mas	✓	✓	✓	✓						
2	Tadyll	Edwin E.	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			5'9"	168	M.L.
3	Simonds	John M.	2nd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	✓	✓	5'6"	161	—
4	Topley	Elijah	3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'9"	158	—
5	Darby	Robert	Carp	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	6'0"	170	—
6	Mills	Frederick	Boun	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	✓	✓	5'10"	140	—
7	Johns	James	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'5"	156	Various Tatts.
8	Lowry	Gabrick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	5'3"	130	—
9	Kelly	Alex	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'1"	130	—
10	Lee	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
11	Marshall	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	5'8"	170	—
12	Mitchell	Thomas	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'11	152	—
13	Parks	William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'10"	163	Mil.
14	Sidney	Albert	1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	5'8	159	Various Tatts
15	Gardner	Charles	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'8"	137	Mal
16	Sarpley	George H	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
17	Goodman	Frank	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'10"	163	—
18	Campbell	John	Oiler & Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	5'11"	165	—
19	Davenport	Frank	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	5'7"	140	Various Tatts
20	Dowd	Fredrick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	5'13	162	—
21	Sharp	Robt	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	5'11	158	—
22	Dufresne	Joseph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	5'7"	154	—
23	Allock	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	5'8	152	—
24	Fitzpatrick	William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'9"	165	—
25	Wadey	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'6	148	Mil
26	Ferris	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	134	Deserted at Manchester
27	Fowler	Patrick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	✓	5'10	154	—
28	Scratch	Henry	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5'9	170	—
29	Taylor	Albert W.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	6'3	160	Deserted at Manchester
30	Ferris	John	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5'5"	145	M.L.
			Passenger	✓	✓	✓	—	W	✓	—	✓	5'6"	134	—

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents N. M. Smith. Bd 4788

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.M.S. 33 BWAY

Form 585

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Issued in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* N.M. Smith. 26 Broadway

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lackawanna Port of New York June 29, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board / ~~detain on board~~ S.S. Lackawanna (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

166

No. on list	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country issued	Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if so, issued at what place and when	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	Line (Regulation)
[illegible]	Samuel			Portuguese Dominions															Member of the Crew	

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above letter is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ss Lackawanna, arriving at June 14th 1923

LACKAWANNA
JUN 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	Jas. C.	Mas	✓	✓	✓	✓						
2	Tadyell	Edwin S.	1st M	✓	✓	✓	✓				5'9"	168	M.L.
3	Simonds	John M.	2nd M	✓	✓	✓	✓				5'6"	161	—
4	Topley	Hugh	3rd. Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓				5'9"	158	—
5	Darby	Robert	Carp	✓	✓	✓	✓				6'0"	170	—
6	Mill	Frederick	Boson	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			5'10"	140	—
7	Johns	James	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	✓	✓	5'5"	166	Various Tatts.
8	Lowry	Patrick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'3"	130	—
9	Ruby	Alex L.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	5'1"	130	—
10	Lee	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
11	Marshall	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	5'8"	170	—
12	Mitchell	Thomas	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	5'4	152	—
13	Parks	William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'10"	163	Mil.
14	Sidney	Albert	1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'8	159	Various Tats
15	Gardner	Charles	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	5'8"	157	Tat
16	Lumpkey	George A	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
17	Goodman	Frank	4th "	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'10"	163	—
18	Campbell	John	Butcher & Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'11"	165	—
19	Davenport	Grand	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	5'7"	140	Various Tattoos
20	Lovell	Frederick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	5'10	162	—
21	Leach	Robert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	5'11	154	—
22	Dauphin	Joseph	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	5'7"	154	—
23	Allbeck	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	5'8	152	—
24	Fitzpatrick	William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'9"	165	—
25	Bailey	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'6	148	Mil
26	Lewis	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5'5"	154	Deserted at Manchester
27	Fowler	Patrick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	✓	5'10"	154	—
28	Smith	Henry	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5'9	170	—
29	Taylor	Albert W.	U.K. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	6'3	160	Deserted at Manchester
30	Dennis	John	Asst Steward Kitchen Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5'5"	145	M.L.
				✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	134	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents N. M. Smith. Bd H784

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.M.O. 1923 MAR

Form 500

* N. M. Smith. 26 Broadway

OK 4/6/23

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Not to be used in Deportation.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lackawanna Port of New York June 29, 1923

* Anglo American Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the [rules and regulations] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board | remove from the United States per S/S Lackawanna

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	NAME IN FULL	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination
166	Emanuel	Member of the Crew	Portugese	Portugese Dominions	Portugese Dominions

Receipt of the above letter is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

D. F. Elliott. Jas. Miller Phillips
(Title of person signing receipt.) Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—000

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss Lackawanna, arriving at New York, June 29th, 19 23, from the port of Manchester June 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	Jas. C.	Master	7-VI-23	Manchester	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'9"	168	M.L.
2	Tadyll	Edwin L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
3	Simonds	John M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
4	Topley	Elijah	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
5	Darby	Robert	Carp	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Miller	Frederick	Bosun	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Various Tatts.
7	Johns	James	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
8	Lowry	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	130	"
9	Kelly	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
10	Lee	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Marshall	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	152	"
12	Cantwell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	163	Mil.
13	Parks	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	159	Various Tatts
14	Sidney	Albert	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	157	Mal
15	Gardner	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
16	Murphy	George H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
17	Goodman	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
18	Campbell	John	Pantryman & Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Various Tattoos
19	Davenport	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'13	162	"
20	Orrell	Frederick	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
21	Sharp	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Duffin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
23	Allock	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
24	Fitzpatrick	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	148	Mil
25	Wadey	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'5	150	Deserted at Manchester
26	Lewis	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'10	157	"
27	Fowler	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'9	170	"
28	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5	160	Deserted at Manchester
29	Taylor	Albert W.	U.K. Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'5"	145	Mil.
30	Dennis	John	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
			Discharged											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents N. M. Smith. Bd H 7/8/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LACKAWANNA
JUN 29 1923

Form 688

List

Sheet No. 2

168

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Lackawanna", arriving at New York, June 29th, 1923, from the port of Manchester June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Richardson	Thomas	A.B.S.m Steward.	7-VI-23	Manchester	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'7"	125	Nil
32	Aitken	Allen	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	132	Vaccination Scars
33	Neal	Harry James	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	162	Nil
34	Sorensen	Sverre	Oss	22-I-23	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5'11"	165	"
35	Madsen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norgian	Norway	5'10"	170	"
36	Larsen	Eberlai	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	Norway	5'10"	180	Vaccination Scars
37	Pankow	Sydlk	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	Norway	5'10"	155	Nil

Nos. 34 To 37 Signed Articles in New York for round trip A.A. Col Bole for Stavanger

8 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. 12 June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa to this list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] four [illegible] discharged in [illegible]

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5237
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul
Date JUN 12 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They and all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Proudfoot

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lackawanna, arriving at New York, June 29th, 1923, from the port of Manchester June 14/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Richardson	Thomas	ABS	7-VI-23	Manchester	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'7"	125	Nil
32	Aitken	Allen	Cook	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5'6"	138	Tattoo Marks
33	Neal	Harry James	Wireless	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5'9"	162	Nil
34	Sorensen	Sverre	Oiler	22-V-23	New York	Yes	–	22	–	Scand	Norway	5'11"	165	–
35	Madsen	Kristian	"	–	–	–	–	19	–	Norwegian	Dane	5'10"	170	–
36	Larsen	Eberlar	Fireman	–	–	–	–	26	–	do	Norway	5'10"	150	Tattoo Marks
37	Vanhorn	Sydle	"	–	–	–	–	26	–	do	Norway	5'10"	155	Nil
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Nos. 34 To 37 Signed Articles in New York for round trip A.A. Call Ports for Singapore

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
12. June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen four men for discharge in United States

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5237
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date JUN 12 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Proudlock
Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

List

c 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Ennis, master, of the S.S. Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Ennis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, June 29th 1923 from the port of Cuxhaven June 14th 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 38	Cezzina	Emanuel	Fireman	14.6.23	L'pool	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	144	Nil
X 39	Femigia	Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.4	130	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

Signed on in the River Mersey at time of Sailing no time to obtain Visa —

Held on Board pending Investigation

State Dept notified 6/30/23

Shore leave granted 7/6/23

Bd. 4784

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

6-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Elliott, master, of the S. S. Tuckawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Elliott.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 7 1923

BILL NO 68213 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael Zerpa, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

at Maracaibo Venezuela

John O. Dandridge

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 6-24 Supra 482 23

Examined July 5 L. Friedman

Punched Cards removed
Date July 7
Clerk Edwards

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. S.	U. S. Steamship	Temp. Stay	In transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. RAILS	NEES OF U.S.A.	OTHER	U.S.A. & Can.		
1st CABIN					2					4		6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					2					4		6

Aliens 6
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 6
Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a port of the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carna. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, June 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	S 1994	ROBERT	✓ERNESTO	38	3	M	M	ENGINEER	Yes	GERMAN, Spanish	Yes	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS UZCATEGUI - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
TRANSIT 2	2996	ROBERT	✓SARA Wife	32	9	F	M	DOMESTIC	Yes	Spanish	Yes	VENEZUELA	Spanish Amer	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS UZCATEGUI - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
3	UNDER 16	ROBERT	✓CARLOS ERNESTO Son	5	10	M	S.	NONE	No	Under 16	No	VENEZUELA	Spanish Amer	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS UZCATEGUI - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
4	UNDER 16	ROBERT	✓ROBERTO Son	4	7	M	S	NONE	No	do	No	VENEZUELA	Spanish Amer	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS Uzcategui - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
5	UNDER 16	ROBERT	✓EDGAR Son	2		M	S	NONE	No	do	No	VENEZUELA	Spanish Amer	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS Uzcategui - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
6	UNDER 16	ROBERT	✓SARA ALICIA dau	1		F	S	NONE	No	do	No	VENEZUELA	Spanish Amer	VENEZUELA	SAN CRISTOBAL	CARLOS Uzcategui - SAN CRISTOBAL	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Quarantine

56

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of New York June 29th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	HIMSELF	Yes	Yes	1914	NEW YORK	NO	To leave the U.S.	Yes (Permit) 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	✓	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE ✓
2	No	HER HUSBAND	Yes	No.	—	—	—	No	Yes (Temporary) 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NO	✓	SAN CRISTOBAL	VENEZUELA ✓
3	No	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	No	✓	Do	Do ✓
4	No	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	No	✓	Do	Do ✓
5	No	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	No	✓	Do	Do ✓
6	No	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	No	✓	Do	Do ✓
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Rafael Soda, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Caina" Curacao. Italian University, from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rafael Soda Master; matriculated of the New York Post Graduate Medical School
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1923

at New York

P Kinsella
.....
Immigration Officer.

4—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. D. IMMIGRATION

Required un

(1)

No. on list

1 Scho
2 Wall
3 Cour
4 Tunke
5 Bolman
6 Roo
7 Spaa
8 Amsom
9 Water
10 Dys
11 Schut
Amersfo
de Jor
14 Marge
15 Rege
16
17
18 Tromp
19 Tromp
20 Goeloe
21 Petron
22 Wild
23 Quint
24 March
25 Henr
26 Scho
27 Zim
28 Pieters Alfred
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-30-29 Carna

Form 629

172

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 6th 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Carna"
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 North R. and is expected to sail July 6th 5 PM, 1923, for Cape Hatien
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

									m	do.	do.	5'7"	148
		Sailor	15/6/23	do.	"	"	40	m	do.	do.	5'6"	140
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	33	m	do.	do.	5'6"	160
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	do.	5'6"	138
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'5"	158
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	18	m	do.	do.	5'5"	138
		Shipsboy	15/6/23	do.	"	"	17	m	do.	do.	5'6"	128
		Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	138
		Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	130
		Fireman	15/6/23	do.	"	"	24	m	do.	do.	5'5"	135
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'7"	145
		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	29	m.	do.	do.	5'5"	140

AN ACT to provide for the enactment of certain laws relating to immigration, and for other purposes. [Feb. 5, 1917.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 19, 1919

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 16 OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917 (as amended by Act of June 5, 1920)

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.
14—1240

Not vaccinated - signed on to Curacao to obtain visa
Not sight not found 6/30/23
Visa granted 7/6/1923

J. Hung. BG. 5484
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requi

(1)
No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National
Herbert Smith	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

14—1613

Mo

[OVER.]

arrival at a

174

(15)

sical marks,
uliarities, or
disease

17	Laurens			t er	15/6/23	do.	"	"	35	m	do.	do.	5'7"	148
8	Tromp			r	15/6/23	do.	"	"	40	m	do.	do.	5'6"	140
	Tromp			o.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	33	m	do.	do.	5'6"	160
	Goeloe			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	do.	5'6"	138
21	Petrona			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'5"	158
22	Wild			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	18	m	do.	do.	5'5"	138
23	Quinto			Shipsboy	15/6/23	do.	"	"	17	m	do.	do.	5'6"	128
24	Marcha			Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	138
25	Henric			Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	130
26	Schoo			Fireman	15/6/23	do.	"	"	24	m	do.	do.	5'5"	135
27	Zimm			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'7"	145
28	Pieters			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	29	m.	do.	do.	5'5"	140
29														
30														

not viseed. signed on to Late to obtain visa
Has left & returned 6/29/23

Title 18
Immigrant Inspector.

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.
14—1360

Shore leave granted 7/6/1923
J. Hung. BG. 5484

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel CARNA, *arriving at* New York — June 21 1923 — 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schol	Gerardus			Master							Dutch	5'8"	155	
2	Wallin	Gilles			1st Offic							"	5'10"	150	
3	Coury	Harmen			2nd do							"	5'8"	198	
4	Tunke	Carel			3rd do							"	5'6"	130	
5	Bolman	Jan			4th do							"	5'6"	140	
6	Roorda	Folkert			1st Engineer	25/8/22	do.	"	"	30	m	"	5'6"	140	
7	Spaan	Gerardus W.			2nd do.	25/8/22	do.	"	"	26	m	"	5'9"	170	
8	Amson	Christiaan			3rd do.	28/11/22	Curacao	"	"	31	m	WestIndian	5'9"	150	
9	Water	Ludwig			4th do.	25/8/22	Amsterdam	"	"	21	m	Dutch	5'4"	115	
10	Dys van der	Simon Rudolf			Steward	21/6/23	Curacao	"	"	26	m	West Indian	5'6"	160	
11	Schut	Klaas C.			Cook	25/8/22	Amsterdam	"	"	23	m	Dutch	5'10"	155	
12	Amersfoort	Johan			2nd Steward	25/8/22	do.	"	"	22	m	do.	5'9"	160	
13	de Jongh	Mozes			Servant	15/6/23	Curacao	"	"	28	m	WestIndian	5'10"	160	
14	Margaritha	Eduardo			2nd Cook	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	5'8"	150	
15	Regales	Charles			Servant	15/6/23	do.	"	"	16	m	do.	5'6"	130	
16	Royer	Willem			Boatswain	15/6/23	do.	"	"	42	m	do.	5'7"	145	
17	Laurens	Georges			Carpenter	15/6/23	do.	"	"	35	m	do.	5'7"	148	
18	Tromp	Carlos			Sailor	15/6/23	do.	"	"	40	m	do.	5'6"	140	
19	Tromp	Conrado			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	33	m	do.	5'6"	160	
20	Goeloe	August			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	5'6"	138	
21	Petrona	Amablo			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	5'5"	158	
22	Wild	José			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	18	m	do.	5'5"	138	
23	Quinto	Silvano			Shipsboy	15/6/23	do.	"	"	17	m	do.	5'6"	128	
24	Marcha	Eduardo			Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	5'7"	138	
25	Henriquez	Luis			Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	5'7"	130	
26	Schoop	José			Fireman	15/6/23	do.	"	"	24	m	do.	5'5"	135	
27	Zimmerman	Ernesto			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	5'7"	145	
28	Pieters	Alfredo			do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	29	m.	do.	5'5"	140	
29															
30															

Dys van der Simon — Not visaed — signed on to obtain visa at Hamburg — Left 9/30/23

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.

Shore leave granted 7/6/1923 — J. Hug. — Immigrant Inspector. — BG. 5484

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Attach to Color List

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original or Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 29

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carna
Funch Edye

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove~~ (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)
173	
Dys Vander Simon	Member of the Crew not visaed

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

2nd Wheelsmaster. (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P. Kay — Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARNA, arriving at New York, 29th June, 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO Curacao June 21 1923 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schol	Gerardus	✓		Master	25/8/22	Amsterdam	NO	Yes	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	155	
2	Wallin	Gilles	✓		1st Officer	25/8/22	do.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Coury	Harmen	✓		2nd do.	25/8/22	do.	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	198	
4	Tunke	Carel	✓		3rd do.	25/8/22	do.	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	130	
5	Bolman	Jan	✓		4th do.	25/8/22	do.	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Roorda	Folkert	✓		1st Engineer	25/8/22	do.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	140	
7	Spaan	Gerardus W.	✓		2nd do.	25/8/22	do.	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Amson	Christiaan	✓		3rd do.	28/11/22	Curacao	"	"	31	m	WestIndian	DW9	5'9"	150	
9	Water	Ludwig	✓		4th do.	25/8/22	Amsterdam	"	"	21	m	Dutch	"	5'4"	115	
10	Dyk van der.	Simon Rudolf	✓		Steward	21/6/23	Curacao	"	"	26	m	West Indian		5'6"	160	
11	Schut	Klaas C.	✓		Cook	25/8/22	Amsterdam	"	"	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	155	
12	Amersfoort	Johan	✓		2nd Steward	25/8/22	do.	"	"	22	m	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
13	de Jongh	Mozes	✓		Servant	15/6/23	Curacao	"	"	28	m	WestIndian	do.	5'10"	160	
14	Margaritha	Eduardo	✓		2nd Cook	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
15	Regales	Charles	✓		Servant	15/6/23	do.	"	"	16	m	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
16	Royer	Willem	✓		Boatswain	15/6/23	do.	"	"	42	m	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
17	Laurens	George	✓		Carpenter	15/6/23	do.	"	"	35	m	do.	do.	5'7"	148	
18	Tromp	Carlos	✓		Sailor	15/6/23	do.	"	"	40	m	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
19	Tromp	Conrado	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	33	m	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
20	Goeloe	August	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	27	m	do.	do.	5'6"	138	
21	Petrona	Amablo	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'5"	158	
22	Wild	José	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	18	m	do.	do.	5'5"	138	
23	Quinto	Silvano	✓		Shipsboy	15/6/23	do.	"	"	17	m	do.	do.	5'6"	128	
24	Marcha	Eduardo	✓		Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	138	
25	Henriquez	Luis	✓		Oiler	15/6/23	do.	"	"	26	m	do.	do.	5'7"	130	
26	Schoop	José	✓		Fireman	15/6/23	do.	"	"	24	m	do.	do.	5'5"	135	
27	Zimmerman	Ernesto	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	21	m	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
28	Pieters	Alfredo	✓		do.	15/6/23	do.	"	"	29	m.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
29																
30																

#10 not vised - signed on ten Cate to obtain visa
#15 Left ... Curacao 6/20/23

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.
14—1240

Boat clearance granted 7/6/1923
J. Kurz. B.S. 5484
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 22

Sheet No. 4 [illegible]

6-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Choe
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923

J King Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela,

June 18th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 482

Fee: $2.00. or Bs. 10.50

American Consul

JUN 18 1923
JUN 18 1923
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao W.I.
John O Sanders
Consul JUN 18 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 22

Sheet No. 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Barfond", arriving at New-York, June 30th, 1923, from the port of Murray Bay, Que. Quebec. 6/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winger	Kristian	Master	18/8-21.	New-castle	No	Yes	37.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	190.	
2	Falkas.	Anders.	1. Mate	29/11-21.	Stavanger	"	"	32.	"	— " —	— " —	5'0"	170.	
3	Elliassen	Edvart	2. "	— " —	— " —	"	"	39.	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	165.	
4	Ramstrup.	Lauritz.	1. Engin.	28/7-21.	— " —	"	"	44.	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	180.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.	2. "	— " —	— " —	"	"	48.	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	180.	
		Lucas	3. "	— " —	— " —	"	"	22.	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	160.	
								45.		— " —	— " —	5'6"	170.	

BARFOND
JUN 30 1923
JUN 30 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

DEC 10 1923

RECEIVED

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents y F. Whitney & Co
14—1940

7-2 Barfond
6-30. Duplicate in Letter Sep 13, 1923 98524-307

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175
DEC 7 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7590

PORT OF New-York.
July 5th. 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Barfond"
from port of Murray Bay, Que., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. Total crew this date 22.
1. Joined ship, signed on at Stavanger, Norway.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30 th. 1923, consigned to G. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at 20 8th. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 5th. Thu., 19 , for Murray Bay, Que. Canada via United States port of — first port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16.6.23 S Jon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (5), (6), and (7) side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Mathiassen.	36.	Danish.	1/5-23 - New-York
E. Mathisen	24	Norw.	— " — "
N. Ryeh.	19.	— " —	24/5-23 — "
J. Helland.	20	— " —	— " — — " —
P. Lundsen.	36.	— " —	28/7-21. Stavanger, Norway.
E. Eliassen.	39.	— " —	29/11-21. Stavanger. — "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chr. Pedersen.	40	Danish.			
A. Pedersen.	22.	Norw.			
R. Hansen.	27.	— " —			
P. Sørmenas.	18.	— " —			
A. Johanson.	19	Swedish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Winger Master.

14—1613

2de Mate Olaf Larsen joined vessel here, coming from Norway with Bergensfjord"

[OVER.]

18	O Berner.	Sedman.								24.	"			5'6.	150.	
19	Mathisen.	Einar.								25.	"			5'8	160.	"
20	Andersen.	William.			24/3-23.					35.	"		Danish.	5'6	150	1.
21	Mathiasson.	Gudmun			1/5-23.					28.		Finnish	Finnish	5'8	160.	"
22	Johanson.	Walter.			20/5-23											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOM Duluth

Pointe au

W. Ellakaka Inspector

In American Consulate at this port J.M.

1 sheet.

Line

Owners Ingval Bergesen.

Local Agents c/o E. Whitney. bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) other side.

16.6.23

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 1923, from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

At American Consulate at Antwerp

Date

Port

BAREND

FORM 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

6-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Winger Master, of the Motor S.S. Bayford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Winger
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1923

M. J. Holbrook
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 22
Nor 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Georgia D Jenkins, arriving at Tignish P.E.I. City Hand June 29 1923 from the port of Apple River N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snag	David	Seamen	May 12th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Roland Negro	British	5'	6	Non
2	Scruff	George	Seamen	May 12th	Norfolk	"	Yes	27	Male	"	British	5'	9	Non
3	McDonald	Karolins	Seamen	May 12th	Norfolk	"	Yes	23	Male	"	British	5'	11	Non
4	Hankinson	[illegible]	Seamen	May 12th	Norfolk	"	Yes	24	Male	"	Cap Breton	5'	7	Nothing Both arms
5							"	40	Male	U.S. White	America	5'	5'	
6														

6-30

Form 590 Georgia D Jenkins

177

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.

I, master of the Amer Sch (Nationality) S.S. Georgia D. Jenkins from port of Apple River N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1923, consigned to Emory Lichton & Co.; is now lying at City Sal, and is expected to sail July 29, 1923, for Charlottetown, P. E. I. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE.

CREW LIST

The United States of ...

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Jefferson	40	Amer	New Haven, Conn apr 7
Rowlin McDonald	23	Grenada	Norfolk, Va May 1
David Snagg	23	British West I.	" " " "
George Scrubb	27	" "	" " " "
Benj. de Pie	24	Cape Verde	" " " "
Harry Thistle	33	British subject	Camden, Me. May 18

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Brown	50	Norway			
Merritt Somerville	45	U.S.A			
Charlie Foster	28	Columbian			
Peter Franklin	55	Chile			
Profel Baal	28	D.W.I.			
Alfonso Gillino	23	Nova Scotia			
Ignacio Medina	31	Porto Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J C McLean
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. & P. Sch. Vessel Georgia D Perkins arriving at Tenants Harbor City Hall June 28 1923 from the port of Apple River N S

GEORGIA

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Snag	David	Seamen	May 16th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Colored Negro	British	5	6	Non
3	Scruf	George	Seamen	May 16th	Norfolk	"	Yes	27	Male	"	British	5	9	Non
3	McDonald	Karolins	Seamen	May 16th	Norfolk	"	Yes	23	Male	"	British	5	11	Non
4	Pina D C	Benjimen	Seamen	May 16th	Norfolk	"	Yes	24	Male	"	Cape Verde	5	7	Nothing Both arms
5	Jefferson	Edward	Steward	April 18	New Haven	"	"	40	Male	U.S. White	American	5	5	
6	Whitlock	Harry	Mate	May 18	Camden	"	"	38	Male	Portuguese	British	5	11	Nothing Left arm
7	J E McLean		Master	April 18	New Haven	"	"	44	White	U.S. White	American	5	11	Non
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 716A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morton, U.S. ach Georgia X. Jenkins, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. McLean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the EDITOR (Insert name of vessel.)
of SEATTLE, WASH. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof W.J. JOHNSON is Master.

Sheet No. 181

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jos. Hohenleitner 1	Germany (Nat)	US	45	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife 125 Porter St. Philadelphia Pa	
2	P. J. Clinton 2	Scotland "	"	54	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Anna Pa. 3606 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	
3	B. Duroshene 3	Russia "	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	HOME	
4	W. Horts 4	N.Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Anna 22 Park Pl. Brklyn NY	
5	E. Johansen 5	Sweden 1st P	Decd.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Carpt.	HOME	
6	W. Welch 6	Conn	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Seam	Mother 18 Helme St. Providence R.I.	
7	E. Williams 7	R.I. 1st P.		28	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	A.B.	172 Duffield St. Brklyn NY	
8	J. Hassan 8	P.I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Brklyn NY	
9	Said John 9	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
10	H. Saico 10	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
11	S. Omar 11	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	215 Hanover St. Brklyn NY	
12	O. Alessa 12	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Brklyn NY	
13	E. Dimitsi 13	"										

JUN 30 1923

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · P M 1923 AUG

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-30
~~S.S.~~ Editor

Form 599

179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 28th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Editor
from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 23, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; ~~is now lying~~ at Seattle, ~~and~~ is ~~expected to sail~~ 8/15/23, 19 , for Home & Continent
via United States port of Seattle First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the EDITOR (Insert name of vessel.)
of SEATTLE, WASH. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof W.J. JOHNSON is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Jos. Hohenleitner	Germany (Nat)	US	45	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife 125 Porter St. Philadelphia Pa
2	P. J. Clinton	Scotland "	"	54	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Anna Pa. 5606 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia
3	B. Bureshene	Russia "	"	52	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	NONE
4	E. Herts	N.Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Anna 22 Park Pl. Brlyn NY
5	E. Johanson	Sweden 1st P	Swed.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Carpt.	NONE
6	W. Welsh	Conn	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother 18 Helme St. Providence R.I.
7	B. Williams	R.I. 1st P.		28	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	A.B.	172 Duffield St. Brlyn NY
8	J. Hassan	P.I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Brlyn NY
9	Said John	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "
10	E. Sales	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "
11	S. Omar	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	215 Hanover St. Brlyn NY
12	C. Alama	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Brlyn NY
13	E. Dimitri	"	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List attached			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W.J. Johnson per H
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* COLTON

of 5,491 Tons. *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORT. IN EUROPE

whereof W.J. J[illegible] *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMEN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COLOR	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN 1804	Physical marks or peculiarities
Jos. Hohenleitner	1	Germany (Nat)	US	43	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife 126 Porter St. Philadelphia Pa	
P. J. Clinton	2	Scotland "	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Anna 3805 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa.	
D. Buracheno	3	Russia "	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	NONE	
W. Herts	4	N.Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Anna 22 Park Pl. Bklyn NY	
E. Johansen	5	Sweden 1st P	Swed.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Carpt.	NONE	
W. Welsh	6	Conn	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother 18 Helme St. Providence R.I.	
B. Williams	7	B.E. I. 1st P.		20	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	A.B.	172 Duffield St. Bklyn NY	
J. Hassan	8	P.I.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY	
Said John	9	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
H. Suico	10	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
S. Omear	11	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	215 Hanover St. Bklyn NY	
C. Alana	12	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY	
E. Dimintai	13	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
B. Gigubalen	14	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
M. Arceo	15	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	7 " " " "	
M. Vasaya	16	"	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 " " " "	
A. V. Mason	17	NY	"	38	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	Ch Engr.	Wife Adele 589 Park Pl. Bklyn NY	
R. Leslon	18	Pa	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife 501 George St. New Brunswick NJ	
F. M. Haynes	19	Mass	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Henry 19 Fern St. Auburndale Mass	
M. D. Arneman	20	Wash	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Mrs. E. Johnson Seattle Wash.	
A. Shanks	21	Mass	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Brother John 7 Bank St. NYC	
A. Montgakos	22	Greece (Nat)	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
T. Bogeingis	23	" "	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
G. Brunnell	24	Ver.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Platt burgh N.Y.	
L. Alseida	25	Ecador (Nat)	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Allentown Pa.	
J. Mc Master	26	Pa	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret 1918 E. Thompson St. Phila. Pa.	
M. Sinichy	27	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE	
L. Sterne	28	Idaho	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
H. H. Mc Murney	29	Eng. 1st P.	GB	39	5	8	"	Lt.	Bl.	Steward	Father A.J. 64 Jubilee Drive Liverpool Eng.	
T. Lubohn	30	Holl 1st P.	Holl.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	1021 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ	
J. Polainais	31	Russia (Nat)	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd C & B	NONE	
M. Rodrigues	32	Spain 1st P.	Spain	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	Messboy	Mother Josephine Meliga Spain	
A. van Louis	33	P.I.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY	
P. Pareja	34	"	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Opanaobu P.I.	
[illegible]	35	NJ	"	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	Lt	Bl.	[illegible]	Father Tyler [illegible]	

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S. "ED

(1) No. on list	No. on list	Family name
	35.	Johnson
1	1	Hohenleitner
2	2	Clinton
3	3	Burachenko
4	4	Herts
5	5	Berger
6	6	Welch
7	7	Kroger
8	8	Brown
9	9	Brandt
10	10	Jagaufski
11	11	Petterson
12	12	Augustee
13	13	Olsen
14	14	Guemet
15	15	Cook
16	16	Endenburg
17	17	Mason
18	18	Peterson
19	19	Jewett
20	20	Haynes
21	21	Bogainges
22	22	Mc Geehan
23	23	Shanks
24	24	Almeida Luisconia
25	25	Brunell
26	26	Abad
27	27	Matis
28	28	Acalar
29	29	McHarney
30	30	Huttman
31	31	Paliania
32	32	Pena
33	33	Davis
~~34~~	~~34~~	~~Diaz~~
36	36	Rodrigues
37	37	Beasley

JUN 30 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agent

16-1240

American
(Insert flg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

("Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

(6), and (7)

16.

16.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EDITOR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., 6/30/23, 1923., from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 6/17/23

EDITOR JUN 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
35.		Johnson	William J.	Master	May 24	New York	Yes	yes	42	male	American	American	5'8	200	
1	1	Hohenleitner	Joseph	Chief Officer	" 24	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'9	180	
2	2	Clinton	Patrick J.	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	
3	3	Burachenko	Sergi	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5'7	160	
4	4	Herts	William	Radio Operator	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'11	200	
5	5	Berger	Otto	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	German	1st Paper	5'8	175	
6	6	Welch	William P.	Bos'n	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5'7	150	
7	7	Kroger	Raymond	Able Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	8	Brown	Harold	" "	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	9	Brandt	Frank	" "	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	10	Jagauzdki	John	" "	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
11	11	Petterson	Carl J.	" "	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	12	[illegible] Augusteon	Faga	" "	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	1st Paper	5'7	160	
13	13	Olsen	Thomas	" "	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	American	5'7	145	
14	14	Guemet	Eugene	" "	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'6	150	
15	15	Cook	George F.	Ord.Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	155	
16	16	Endenburg	Jan	" "	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	Holand	"	5'7	150	
17	17	Mason	Arthur V.	Chief Engineer	" 24	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'8	190	
18	18	Peterson	Enris E.	1st "	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	"	5'9	155	
19	19	Jewett	Richard V.	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'11	185	
20	20	Haynes	Wallace M	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
21	21	Bogainges	Thomas	Oiler	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	6'00	200	
22	22	Mc Geehan	William	"	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	
23	23	Shanks	Albert	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'6	140	
24	24	Almeida Luiscenia	Luis	Fireman	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	"	5'5	145	
25	25	Brunell	Arthur	"	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'9	155	
26	26	Abad	Alex	"	" 24	"	"	"	33	"	P.Is.	"	5'6	150	
27	27	Matis	Alit	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	P.Is.	"	5'4	140	
28	28	Acalar	Zacarias	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	P.Is.	"	5'5	140	
29	29	McCarney	William H.	Chief Steward	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	English	1st Paper	5'8	165	
30	30	Huttman	John	Chief Cook	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	1st "	5'8	170	
31	31	Paliania		2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	American	5'9	170	
32	32	Pena	Anancio	Mess boy	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	P.Is.	"	5'4	135	
33	33	Davis	John	" "	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'7	145	
~~34~~	~~34~~	~~Diaz~~	~~John~~	" "	" 24	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	"	5'7	155	Deserted.
36	35	Rodriguez	Manuel	Messboy	6/16/23	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	Spanish	1st Pap.	5.8		
37	36	Beasley	Joseph	Pons Pass.					22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-		
	37														

W. Galvatsky, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Cosmopolitan S.S.Co.

14—1548

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Edito, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1923

D. J. Ebbraken
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 36
Acc.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 16th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lawrence B. Rawden
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 841

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Con-
#24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at New York June 30, 1923, from the port of London England 6/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Bks a.													
1	Pope	Arthur Edw	964906	9 years	Fireman	14.6.23	London	Do	Ye	28	Male	English	British	5.9	135	
2	Sullivan	John	698184	12 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	163	
3	Boyll	Edward	948526	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	Trappell	Sydney	893034	4 "	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	
5	Briggs	William	1038492	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	125	
6	Gibbs	Horace	1049493	3 "	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Thornton	William	584918	14 "	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Mulcahy	James	417434	13 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	156	
9	Davey	Richard	453485	11 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	143	
										34	"	"	"	5.8	140	

P 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-30 Maine

Form 599

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

7th July, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine

from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted seven

Number of seamen discharged two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th June, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 7th July, 1923, for London, England,

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Wilson	26	English	14th June 1923, London
Charles Beacham	23	"	14th " " "
John Sullivan	32	"	14th " " "
Edward Boyell	23	"	14th " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at New York June 30, 1923, from the port of London England 6/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			b n a.													
1	Pope	Arthur Edw	964906	9 years	Foreman	14.6.23	London	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.9	135	
2	Sullivan	John	698184	12 "	a	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	163	
3	Boyell	Edward	985626	"	d	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	Trappell	Sydney	893034	4 "	d	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	
5	Briggs	William	038492	6 "	d	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	125	
6	Gibbs	Horace	104944	3 "	d	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Thornton	William	584918	14 "	d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Mulcahy	James	417434	13 "	d	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	158	
9	Davey	Richard	455486	11 "	d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	143	
10	D									2				5.8	140	
11	Ge															
12	Go															
13	G															
14	G															
15	D															
16	Le															
17	Ge															
18	G															
19	L															
20	Ro															
21	G															
22																
23	L															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Gentry	22	English	14th June 1923. London.
William Logan	26	Irish	14th " " "
William Brown	29	English	16th " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Ross	38	English	14th June, 1923. London.
William Laverty	25	Irish	14th " " "

16—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Emmett	29	Irish			
A. Pobeane	19	Polish			
E Price	33	English			
Thomas Ford	24	Scotch			
J. Robertson	23	Scotch			
J. Emmett	24	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

U.S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW , 1923

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at New York June 20, 1923, from the port of London 6/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pope	Arthur Edward	6/6490	9 years	Foreman	14.6.23	London	Do	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-9	195	
2	Sullivan	John	V698184	12	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 9½	163	
3	Boull	Edward	V78526	"	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 6	136	
4	Trappell	Sydney	V693034	4	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 9	125	
5	Briggs	William	V638492	6	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 10	150	
6	Gibbs	Horace	V1044924	3	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 11	160	
7	Thornton	William	V58Y918	14	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 10	156	
8	Mulcahy	James	V4104734	13	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	143	
9	Davey	Richard	V5S3Y6C	11	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 5	140	
10	Danco	Christopher	V6041062	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 4	164	
11	Gerard	Robert	V6624066	"	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 4	130	
12	Cannon	John	V1061192	2	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 4½	140	
13	Penny	Edward	V466134	"	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 4½	140	
14	Chaplin	Fred	V1018259	4	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 9	132	
15	Doran	William	V613033	8	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5ft 6	136	
16	Jenkins	William	V534344	20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5ft 6	164	
17	Coates	Alexander	V2506 3	15	2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 8	140	
18	Carr	Horace	V8922254		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 5	130	
19	Little	Frederick	V1661264		Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 4	130	
20	Markham	George	V614184	25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5ft 11	180	Failed to Join 16.6.23
21	Goode	Thomas	V4[illegible]4		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 9	[illegible]	
22	Hare	Albert	V[illegible]146	14	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 10	160	
23	Lawrence	Robert		6 wks	Asst Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft 2	120	
24	Edwards	Thomas	V1068681	1 year	Boots Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft -	110	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 JUN 1923 U.S.A.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Time: Atlantic Newport
Date: Atlantic Newport Bay
Vessel: Atlantic Newport Bay

Immigrant Inspector

See list of seamen not listed [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour Marks, of the British ~~ship~~ "Jessie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Seymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marie, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 30, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND. 7/14/23

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seymour	Arthur	D.D.A.	—	Master	14 6.23	London	No	Yes	52	Mch	Australian	British	5 10	144	
2	Steer	Charles	V 11586	28 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 9½	165	
3	Fullen	Thomas	V 443340	13 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Greer	John	V 622194	15 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5 9½	160	
5	Shilling	Major	V 440501	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 6	140	
6	West	Lewis	V 544336	18 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10½	150	
7	Cottier	Cyril	V 886200	13 "	Lamp trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	156	
8	Gardner	Frederick	V 369541	20 "	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	180	
9	Brooks	William	V 405182	30 "	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	148	
10	Billet	Frederick	V 106 3100	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	154	
11	Holmes	Stanley	V 247649	14 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	148	
12	East	William	V 689682	10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	168	
13	Mc Geown	Patrick	V 1040295	4 "	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5 1	120	
14	Wilson	Walter	V 104114	4 "	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 9	150	
15	Beacham	Charles	V 530941	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5 10	148	
16	Purdy	John	V 640115	10 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5 8	140	
17	King	Joseph	V 109962	16 "	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5 4	145	
18	Packham	Harold	V 105 6534	1½ "	Ord Watchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5 8½	144	
19	Card	James	V 106 3402	1½ "	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5 8	140	
20	Hughes	Leon	V 834850	12 "	Boiler Opr	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5 9	140	
21	Turner	Hugh	V 359220	20 "	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5 3	140	
22	Johnson	Jeffery	V 640407	11 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5 9	140	
23	Chapman	Cyril	V 609361	4 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5 9½	200	
24	Howell	Harold	V 1018440	4 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5 7½	164	
25	Metcalfe	William	V 1014869	6 "	5th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	6 ·	154	
26	Trappell	Edward	V 639944	12 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5 8	154	
27	Trappell	Charles	V 883060	10 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 4	180	
28	Fraser	Albert	V 639935	13 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5 4	154	
29	Donnelly	Thomas	V 978243	11 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5 6	154	
30	Davey	William	V 419354	11 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5 7½	140	

Wm H Turner Engr

CONSULATE-GENERAL
15 JUN. 1923
U... LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co.,
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, Master, of the British ss Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Seymour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1923

Wm H Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marie, arriving at New York, June 30, 1923, from the port of London, England 6/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Ross~~	Alfred	Painter 10334	1 year	Boatman	4 6 23	London	~~Yes~~	Yes	38	Male	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'4~~	~~135~~	
2	Laverty	William	Reg 6077 7/3/[illegible] 926840	10 a	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	Irish	"	5'8	150	Both eyes injured in service above me before me [illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 292

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 15th. June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #9318.

William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 15 JUN 1923 FEE STAMP

M M OFFICE 14 JUN 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport.

Owners Atlantic Transport Coy.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, Master, of the British ss "Maine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Seymour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 23

Wm K Gunter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 30, 1923., from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND, 6/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	William	US 976-722 / 10305 / Passport 10354	3 years	2nd Cook	16 JUN 1923	LONDON	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Irish	British	5 6	140	Visa [illegible]
2	Ross	Alfred	4	Seaman	14 do	do		Yes	"	38	"	English	do	5 9½	145	Visa [illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mrs Kruman Insp.
Total aboard 56
Crossed off by mistake and transferred to sheet 3
Ross offered on Visaed list sheet 3
Visaed crew list mailed to U S Immigration
for Brown, William)
Heymans
Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Heymans.
Master.

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Coy.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour Hunter, of the British ap "Marie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Seymour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

W K Tinsley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAINE", arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					1933 LONDON									
2														
3														

Crew List No. _____

American Consulate General at London, England

Date _____.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED. _____

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

FEE STAMP. F 9446.

I hereby certify that the above named seamen were engaged by me on the ship at the date & place & under the conditions of their Articles & that all are necessary for the working of the Vessel.

_____

_____

Master

6-30-23

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* Maine *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* June *, 1923*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(Signed on photostat 3 original list)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-30

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 17 1923

PORT OF New York

July 4th 1923

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Mandu

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1923, consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 8, Bush Docks, and is expected to sail July 4th, 1923, for Baltimore via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joao Baptista Pinto	23	Brazilian	Apr. 21st Rio de Janeiro
Euclides Duarte de Almeida	24	"	Apr. 3rd " " "
Cicero Thomas do Amaral	31	"	" " " " "
Ismael Simoes dos Santos	25	"	Feb. 14th " " "
Manoel Vincente Pinrinta	24	"	" " " " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

17	Goes Telles	Antonio	V	— " —	31-10-918	— " —	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	— " —	1.65
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	V	— " —	16-12-922	— " —	"	No	27	"	— " —	— " —	1.68
19	Simões dos Santos	Ismael	V	— " —	12-5-923	— " —	"	Yes	25	"	White	— " —	1.75
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manoel	V	— " —	12-5-923	— " —	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	— " —	1.65
21	Alexandre Silva	Joao	V	— " —	12-5-923	— " —	"	No	29	"	White	— " —	1.68
22	Vicente Pimentel	Manoel	V	— " —	12-5-923	— " —	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	— " —	1.59
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	V°	Engineer	20-12-921	— " —	"	Yes	40	"	White	— " —	1.65
24	Longuinho Braga	Antonio	V 2°	— " —	27-7-920	— " —	"	— " —	32	"	— " —	— " —	1.76
25	Burlier	Ascanio	V 3°	— " —	21-12-921	— " —	"	— " —	28	"	— " —	— " —	1.60
26	King Vieira	Demetrio	V 4°	— " —	9-10921	— " —	"	— " —	29	"	Brown	— " —	1.60
27	Mathias de Sá	Candido	V 5°	— " —	17-11-922	— " —	"	— " —	34	"	— " —	— " —	1.68
28	Silveira Santos	Manoel	V 6°	— " —	20-12-921	— " —	"	— " —	45	"	White	— " —	1.68
29	Gonçalves	Jorge	V	Fire-man	18-10-921	— " —	"	No	28	"	Black	— " —	1.58
30	José Santos	Agripino	V	— " —	31-10-918	— " —	"	No	41	"	— " —	— " —	1.60
	V				V Am. Turner Dep.						V		V

Line

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
Antonio Bento da Silva	23	"	March 3rd Rio de Janeiro
Jose Ferreira de Castro	27	"	" " " " "
Jose Thomas de Aquino	27	"	" " " " "
Manoel Cesario dos Santos	23	"	Feb. 7th " " "

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joao Cardoso dos Santos	19	Brazilian	March 9th Rio de Janeiro
Angelo Ferreira Baptista	22	"	" " " " "
Gonsalo Vianna	52	Portuguese	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Americo Jose Lemos	20	Brazilian			
Fernando Coelho	27	Portuguese			
Carlos Lopes	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro.

Mas

[OVER.

17	Joao Telles	Antonio	V	—	31-10-918	—	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	—	1.65
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	V	—	16-12-922	—	"	No	27	"	—	—	168
19	Gomes dos Santos	Manoel	V	—	12-5-923	—	"	Yes	25	"	White	—	175
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manuel	V	—	12-5-923	—	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	—	165
21	Alexandre Silva	Joao	V	—	12-5-923	—	"	No	29	"	White	—	168
22	Vicente Simoes	Manuel	V	—	12-5-923	—	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	—	159
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	1st Engineer		20-12-921	—	"	Yes	40	"	White	—	165
24	Gonçalo Braga	Antonio	2°	—	27-7-920	—	"	"	39	"	"	—	171
	Barbier	Ascanio	3°	—	21-12-921	—	"	—	28	"	"	—	161
	Kingkara	Demetrio	4°	"	4-10-921	"	"	—	29	"	Brown	—	160
	Soares de Sa	Candido	5°	—	17-11-921	—	"	—	34	"	"	—	168
	Costa Santos	Manoel	6°	—	20-12-921	—	"	—	41	"	White	—	165
	Gonçalves	Jorge	[illegible]			—	"	—	28	"	Black	—	159
	Santos	[illegible]					"	—	21	"			

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-31 ~~7-31~~ Mandu

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, July 16, 1923

I, master of the Brig (Nationality.) S. S. Mandu

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/6, 1923, consigned to Wm. A. Turner; is now lying at Quantico, and is expected to sail 7/15/23, 19, for Norfolk Beggie.

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfoundland

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Goes Telles	Antonio	V	—"—	31-10-918	—"—	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	—"—	1.65
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	V	—"—	16-12-922	—"—	"	No	27	"	—"—	—"—	1.68
19	Gomes dos Santos	Ismael	V	—"—	12-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	25	"	White	—"—	1.75
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manuel	V	—"—	12-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	—"—	1.65
21	Alexandre Silva	Joao	V	—"—	12-5-923	—"—	"	No	29	"	White	—"—	1.68
22	Vicente Pimentel	Manuel	V	—"—	12-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	—"—	1.59
23	Chaves Mallo	Euclides	V 1° Engineer		20-12-921	—"—	"	Yes	40	"	White	—"—	1.65
24	Gonçalves Braga	Antonio	V 2°	—"—	27-7-920	—"—	"	—"—	32	"	—"—	—"—	1.76
25	Burlier	Ascanio	V 3°	—"—	21-12-921	—"—	"	—"—	28	"	—"—	—"—	1.60
26	King Vieira	Demetrio	V 4°	—"—	9-10921	—"—	"	—"—	29	"	Brown	—"—	1.60
27	Mathias de Sá	Candido	V 5°	—"—	17-11-922	—"—	"	—"—	34	"	—"—	—"—	1.68
28	Silveira Santos	Manoel	V 6°	—"—	20-12-921	—"—	"	—"—	45	"	White	—"—	1.68
29	Gonçalves	Jorge	V Fire-man		18-10-921	—"—	"	No	28	"	Black	—"—	1.58
30	José Santos	Agripino	V	—"—	31-10-918	—"—	"	No	41	"	—"—	—"—	1.60

V V Wm A Turner Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents L. Loyd Beagiliss

16—1310

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

F.Z. Mandu

Form 659

190

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston July 13/23, 19

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Mandú.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port no Total crew this date 46.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 of July, 1923, consigned to W. H. Mason; is now lying at Spot Point, and is expected to sail 14 July, 1923, for Norfolk.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Sabreira	28	Brasileiro	
Antonio F. Pereira	25	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Goes Telles	Antonio	V	"	31-10-918	"	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	"	1.65
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	V	"	16-12-922	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	1.68
19	Simões dos Santos	Ismael	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	25	"	White	"	1.75
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manuel	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	"	1.65
21	Alexandre Silva	Joao	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	No	29	"	White	"	1.68
22	Vicente Pimentel	Manoel	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	"	1.69
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	V	1st Engineer	20-12-921	"	"	Yes	40	"	White	"	1.65
24	Conquinho Braga	Antonio	V	2°	27-7-920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.76
25	Burlier	Ascanio	V	3°	21-12-921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60
26	King Vieira	Demetrio	V	4°	9-10921	"	"	"	29	"	Brown	"	1.60
27	Mathias de Sá	Candido	V	5°	17-11-922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68
28	Silveira Santos	Manoel	V	6°	20-12-921	"	"	"	45	"	White	"	1.68
29	Gonçalves	Jorge	V	Fire-man	18-10-921	"	"	No	28	"	Black	"	1.58
30	José Santos	Agripino	V	"	31-10-918	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	1.60
	V				V Wm Turner Delgs						V		V

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlos Lopes		Portuguese	
Fernandes Coelho		"	
Antonio J. Pereira		"	
Pedro Paro		Chili	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlos Lopes	29	Portuguese	
Fernandes Coelho		"	
Antonio Pereira		"	
Pedro Paro		Chile	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Cesar Bracet
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Goes Telles	Antonio	V	"	31-10-918	"	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	"	1.65
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	V	"	16-12-922	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	1.68
19	Simões dos Santos	Ismael	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	25	"	White	"	1.75
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manoel	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	"	1.65
21	Alexandre Silva	Joaõ	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	No	29	"	White	"	1.68
22	Vicente Pimentel	Manoel	V	"	12-5-923	"	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	"	1.59
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	V° Engineer		20-12-921	"	"	Yes	40	"	White	"	1.65
24	Longuinho Braga	Antonio	V 2°	"	27-7920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.76
25	Burlier	Ascanio	V 3°	"	21-12-921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60
26	King Vieira	Demetrio	V 4°	"	9-10921	"	"	"	29	"	Brown	"	1.60
27	Mathias de Sá	Candido	V 5°	"	17-11-922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68
28	Silveira Santos	Manoel	V 6°	"	20-12-921	"	"	"	45	"	White	"	1.68
29	Gonçalves	Jorge	V Fire-man		18-10-921	"	"	No	28	"	Black	"	1.58
30	José Santos	Agripino	V	"	31-10-918	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	1.60

V V Alex Turner Delgo

Line

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

16—1310

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maua" arriving at Rio de Janeiro June 19 23, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bracet	Cezar	Capitain	4-1922	Rio Janeiro	no	Yes	39	Male	White	Brazilian			
2	Valle Coureiro	Bruno	1° officer	28-5-923	-"-	"	-"-	34	"	Brown	-"-	1.67		
3	Costa Carrogal	Eurico	2° -"-	1-6-923	-"-	"	-"-	39	"	White	-"-			
4	Frota	Roberto	3° -"-	22-5-923	-"-	"	-"-	29	"	White	-"-	1.76		
5	Almeida Duarte	Miguel	4° -"-	15-12-922	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	Brown	-"-	1.63		
6	Abreu Soares	Josino	Radio operator	1-2-921	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	White	-"-	1.60		
7	Gomes da Costa	Gastão	-"-	2-12-921	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	1.60		
8	Bonifacio Santanna	João	Hospitaller	15-6-922	-"-	"	-"-	41	"	Dark	-"-	1.69		
9	Marques de Jesus	Jacinthe	Fore-man	5-1-922	-"-	"	-"-	47	"	White	-"-	1.77		
10	Guedes di Moura	Manoel	Carpenter	7-1-922	-"-	"	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	1.66		
11	Baptista Pinto	João	Sailor	16-5-923	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	Black	-"-	1.70		
12	Luiz Almeida	Custodio	-"-	13-2-922	-"-	"	No	28	"	White	-"-	1.68		
13	Paulo dos Santos	José	-"-	11-1-922	-"-	"	-"-	34	"	Black	-"-	1.69		
14	Thomaz Amaral	Cicero	-"-	20-12-922	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	1.70		
15	Duarte Almeida	Euclides	-"-	7-12-922	-"-	"	Yes	23	"	White	-"-	1.65		
16	Correa Nascimento	Antonio	-"-	20-12-922	-"-	"	Yes	23	"	Brown	-"-	1.70		
17	Gois Telles	Antonio	-"-	31-10-918	-"-	"	Yes	32	"	Dark	-"-	1.65		
18	Ignacio Santos	Silvino	-"-	16-12-922	-"-	"	No	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.68		
19	Simões dos Santos	Ismael	-"-	12-5-923	-"-	"	Yes	25	"	White	-"-	1.75		
20	Rodrigues Araujo	Manoel	-"-	12-5-923	-"-	"	Yes	25	"	Brown	-"-	1.65		
21	Alexandre Silva	João	-"-	12-5-923	-"-	"	No	29	"	White	-"-	1.68		
22	Vicente Pimentel	Manoel	-"-	12-5-923	-"-	"	Yes	26	"	Brown	-"-	1.69		
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	1° Engineer	20-12-921	-"-	"	Yes	40	"	White	-"-	1.65		
24	Longuinho Braga	Antonio	2° -"-	27-7-920	-"-	"	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	1.76		
25	Burlier	Ascanio	3° -"-	21-12-921	-"-	"	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	1.60		
26	King Vieira	Demetrio	4° -"-	9-10-921	-"-	"	-"-	27	"	Brown	-"-	1.60		
27	Mathias de Sá	Candido	5° -"-	17-11-922	-"-	"	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	1.68		
28	Silveira Santos	Manoel	6° -"-	20-12-921	-"-	"	-"-	45	"	White	-"-	1.68		
29	Gonçalves	Jorge	Fire-man	18-10-921	-"-	"	No	28	"	Black	-"-	1.65		
30	José Santos	Agapito	-"-	31-10-918	-"-	"	No	41	"	-"-	-"-	1.60		

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Manuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cesar Pracel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

Wm S Gurshee
215 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maua, arriving at Rio de Janeiro 1st June 1923, from the port of New York Rio de Janeiro 1/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faria Menezes	Inventino	Fire-man	1-9-921	Rio janeiro	No	No	31	Male	Black	Brasilian	1.60		
2	Vieira Ressurreição	Pedro	V —"—	5-6-922	Santos	"	Yes	39	"	Brown	—"—	1.59		
3	Gomes	Ezequiel	V —"—	24-6-922	Rio janeiro	"	"	33	"	Black	—"—	1.70		
4	Antonio Araujo	José	V —"—	28-12-922	—"—	"	"	34	"	Brown	—"—	1.67		
5	Barreto Sant'Anna	Severino	V —"—	16-5-923	—"—	"	No	29	"	Black	—"—	1.60		
6	Mariam Lopes	Rodolpho	V —"—	17-5-923	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	1.60		
7	Tavares da Luz	Luiz	V —"—	16-5-923	—"—	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	1.65		
8	Macedo Silva	Antonio	V —"—	1-2-922	Santos	"	Yes	32	"	—"—	—"—	1.75		
9	Britto Andrade	Malachias	V —"—	3-11-922	Rio janeiro	"	No	25	"	—"—	—"—	1.64		
10	Breira Castro	José	V —"—	16-5-923	—"—	"	"	28	"	White	—"—	1.55		
11	Damião Britto	José	V —"—	18-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	25	"	—"—	—"—	1.62		
12	Thomaz Aquino	José	V —"—	18-5-923	—"—	"	"	26	"	Black	—"—	1.66		
13	Gonçalves Dias	Izidoro	V Coal-man	26-1-922	Santos	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	1.71		
14	Sobreira	José	V —"—	24-6-922	Rio janeiro	"	"	25	"	White	—"—	1.58		
15	Freitas Pereira	Antonio	V —"—	24-10-922	—"—	"	No	21	"	Dark	—"—	1.63		
16	Baptista Almeida	Hermenegildo	—"—	19-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	24	"	Black	—"—	1.85		
17	Justino Conceição	Edgard	V —"—	28-12-922	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	1.66		
18	Chrispiniano Santos	Manoel	V —"—	20-12-921	—"—	"	No	32	"	—"—	—"—	1.66		
19	Nilo Santos	Alfredo	V —"—	19-5-923	—"—	"	Yes	24	"	—"—	—"—	1.85		
20	Cezario Santos	Manoel	V —"—	28-12-922	—"—	"	"	23	"	Dark	—"—	1.64		
21	Souza	Manoel	V —"—	28-12-922	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	1.73		
22	Silva Chagas	Raul	V Store Keeper	13-5-923	—"—	"	No	26	"	White	—"—	1.67		
23	Marcolino Santos	Gabriel	V Cook	1-6-923	—"—	"	Yes	38	"	Dark	—"—	1.67		
24	Valerio	Antonio	V —"—	1-6-923	—"—	"	"	25	"	White	—"—	1.61		
25	Claudio Freitas	Henrique	V Baker	1-6-923	—"—	"	"	38	"	—"—	—"—	1.68		
26	Cardoso Santos	João	V Servant	26-5-923	—"—	"	"	19	"	Brown	—"—	1.51		
27	Ferreira Baptista	Anysio	V —"—	26-5-923	—"—	"	"	24	"	Dark	—"—	1.63		
28			—"—	1-6-923										
29	Freitas Silva	Cezar	V Apprentice Pilot	1-6-923	—"—	"	Yes	19	"	White	—"—	1.60		
30														

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nanduc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cesar Pinto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

Wm H Gurley
US Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
June 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel G. Grumley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 1499
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via
Samuel G. Grumley
Consul
American Consulate General Date June 21 1923
JUN 22 1923
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.)

Rec'd $10.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Stencil No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maudu, arriving at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. (of list)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION (RATING)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or engaged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Vianna	Gonçalo Vaipeiro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	51	M	White	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Number of pages on board hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish correct and full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30-22

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mandu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cesar Pavel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

Wm A Turner
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 68216 BILLED JUL 5 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Punched R. Feldman
Date July 7
Clerk .....

Punched Cards removed
Date July 7
Clerk Clymer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Chaumont

2

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin / / /
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total 6 1 7
Not Entitled

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. Chaumont. Passengers sailing from Panama Canal Zone, June 21, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		White	Herbert E.	35		M	S	Waiter	X	English	X	British	African	Canal Zone	Cuncon	Mother Mary White Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	113 W. 133rd St. Brooklyn
2										Railroading				1 P.M.				
3										Insp.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																Near The Yard Ellis Island		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 29, 1923 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or disturbance, or insurrection, or rebellion, or threat of the same, or supported by force? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	Mrs Ryska Lancaster	$50	yes	1901	Bro in law	Employment Army & Navy YMCA Roseau	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	Colored	Black	Brown	Scar on Right Hand	B.W.I.	Bridgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. Tennessee, from Panama Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. Enoch Comdr. USN
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923
at New York

Rayoung
Immigration Officer.

16—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S. CHAUMONT sailing from Corinto, Nicaragua, June 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 23, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMER,	John F.	53	8	M	M	Bethany, MO.	U.S. Minister to Nicaragua	Kotchkiss, Colo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

6/30
1 3 Spencer Lake

Form 659

197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 3, 1923

I, master of the Br. Schr "Spencer Lake" (Nationality.) from port of Burling Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival six Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2 23, 19 , consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co is now lying at Lorhouse Flats expected to sail August 4, 1923 for Fortune, Nfld via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1623

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1623

Charles Lucke
Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON — No. 1 U.T. [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~VESSEL~~ Crew AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Spencer Lake, arriving at New York, 6/30/23, 19....., from the port of Bay of Islds Nfld May 23/23 Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lake Charles	Charles			Master	5/3/23	Nfld	No	Yes	30	M	Nfld	British	5-8		
2	King W	William			Mate					41				5 6		
3	Darigan	Monsie			Cook					45				6.		
4	Whyler	Hurbut			A. B					19				5-8		
5	Tark	Edward			A. B					23				5 7		
6	Companion	Leo			A. B					20				5 7		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. E. Walker, Supt.

SPENCER LAKE 6-30-23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-1

6-20-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Spencer Lake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Lake
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1923

W E Abbatiello
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 6
Spirit

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, or certified to in writing.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway — Duplicate manifest

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saloon. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Selzer	Louis U/S. 878-799.	16	6	M	S	Electrician	IN HOSPITAL Yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	—	Russia	——— to one	Ny.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Andrew, 6-30-23

Exempt by Dr Hospital

File No 98878/799

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

290

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or requirement of any board, body, or official in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1		Steamship		No	—		none	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—						Greece	Koroby
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—212

TEXAS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

7590

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their employees, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be carefully filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in their report. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last residence may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or either Islands of The West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien's own intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided uninterruptedly continuing one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definite information be furnished as to residence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be records of "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907–09, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of an examination. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and has applied for readmission, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

201 No. _____

S. S. SALAAM INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY arrived at NY 6/30/23., 19 , M., from Jugo Slavia

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	1 SELZER Moise	stowaway	1	1	Ex ship 7/5/23-11:25 am Escaped from ship 7/7/23 STOWAWAY Q E NO PP & LPC 345BISHAIA		7/1	49	J									Escaped 7/5/23 about 9P.M.				James July				

(7540)

JUN 30 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in the Canal Zone, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

June 3 — 1923

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	15	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1923, consigned to [illegible]. She is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail about 14 June 1923, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
J. Bergstrom	41	Swede	March 27 1923 Key West
Joseph H. Jensen	21	German	3/30/23 " "
Alfred Hallas	22	German	4/2/23 " "
Chas. Murray	32	German	4/4/23 " "
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	5/15/23 Key West

19	Welsh	John	"	"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 7"	157
20	Nicholls	John	"	"	3/28/23	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 7"	186
21	Forshag	Archie		Oiler	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8"	149
22	Rose	Leo	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154
23	Sierey	Martin	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 6"	139
24	Jones	Charlie		Fireman	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	164
25	[illegible]	Samuel	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	164
26	Peterson	Emil	"		3/31/23	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 6"	135
27	Lyon	Jno		Oiler	5/12/23	Santos	"	"	"		30	M.	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 7"	159
28	Gallagher	Sam	"		5/14/23	Rio Grande do Sul.	"	"	"		31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	164
29	Currie	Jack		Steward	5/27/23	S.C., Ja.	"	"	"		27	M.	"	"	5' 6"	148
30	Nixon	Fredk		Chief Cook	5/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Negro	B.W.I.	5' 10"	195

[illegible]

* Number of crew in each forecastle.
Note — Perform in triplicate. If no seamen deserted, sign and return Form 589 and 590 only. Use other side for additional information.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. K. Brote	29	American	New Orleans 3/27/23
John Harlson	52	Finland	" " 3/27/23
John R. Chisholm	51	American	New Orleans 3/27/23
J. J. Lunn	34	American	" " 3/27/23
W. Zigray	23	"	" " 3/27/23
P. J. Gahan	42	"	" " 3/28/23
Chas Wall	21	"	" " 3/27/23
N. Mcnaghaw	32	"	" " 3/29/23
Pruitt Haskell	19	"	Port Arthur 4/4/23
F. Lopez	30	Portugal	Santos Brazil 5/17/23.
Enrique Linsten	24	Argentine	Buenos Aires 5/11/23
Francisco Casal	35	Argentine	Buenos Aires 6/1/23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene Young	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Chappins	Harry	Water Tender	3/27/23												
	19	Welsh	John	"	"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 7"	163	
	20	Chisholm	John	"	"	3/28/23	"	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5' 7"	156	
	21	Forshag	Archie	Oiler		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8"	149	
	22	Rome	Lee	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
	23	Zigray	Martin	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 6"	132	
	24	Lunn	Charlie	Fireman		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
	25	Jackson	Samuel	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	124	
	26	Letendre	Paul	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 6"	155	
	27	Lopes	Jao	Wiper		5/17/23	Santos	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Portuguese	Portugue.	5' 7"	159	Paid to Foreign
	28	Fatigato	Sam	"		5/24/23	Rio Grande do Sul.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	154	
	29	Currie	Ross	Steward		3/27/23	N.O., La.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 8"	192	
	30	Nixon	Hewitt	Chief Cook		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Negro	B.W.I.	5' 10"	195	

M. E. Walsh, Asst.

Line 28 — Discharged by Shipping Com. U. S. S. B. Int. Freighting Co.

2 sheets.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sam Fatigado	26	American	
H. C. Wilson	40	"	
Thos. Wall	18	"	
William E. Moore	18	"	

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Cong...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF Port of N. Y.
July 14-, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Calcraven,
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Supper...	Harry	Water Tender D/E							25	M.	"	"	5' 6"	158
	19	Welsh	John	"	"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 7"	163
	20	Chisholm	John	"	"	3/28/23	"	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5' 7"	156
	21	Forshag	Archie		Oiler	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8"	149
	22	Rome	Lee		"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154
	23	Zigray	Martin		"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 6"	132
	24	Lunn	Charlie		Fireman	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154
	25	Jackson	Samuel		"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	124
	26	Letendre	Paul		"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 6"	155
	27	Lopes	Jac		Wiper	5/17/23	Santos	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Portuguese	Portugue.	5' 7"	159
	28	Fatigato	Sam		"	5/24/23	Rio Grande do Sul.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	154
	29	Currie	Ross		Steward	3/27/23	N.O., La.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 8"	192
	30	Nixon	Hewitt		Chief Cook	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Negro	B.W.I.	5'10"	195

Portuguese

McElhaney Insp't.

Line ..... Munsingwear Shipping Co.
Owners ..... U. S. S. B.
Local Agents ..... Int. Freighting Co.
14—1900

2 sheets.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sam Fatigado	26	American	
H. C. Nixon	40	"	
Thos. Wall	18	"	
William E. Moore	18	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. A. Connolly	33	American	S. Fernandez	25	American
H. L. Wilson	24	"	James H. Neiman	52	"
William Esposito	21	"	William E. Moore	18	"
Charles Trolson	47	"			
Eugene Yenzy	18	"			
J. H. Morgan	24	"			
D. J. Broderick	25	"			
A. Antenacce	18	"			
A. Campagno	24	"			
E. Orgouros	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. Lumdahl.
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Wall	James	3rd "	"	3/28/23	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 8"	178	
	18	Chappins	Harry	Water Tender		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5' 6"	158	
	19	Welsh	Jphn	"	"	3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 7"	163	
	20	Chisholm	John	"	"	3/28/23	"	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5' 7"	156	
	21	Forshag	Archie	Oiler		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8"	149	
	22	Rome	Lee	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
	23	Zigray	Martin	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 6"	132	
	24	Lunn	Charlie	Fireman		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
	25	Jackson	Samuel	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	124	
	26	Letendre	Paul	"		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 6"	155	
	27	Lopes	Jac	Wiper		5/17/23	Santos	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Portuguese	Portugue.	5' 7"	159	Portuguese
	28	Fatigato	Sam	"		5/24/23	Rio Grande do Sul.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	154	
	29	Currie	Ross	Steward		3/27/23	N.O., La.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 8"	192	
	30	Nixon	Hewitt	Chief Cook		3/27/23	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Negro	B.W.I.	5'10"	195	

M. Gilladen Insp't.

Line: Inverness Shipping Co.
Owners: U. S. S. B.
Local Agents: Int. Freighting Co.
16—1560

2 sheets.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Cong... SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. ...d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SALAAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. 6/30/, 1923 from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. 6/5/23

SALAAM JUN 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Emuckler	Nathaniel	master						U.S.C.					
1	Jones	Edgar	Chief Officer	3/27/23	N.O., La.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M.	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
2	Sorensen	Holger	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	24	M.	"	"	5' 8"	165	
3	Hudson	Roy	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	25	M.	"	"	5' 8"	130	
4	Schmidt	Harry	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	48	M.	"	"	5' 7"	182	
5	Baber	Payton	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 8"	157	
6	Hallyburton	Frank	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	M.	American	"	5' 7"	148	
7	Karlson	John	"	"	" "	" "	"	52	M.	Finn.	Finn.	5' 7"	178	
8	Eriksen	Edward	"	"	" "	" "	"	37	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8"	158	
9	Williams	Willie	"	"	" "	" "	"	18	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'b6"	144	
10	Casal	Francisco	"	6/2/23	B.Aires	" "	"	33	M.	Argentine	Argentine	5'11"	173	
11	Danenhauer	Carl	O.S.	3/27/23	N.O., La.	" "	"	24	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	146	
12	Burstin	Enrique	"	5/29/23	B.Aires	" "	"	24	M.	Polish	Polish	5' 6"	138	
13	Spray	John	Radio	3/27/23	N.O., La.	" "	"	24	M.	English	British	5' 6"	151	
14	Decker	David	Chief Engr.	3/28/23	" "	" "	"	38	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	190	
15	Myers	William	1st Asst "	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	52	M.	"	"	5' 6"	142	
16	Bellaart	Arie	2nd " "	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	153	
17	Wall	James	3rd " "	3/28/23	" "	" "	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 8"	178	
18	Chappins	Harry	Water Tender	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	25	M.	"	"	5' 6"	158	
19	Welsh	Jphn	" "	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 7"	163	
20	Chisholm	John	" "	3/28/23	" "	" "	"	51	M.	"	"	5' 7"	156	
21	Forshag	Archie	Oiler	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 8"	149	
22	Rome	Lee	"	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
23	Zigray	Martin	"	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	23	M.	"	"	5' 6"	132	
24	Lunn	Charlie	Fireman	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	154	
25	Jackson	Samuel	"	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	124	
26	Letendre	Paul	"	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 6"	155	
27	Lopes	Jao	Wiper	5/17/23	Santos	" "	"	32	M.	Portuguese	Portugue.	5' 7"	159	Portuguese
28	Fatigato	Sam	"	5/24/23	Rio Grande do Sul.	" "	"	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	154	
29	Currie	Ross	Steward	3/27/23	N.O., La.	" "	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 8"	192	
30	Nixon	Hewitt	Chief Cook	3/27/23	" "	" "	"	39	M.	Negro	B.W.I.	5'10"	195	

M. Fellowes Insp.

Line: American Shipping Corp.
Owners: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: Int. Freighting Co.

9 sheets.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SALAAM", arriving at New York City N.Y. 6/30/23, 19..., from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. 6/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Herbert	2nd Cook	3/27/23	N.O., La.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M.	Negro	U.S.A.	5' 8"	148	
2	Wall	Thomas	Messboy	3/30/23	" "	" "	"	21	M.	American	"	5' 7"	151	
3	Pickeron	Willie	"	4/4/23	P.Arthur	" "	"	18	M.	"	"	5'11"	135	
4	Haskell	Phillip	"	4/4/23	" "	" "	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 7"	132	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Sam	Selzer.	Stowaway (Chas friend David Manewich 49 Saint Marks Place, N. Y. City.)											(Ordered to E. D. Properly manifested for inspection)
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
JUN 5 1923
I certify that the visa noted
hereon to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN JUN 5 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast So. Amer. ports
[signature]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5091
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

M. Elwash, Instr.

Line Mississippi Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.D.
Local Agents Atlantic Freighting Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

6-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Calaam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

G. Linklin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923.

W. Ellwood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 35
Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Calcaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Lindblom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1923.

M Kellogg
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 35
Aw.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

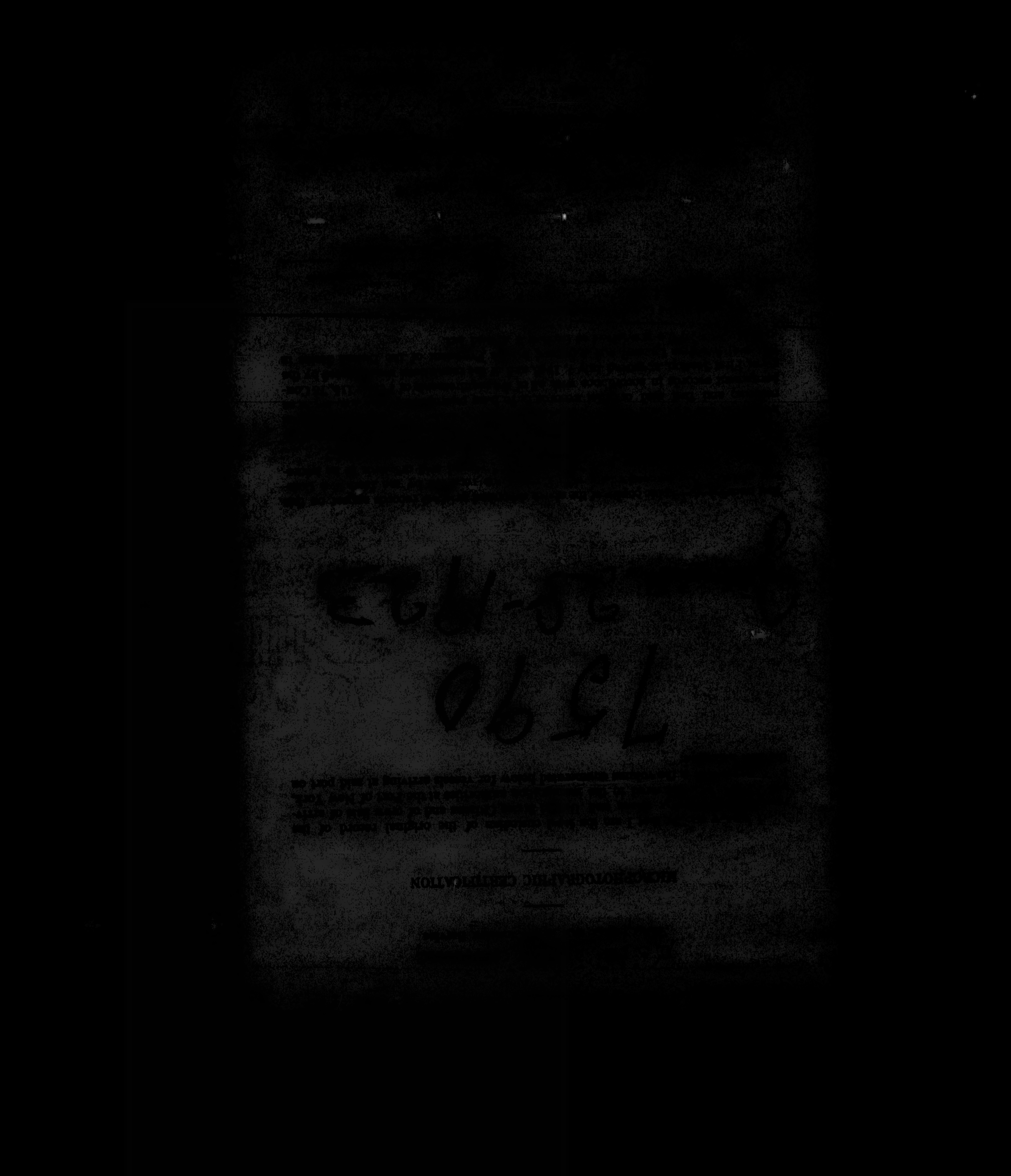
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that [illegible], in the forms of section 36. When an arriving [illegible] a note- should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] and then unless notice of liability to the [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



VOLUME #7591

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS OF ALIEN SEAMEN.

(BILLED IN JUNE, 1923.)

7591

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7591
June 30-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 25 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VAL .....

4496 BILLED ..... SN. S. 1907

Date 7/7/23
Clerk Ina B Bailey

Billed in June 1, 23

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of ... of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according ... the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...dition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7591

Volume

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

E ARRIVAL .....

NO 61496 BILLED.....NN...8.1923

Punched E Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punched candelucker
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed in [illegible] 1923

1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7591

Volume

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[ited] This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Africania. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 2,1922

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Holstrom, Erick	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 27 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town Stockholm		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:		Iver Holstrom, father " " "			
Destination: State New York	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $60	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address 51 Goroliman st, Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Tattoo on R arm	Place of birth (Country): Sweden (Town): Stockholm

14—1949

1

Total passengers . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

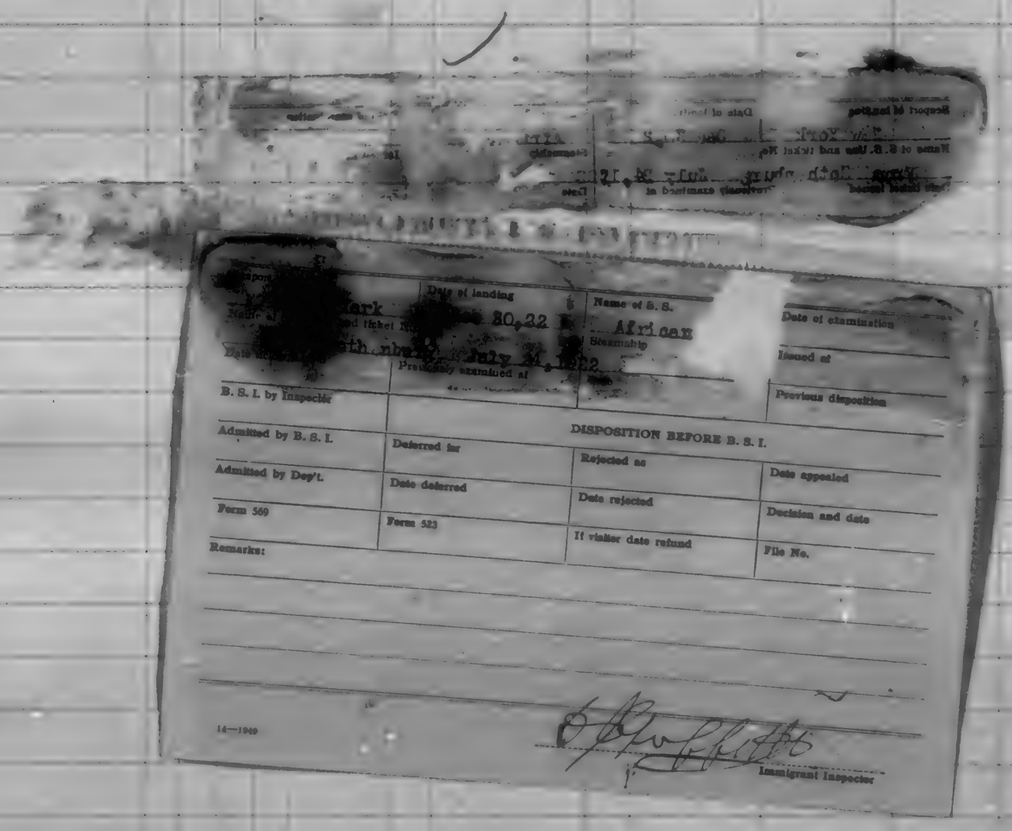
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] ST[ATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[ited States]

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Africania, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19[..]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



1

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12-30, 1924 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected under any prov.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 61521 FILED JUN 13 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Clerk

card checked
7/2/23
Clerk

3

W 1-8-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage / /
Total / /

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD [illegible] LANDED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Alaskan . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from London , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL 447/488						4-1851-8 1-1646				4/8/20						
1	Hainby Peter	29		M	S		Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	172 Carroll St	N.Y.	Bkn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. F. Landers 6-2-23
Insp

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY , *Jan 8* , 1923 — 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self 250	y	21 yrs M.O. Date Bkn 652-661		Card 413304	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 9	Lt Blnd	Bl	none	Norway	Saltdall
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

61478 FILED JUN 8 1920

5

Punched Effective
Dat
Clerk

card checked
7/27/23
Clerk Mrs Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4 — 26 — 15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alberta

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens U. S. Immigrant
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Fritz Wilhelm	35	M.	M.		Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Lillian Bergen Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
2																		
3																		
4																Head Tax Paid Ellis Isl		
5																Express Money Order # E4F 3040		
6																		
7																File # 98870/243		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4-26, 1925 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language, or which can read and write, in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the law prohibits entry because over a certain age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a husband or parent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	No			Aluminum Co of America Massena N.Y.	Husband	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Norway	Berwik
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printod on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of arrival

61476 JUN 8 1923

Punched
Date
Clerk

card checked
7/5/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-26-23

Aliens ... U.S. ... Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage / /

Total / /

CREW

HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simonsen	Svend K	23	11	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Ingvol Simonsen Bergen Norway	N.J.	Massena
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head Tax Imm. Ellis Isl
File # 9887/1944
Ex. Imm. Hearing on Bd. # 44/10041

4

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 26, 1923 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (for census and statistical purposes only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																						
					Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—		No			Aluminum Co. of America Massena NY	Unknown										Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Norway	Bergen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...NO. 61480 ...ED ..... 8 1923 .....
...

Punch O'Yuncker
Date
Clerk

card checked
Date 12-7-23
Clerk Bob Burley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

Albert Ellis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatros. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Sml. 187 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 10
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date May 29, 1923, 19

Name Johan Sertin Karlsen

Age 29 Sex M Married XXXXXXX

Occupation Seaman

Able to read? yes Write? yes

Able to read what language? Norwegian or

ground for exemption _____

Nationality Norway

Race Scandinavia

Last permanent residence Hangesund Bergen, Norway

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came wife

258 Nygaardsgt, Bergen, Norway

Destination Massena, N.Y.

Ticket -- Who paid passage? --

Amount of money shown ---

Ever in U. S.? No. When? ____ Where? ____

Date of last departure from U. S. _____

Going to join whom?

Relative _____ Friend _____

Name Aluminum Company

Address Massena NY

Under contract? no Health? good

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States (?)

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States indefinite

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States)?)

Landing: Port New York

Date April 26, 1923

Steamship Albatros (member of crew)

14—9

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alberture. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

ight: 5 *feet* 8 *inches.*

mplexion fair

lor of hair brown *Color of eyes* brown

rks of identification ---

ace of birth:

Country Norway

City or town Bergen

ead tax ..... *Co. No.* .....

not taxed, grounds for exemption .....

Remarks .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7591 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7591 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 26, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States to study, to work for others, or to engage in business on own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-17-14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

America

America

America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 9-17-14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. America, Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	~~ADMITTED~~	Stuck	Herman	30		M	M	Seaman		1-1646 Eng y Germany		German	German	U.S.	NY	1479 Av A	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transported 6630 g Cabin Aug 7 Arrived at Ellis Island Aug 17 from Hamburg

J F Andrews 6-27-23 Insp

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of Boston, Sept 17, 1914.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write any language, (state which).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	y	8 yrs * date	N.Y.C.	M.O. 663079	Card 413446	No	yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
61475 JUN 8 1922
HELD BD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

card checked
7/7/22
Clerk NB Kinney

Jan 7-20-1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Anna Sofia . Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2	677935-12/16/30 E 1 HB																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM Spl. 187 A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Family name: Huglen
Given name: Ole Johansen
Port of: Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Date: May 22, 1923.

Head tax status: AExMO E-4432761	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	Sex: m	M. S.: Single	Occupation: Seaman (A.B.)		Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Norwegian		Write: Yes	Nationality: Norway		Race: Scandinavian	
Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Huglen		Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Massena		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, John Olsen Huglen, Huglen, Nesne, Norway.						
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: ---	Ticket: Yes	Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $60.00	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To
Where	Date last dep.	Port of last dep.	To whom going: Massena, N.Y.		Friend	
			Address: Aluminum Co America			
Whether alien intends to return, etc.: No	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Perm	Intend become U. S. C.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No		Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No		Health: good	Deformed: no
Height: 6 ft. - in.	Complexion: med	Hair: br	Eyes: haz	Marks of identification:	Place of birth: Huglen, Norway	
Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: July 20, 1922	Name of S.S.: Anna Sofia	Traveling by: --			

14—2094

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Anna Sofia. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	677935-12/10/20 E1 HB																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM Spl. 187 A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Family name: Huglen
Given name: Ole Johansen
Port of: Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Date: May 22, 1923.
Head tax status: AExMO E-4432761 Age: 29 yrs. mos. Sex: M M. S.: Single Occupation: Seaman (A.B.) Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Norwegian Write: Yes Nationality: Norway Race: Scandinavian
Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Huglen Destination: State N.Y. Town Massena
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, John Olsen Huglen, Huglen, Nesne, Norway.
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: -- Ticket: Yes Passage paid by: Self Money shown: $60.00 Ever in U. S.: No From: To:
Where: Date last dep.: Port of last dep.: To whom going: Massena, N.Y. Friend:
Address: Aluminum Co America
Whether alien intends to return, etc.: No Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Perm Intend become U. S. C.: Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No Polygamist: No Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, etc.: No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No Previously deported within one year: No Health: good Deformed: no
Height: 6 ft. - in. Complexion: med Hair: br Eyes: haz Marks of identification: Place of birth: Huglen, Norway
Seaport of landing: New York Date of landing: July 20, 1922 Name of S. S.: Anna Sofia Traveling by: --
14—2084

7

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

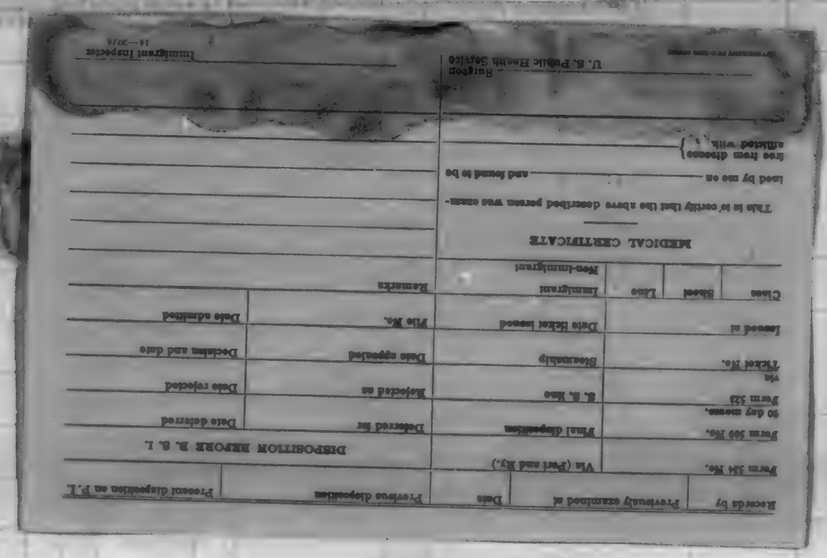
List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Anna Sofia. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	677935-12/16/30 E 1 HB																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	7																	


Manifest Inspector
U. S. Public Health Service
Station
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
This is to certify that the above described person was exam-
ined by me on _____ and found to be
free from disease
affected with
Class | Based | Line | Immigrant | Non-immigrant | Remarks
Issued at | Date ticket issued | Pile No. | Date admitted
Ticket No. | Steamship | Date appealed | Decision and date
via
Permit 525 | S. S. line | Relocated as | Date relocated
Permit 505 No. | Final destination | Detained for | Date detained
Permit 504 No. | Via (Port and Ry.) | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Manifest examined at | Date | Previous deposition | Present disposition on P. L.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-20, 1922 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO .... FILED .....

.....

1. .....

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 20 1916

Memo Manifest

Affirm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Memo Manifest

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Aprira. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Marseilles, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*	NOT COUNTED	Legaff	Yves	M 44		M	S	Seaman	y	3-1646 Eng	y	France	French	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	Ny	Ny
										W J Enderlein 6-15-23 Insp								

* Immigrant in Transit
Seaman
Passenger to U.S.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug 20, 1916 — 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write a letter, whether he has come to join a relative or friend, or to settle in the country, whether he has a ticket or has sufficient money in his possession to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and whether his railroad fare or any part thereof has been paid by any charitable society, corporation, or individual.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self 50		6 yrs to date	My	M O 658248	Card 413348	no	per	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	France	Limpor.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—859

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61461

JUN 7 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Punched E. Yunckers
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/22
Clerk M B Hunter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 10-W-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF THE
HEAD TAX PAID PORTS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Bayern. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 12, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weber ✓	Edgar	22 ✓	M.	S.	Head cook.	yes	1-1611 German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Stamford	mother minie in Frankfort Germany	Conn.	Stamford
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically inspected 'OK'
Head Tax Collected by P.H.M.O. 54986
John A. F. Richardson Insp.
9/5/23

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New york N.y., October 25, 1922. 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (If required by clause 1, sec. 1?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	came as member of crew.	60.00	-	-	-	Dr. Jacobus Sanatorium Stillwater Road. Stamford Conn.	Permanently	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	NO	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dk Brow	Gray	None	Germany	Frankfort.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—913

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...AL ARRIVAL ...

61807 ... JUN. 2 1923

...

Punched Eyeglasses
Dat.
Clerk.

Punched eyeglasses
Date 7/7/23
Clerk DKB Burley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

20

aw. 4-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bayless

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
...
...
...

CREW
... ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayern. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schipke	Carl	36		M	S	Butcher	yes	Germ	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother - Elizabeth - 61 Müller Strasse Berlin	Ny	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cen exam'r. Identified, and vol. appeared at E. I. for inspection 5/26/23

Med. insp. ok. Head tax $5 k 9 ik. Postal money order att.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew Self $100		Yes	1915 to 1916	Seaman	fr. Otto Henke 571 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr		Germany	Berlin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL JUN 2 1923

61806

Punched Efunctar
Date
Clerk

card checked
2/7/23
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 9-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Removed to Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIENS U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bennekom. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Sept, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin ✓	Ernst F.	26 ✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Germany	yes	German	German	Germany	Geesthacht	wife Else	Germany	Geesthacht
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5/28 Appeared at E. I. for Inspection
1-23 Medically passed "OK"
Head tax paid by P.O. M.O. 54920
John A. Nr. Richardson. Insp.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Sept 15th, 1922 — 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living; and if not, what trade, profession, or occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous order of deportation while a minor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member Crew 50 no maid hus		No			Uncle Peter J. ~~Hart~~ Horst Deghuon - Conn	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl		Germany	Stein
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadolphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61468

JUN 6 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Punched Clymucker
Date
Clerk

Card checked
6/7/23
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-10-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Brazilian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—486

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Per S. S. Brazilia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, _____, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Birkenmeyer	Wilhelm	33	–	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Wife Edna, 179 Skaldenstrasse Berlin	Pa	Pheasant
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																Examined and passed by		
6																Inspected and admitted by		
7																Head-tax paid by P.O.R.R. #6		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 10, 1923, 19 25

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Came as Drama	$50	No			Fd F A Busbridge 337 Spruce St Plyer	No	Permanent	Jr	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Grey	Scars on Lip	Germany	Manheim
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

8 P S S, Surgeon Phillips
Merchant Ships.
7, attached.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

26

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10 - 15 - 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Confirmed

Memo Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canfield . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from South Shields Eng , ... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED *	Bittler	Earl	42		M	S	Seaman	Y	English 5-5646	Y	German	German	U.S.	N.Y.	218 E 89th St	NY	NY
2										W F Andrews 6-1-23								
3										Drsptr								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Money order #60170 forwarded to Dr Bureau clerk Father Wesley for Dept of Labor

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Oct 15, 1912 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or believe in, or belong to any organization that teaches, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the last year imported, and if so, by whom?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	yes	10 yrs & Late	Mex. other ports	M.O. 652170	Card No 413296	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	Lt	Dk	Bl	none	Germany	Mannheim
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Cascades *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		2-763731-9/11/40																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 197 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-763731-9/11/40

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: Kross	Given name: Jaan	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs.	mos.
Exempt: TT / Single / Nationality: Esthonia	Occupation: Able seaman	Race: Russian	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Esthonian	Write: yes
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Marie Kross, Esthonia Reval			Last permanent residence: Country Esthonia, Town Reval, #62 Reval St		
Destination: State Calif, Town S.F.Cal.			Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: [illegible]		Ticket: yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $ 10	Ever in U.S.: No	From / To / Where:		Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth / Country: esthonia reval

14—1940

14

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cascovier. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		2-763731-9/11/40																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

[illegible] New York

Name of [illegible] Ticket No. Steam[illegible]

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Signed on vessel at Antwerp, March 1923.

Employed on 33 Munires

Robert Shumard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 12, 1923 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether or not have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

an 9-5-14

Forward

Copy

Memo manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cojo Romano. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Decker	Frank	41		M S	Seaman	Yes	D-3646 Eng	Yes	German	German	U.S.	Hoboken	641 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
2							W F Andrews 6-1-23 Insp										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* manifested 6-1-23 forwarded to Dishonorable Clerk Dept of Labor Washington DC

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-Orleans, Sept 5, 1914 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (If not, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1		Self	50	yes	8 yrs	M.O. Hoboken	Card No 652373	Card No 413292	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Lt	Gry	Gry	None	Germany	Munich
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
61419 FILED JUN 9 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Punched Expunction
Date
Clerk

Card checked
7/7/23
Ord 3.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3 — 1918

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Germanic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CERAMIC". Passengers sailing from _____, 1918, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
XXX NI- 5/5/23 1	Str.	Kalogeris ✓	George	38		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Greece	Greek	USA	New York	(Bro) Apostolos Kalogeris, Salonicos, Greece.	NY	New York C.
2																		
3		Does not remember from what port he embarked.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		H.Tax paid - Rec File 98072/210																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3/1918, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	Y	3/1918 to 5/23		N.Y.	None	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Greece	Agathapolis.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 14 1923

M (M. NO 61533

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Punch. end checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Bailey

an 3 — 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S.
1st Cl'n
2nd Cl'n
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

WHERE OF CUT
HEAD TAX PAID IN ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Christianiafjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM Spl. 187 A. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Family name: Neubauer — Port of: Ogdensburg
Given name: Paul — Date: May 23, 1923.

Head tax status	Age	Sex	M. S.	Occupation	Read
P&OFCo. 2057	37 yrs. mos.	M	Single	Sailor	Yes

Language or ground for exemption	Write	Nationality	Race
German	Yes	Germany	German

Last permanent residence: Country Norway, Town Christiania — Destination: Ogdensburg, N.Y.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother: Ernest Neubauer, Rudau, Konigsberg, East Prussia, Germany.

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket	Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To
	Yes.	Self	$6.00	No		

Where	Date last dep.	Port of last dep.	To whom going	Relative	Friend
			Address Ogdensburg, no address.		

Whether alien intends to return, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend become U. S. C.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Undec	Indef.	Unk	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5ft. 6in.	fair	br	blue		Rudau, Germany.

Seaport of landing: New York — Date of landing: March 1923. — Name of S. S.: Christianiafjord — Traveling by:

14—2084

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Christiansfjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.

Records by	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition on P. L.	Present disposition on P. L.
Perm 534 Mo.	Via (Port and Ry.)	Final disposition	Detained for	Date detained
Perm 649 Mo. 90 day reentr.				
Perm 535	S. S. Line		Released on	Date released
Tmpr Mo.	Steamship	Date appealed		Decision and date
Issued at	Date ticket issued	Visa No.		Date admitted
Class	Blood	Line	Immigrant Non-immigrant	Remarks

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the above described person was examined by me on May 23, 1923, and found to be free from disease affected with Physically and Mentally sound

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 —, 19 23 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61377 BILLED JUN 0 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Punched E Gunckel
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Bridley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aun 8-15-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copy of list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

HEAD TAX PAID

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Aw

S. S. City of Flint. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1st Aug. 1, 1921*

16—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kreimeier	Wilhelm	28 30		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Wilhelm Kreimeier Minden, Westphalia, Germany Ritter Str 24	N.J.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically O.K.
Inspected, & Admitted on Primary Insp.
on Payt of Headtax.
Baltimore, Md. June 26 - 1923
Louis Hoffmann
Asst Commnr.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

On S. S. City of Flint. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, abt Aug. 1, 1921 *

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kremeier	Wilhelm	28 / 30		M	S.	Seaman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Wilhelm Kremeier Minden, Westphalia, Germ. Ritter Str 24	N.J.	New York
2																		
3													Medically O.K.					
4													Inspected & Admitted on Primary Insp.					
5													on Pay't of Headtax.					
6													Baltimore, Md. June 26 - 1923					
7													Louis Hoffmann					
8													Asst. Commr.					
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, abt August 15, 1928

37

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Members of Crew.	100	—	Seaman for 15 years.		Seamans Institute 25 South St. N. Y.	?	?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Blue	Scar lower right chin.	Germany	Minden
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61940

JUN 8 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arr Nov. 1, 1922

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Efpuncher
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched card checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk MB Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 NETHERLANDS
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from - - - , ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.D. 72813	McFadden	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lower Keeldrum, Certakert, P.O. County Donegal	Father, Michael McGadden, add. same as last residnce	NY	New York
2																		
3		Arrested at Seattle, Wash., on D/W No. 55228/456, dated April 27, 1928. On hearing under warrant of arrest , the Second Assistant Secretary directed that the warrant be cancelled upon the payment of head tax. (Bureau letter of May 19th, 1928, No. 55228/456). This alien was medically examined by U.S.P.H.S. at time of his arrest and at that time found to be free from disease.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, On or about Nov. 1, 1932, *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	No	Came as Seaman	--	No	**	------	No address in New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	light scar inside right wrist	Ireland	Lower Keelrun, Gortahork P.O. County Donegal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L. NO. 61487 BILLED ..... JUN. 8 1921 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

40

Punched Rejected
Date 7/7/23

verified card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Dailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Returning to Germany

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drammensfjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-99153 Hamburg

2-733527. 505-8-10-40

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Appl.	Family name: Iverson	Given name: Adolf	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.		Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Trondhjem		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Martin Iverson, Nor. Trondhjem Skansa St. #21					
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn N.Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a [illegible] of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 15	Ever in U.S.: No	From:	To:	Whence: Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country norway Town trondh

20

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drammenfjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-9953 Hamburg

Port of landing New York | Date of landing Jan. 2, 1921 | Name of S.S. Drammenfjo

Name of S. S. line _____ | Manifest No. _____ | Steamship

Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector

Admitted by B. S. I. | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by Dep't. | Detained for | Rejected as | Date appealed

Form 569 | Date detained | Date rejected | Decision and date

Remarks: | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.

Signed on vessel Trondhjem Nor. Jan. 1921.

[redacted] Employed on SS Wm. Campion.

14—1000

Robert Sheppard
Immigrant Inspector

20

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drammensfjord. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-99153 Hamburg

Port of landing: New York	Date of landing: Jan. 2, 1921	Name of S. S.: Drammensfjo	
Name of S. S. [illegible] No.		Steamship	
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Signed on vessel Trondhjem Nor. Jan. 1921.
[redacted] Employed on SS Wm. Campion.

Robert Shumard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

20

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-22, 1923 — 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24th item.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after having been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write, or both, language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-22, 1923 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 8 1926

BILL NO. 61481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Punched Exam by
Date
Clerk

card checked
Date 7/2/26
Clerk MS Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-30-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quarantine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dungeness. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 167 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Oct 3,22

V 2.108-101.

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Glass, Peter		M	34 yrs. mos.

Married / Single S	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	seaman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ymmiuden

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Albert Glass, father " " " " " " Ticket

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U.S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Crew	$45	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 25 South st, N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
no	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer, etc.	Previously deported, when and why	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place
5 ft. 8 in.	ruddy	br	blud	tattoo on hands	Portland, Maine

Inspected at San Francisco - May 2 1923 -
paid Head Tax, and admitted - See File 99108/101

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Dungeness. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 --

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A.
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Oct 3,22

V 2.108-101.

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Glass,	Given name: Peter	Sex: M	Age: 34 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng		Write: yes
Nationality: Holland	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country Holland Town Ymmiuden			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Albert Glass, father					Ticket
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Date last departure
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $45	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From	To	Where
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 25 South st, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: no	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo on hands	Place of birth: Holland, Egmond

14—1948

Inspected at San Francisco - May 2/1923 -
paid Head Tax, and admitted. See File 99108/101

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dungeness. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	May 20, 1921	Dungeness	
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
From Rotterdam April 28, 1921			
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at		
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Inspected at San Francisco - May 2, 1923 -
paid Head Tax, and admitted - See File 99108/101

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

6516.19 JUN 2 8 1949

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1949

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a race which is not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now deceased how and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FILE NO. 61649 FILED JUN 28 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

Punched Examiner
Date
Clerk

card checked
2/7/23
Mrb Linley

and Feb 20, 1923

Examiner Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Dawn. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	22																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct 26, 22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	
Ap	Willis,	Frederick	m	24	yrs. mos.
Married / Single S	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write
	Seaman	yes	Eng		yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence			
Canada	Irish	Country Canada	Town Vancouver		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Mrs Lizzie O. Ryan, sister,				
Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	England, 8 yrs in		Ticket
State N.Y. Town New York					Date last departure
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From To	Where	
crew	$60	yes as seaman			
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.			
Relative / Friend / Address	25 Scut st N.Y.		no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	no	Previously deported within one year.	no
Polygamist	no	Anarchist	no	Health	good
Deformed	no				
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 3 in.	ruddy	br	gray	Tattoo on L arm	England London
					Country Town

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Eastern Dawn. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.

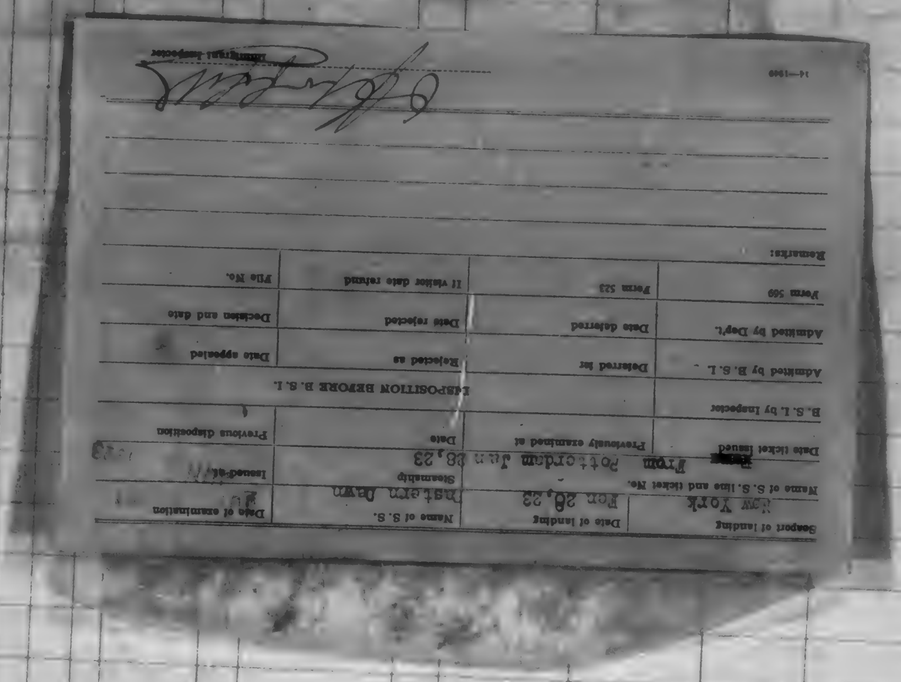
Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

List _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.9

22



Seaport of landing: New York
Date of landing: Jan 26, 23
Name of S.S.: Eastern Dawn
Date of examination: Jan 26

Name of S.S. line and ticket No.: From Rotterdam Jan 28, 23
Steamship
Issued at

Date ticket issued: [redacted]
Previously examined at
Date
Previous deportation

B. S. I. by Inspector

ADJUDICATION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't.
Date debarred
Date rejected
Decision and date

Form 523
If visitor date retired
File No.

Remarks:

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 20, 1923

45

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (pass test).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61416 JUN 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

Punched Cynwood
Date
Clerk

Oct — 19 —

Eastern Leader

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
1 1

BUREAU OF CREW
FEES TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EASTERN LEADER" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Str.	Roberts	John	19		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brt.	English	USA	New York C.	(Mother) Elizabeth Roberts. Liverpool, England.	N.Y.	New York C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

£17 2/8d

2-95491 11-24-30

H. Tax paid.

See correspondence. File 98872/240

S/S Eastern Leader arr at N.Y. 9/9/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct.1923, *19* 47

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the coming temporarily as visiting guest, or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write, or both, and has he been in the practice of so doing for the past year? If so, where?	Has he a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay his passage? If not, who has paid or will pay for him?	Has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self.	Y		10/23 to 5/1923	N.Y.C.	None	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Fair.	Bk.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 61481 JUN 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk .....

card checked
7/7/23
Clerk DWB Rinker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

48

Aug 1-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

PASSENGERS LANDED
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eda _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/2 877/443 23-59430 6/17/38

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Feb 15, 23

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Brogstad, Johan S.		m	19 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Can read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	Seaman	yes	Norwegian Cl. 2, S. 5501	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Norway	Scandinavian	Country Norway	Town Aalesund	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Johan Brogstad, father, " " " " "

Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N. Y.	Town New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$20	no				

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address 98 Summer st, Brooklyn

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 7 in.	fair	blond	blue	Tattoo on left arm	Country Norway, Town Aalesund

14—1940

24

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eda _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/2 87/143 23-59430 6/17/38

Seaport of landing: Norfolk, Va	Date of landing: Jan 18, 1923	Name of S. S.: Eda	Date of examination
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued: from Aalesund, Sept. 14, 1922	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

24

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1—18—, 1923

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			To join relative.	To join friend.	Other purpose.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61410 JUN 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

50

Physician 2/6/24

Passed Cards checked Date 2/6/24 Clerk MB Sunday

an # 1-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Esta

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eda Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, January 3, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAWOOD	Wilfrid Clement	32		M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Jamaica B.W.I.	Lititz	wife, Gertrude Cawood, Mandeville P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.	NY	Brooklyn
2		Manifested May 28, 1923, in accordance with Bureau letter 55227/425 of May 19, 1923, E.I. File 98863/139. U.S.P.O. order 419154 Brooklyn, NY, for $8. is attached hereto															
3		V. J. Macintosh, Inspector.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 16, 1923 — 51

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage paid with own money.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a skilled laborer. If so, what trade?	Whether coming as a member of any profession. If so, what profession?															Country.	City or town.
1	yes	member of crew	$64	no	— —	Residence now, 324 President St, Bklyn.	no	permanent, yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	none	England	Scarborough
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61493 BILLED JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Punch: LK
Date: 7/6/23
Clerk:

Punch: Card checked
Date: 7/5/23
Clerk: Wm Linley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 4-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. C.
ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Essequibo _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE — March 10, 23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Goodall, George	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 23 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: England	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Southampton		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Frederick Goodall, father					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 25 South St N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labering pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no good	Health	Determed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of Identification: None	Place of birth: England, Country / Southampton, Town

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Essequibo Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	April 16, 23	Essequibo	
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	From Colon April 7, 1923	Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date extnd	File No.

Remarks:

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 16, ..., 1917

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 61485 FILED JUN 8 1923

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched JK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Binder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw. 5-14-24

Surgeon

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emona

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	27																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 16-22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
AP	Neuber, Joseph		M	46 yrs. mos.

Married / Single S	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	Seeman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Germany	German	Germany	Mounts

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure	Ticket
crew	$145	yes as seaman					

To whom going: Relative / Friend — Address 64 Hudson st, Hoboken NJ

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 6 in.	fair	br	hazel	Mole back of neck	Germany	Mounts

16—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Europa Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	27																	

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	May 14,1922	S Europa	[illegible] 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
From Hamburg	April 15,1922	Date	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at		
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, V-1X, 19 2 — 55

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had previous special order of exclusion.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....
LIST NO. 61499 FILLED..... JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Punched LL
Date 7/6/23
Clerk .....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

paid checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk RB Bigley

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4 — 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Hamilton. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Larson	Given name: Oscar	Sex: M	Age: 46 yrs. mos.	
Single: XXXX	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Swedem	Town: Stremstad		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject: a citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 30	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: None. Relative / Friend / Address: # 72 Carroll st. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Sweden Town Stremstad

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fort Hamilton. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
N.Y.	April 1921	Fort Hamilton	5-15-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signedon ves el in Bermuda is. 1921.

Employed on SS Howick Hall.

Robert Sherard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr, 192, 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible, because previously in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible when in possession of passport properly viséed by a consular officer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of nonimmigrants.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61488 BILLED ..... JUN 8 ....

.....

.....

.....

Punched Lk

Date 7/6/23

Clerk .....

Punched and checked

Date 7/7/23

Clerk Mrs Ridley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 10-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gothia. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien 5/15/23
(Reverse Card)

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applt	Family name: Bohlmann	Given name: Henry R.	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.		Write: Y
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country: Germany	Town: Bremen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Sophia, Bohlmann, Ger.			Bremen, North St. 27		Ticket: Y
Destination: State: Calif. Town: S.F.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Germ			
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: 21	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Relative / Friend / Address: SS American Star					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: indian head tat. left arm	Place of birth: Country: Germany Town: bremmen

14—1040

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gothia Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Allen 5/15/23
(Penna 2 card)

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Oct. 7, 1921	Name of S.S.: Gothia	Date of examination: 8-15-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Havana Cuba. June 30 1921.

Employed on SS American Star.

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

29

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 10-7-, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever before a prisoner or inmate of a public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—722

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa . Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED									1-1646								
1		Kamm	George	28	M	S	Seaman	Eng	y	Germany	Germa		U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
								W F Andrews Inspr			6-28-23						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined at 663439 Chicago
Dept. of Labor

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal, April 15, 1919

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self 50 y		4 yrs	SF	M.O.	Cand																				
		Date 0+ y				663439																					
							413451	No	Per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	6		Lt	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Posen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61121 JUN 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Examined KF 7/6/23

Pin ... card removed
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Burley

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 10 - 8 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
...
...
...
...

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Hansa . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Dr~~ Kahl Fritz		22	M	S		Steam yr	Y	Germ	Y	Germ	Germ	Germany	Hamburg	Father Carl Kahl Hamburg Germany	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Heart Trouble Ellis Island Home order # 717777

File # 98865/308

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or attempt [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 8, 1912

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$				uncle Theodore Schnow Joliet Ill										Wed		5	7	Br	Blu	none		Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

53—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ...

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 61498 ... BILLED ... on S.S. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Card checked
7/7/23
Clerk MB Kinsley

aw 8-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manuel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Hassel, _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Johnson	Given name: Bjarne	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Boatswain	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.		Write: Y
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: #31 Vaterlidsalm Bergen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother. Martha Johnson, Nor. Bergen.					
Destination: State Cal. Town S.F.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Norway			Ticket: Y
Passage paid by: Self.	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 88 American Star S.F.Cal.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Norway Town Bergen

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hassel, *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Aug. 12, 1922	Name: Nors. SS Hassel	Date of examination: 5-15-23
Name of S. S. and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at bergen norway, July 1922.

Employed on SS American Star.

Robert Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 1921 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, a person or a company, a church, school, or other institution, or to go to a definite place; and if so, to whom or to what place?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visiting the United States as a temporary visitor, for business or pleasure; in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61483

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

Punched FK 7/6/23

Card checked 7/7/23 Clerk MB Finley

aw 6-8-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HEAD TAX PAID

other organized government

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Hassen _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: Schmidt	Given name: Harry	Sex: M	Age: 17 yrs. mos.		
Married or single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & German		Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Greifeldt				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Lena Schmidt, Germany, Greifeldt						
Destination: State N.J. Town Hoboken		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: Germany			Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $26	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Bro. John Schmidt. 2nd Mate 33 Pensylvania		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in U. S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 4 ft. 11 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Germany Town Stett	

14—1

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Hassen ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

German 33

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Feb.8,1923	Name of S. S.: Hassen	Date of examination: 5-4-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Hamburg Dec. 1922.

Employed on SS Commercial Trader.

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1928 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a race or class not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

CASE NO. 61482 FILED JUN 6 1923

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched and checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Binder

aw 2-8-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	
			1
	1		
	1		
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hassen Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-107449										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Pellkofer	Given name: George	Sex: M	Age: 46 yrs. mos.	
Married or single: M	Occupation: Seaman 3-107449	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: German		Write: Yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: Germany	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Straubing			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife, Helene, Pellkofer, Hamburg, Germany Baldwin St. #4.					
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of [illegible]			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $ 100	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative None Friend Address 131 Imlay St. Brooklyn			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Straubing Country germany

14—1949

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hassen Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-10744										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

German SS

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Feb.8,1923	Name of S.S.: Hassen	Date of examination: 5-4-23
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B.S.I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.		
Admitted by B.S.I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor data refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Hamburg, Germany Jan. 1923

Employed on S.S. Commercial Trader

Robert Sheppard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

34

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 – 8, 1923

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Thomas Manpak

Stephens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hupana, Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Talcahuano Chile, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																		
1	*	Hellenbach	Albert	31		M	M	Seaman	Y	3-1646 Eng	Y	Germany	Germany	U.S.	N.Y.	548 E 87th St	Ny	Ny
2										V Flenhaus		6-12-23						
3										Dutch								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Money order # 6616939 issued to Shipping Clerk Dept of Labor Washington DC.

35

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of Norfolk, Va, May 27, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	My Father	M.O. 656939 Card 413340	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl	none	Germany	Kiehlegunharen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL
. NO 61467 PHILAD JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Punched 17
- 7/6/23
Punched Card checked
7/7/23
Clerk MB McCa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
FINAL TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ger. S. S. Hessen. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Ger., ..., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Eppers	Ludwig	W-M		S		Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father - Ludwig Eppers Stresemannstr 58, Hamburg.	Pa	Penna
2																		
3																		
4																Inspected 5/26/33 by Alien Inmigrant		
5																Examined & passed by U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon		
6																Head tax #8 deposited (PO M.O. #629409)		
7																(Alien to be admitted if landing is refused)		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *March 7 (S)*, 1923 — 73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Owner as Master	40	No			Bondon Lungo 9 Matthews St Phila	No	Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Br				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61497 BILLED ..... JUN 8 1923 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Examined checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk [illegible]

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gov 9-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Howick Hall. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL 424/68

Spl. 187 A VL 424/68 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12-534795
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 3/15/38
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status * Pd. Appl	Family name Rose	Given name John	Sex M	Age 25 yrs. mos.	
Married XXXX	Occupation Seaman	Read Yes	Language or ground for exemption English		Write Yes
Nationality England	Race Spanish Pilipino	Last permanent residence Country England	Town Liverpool		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother Wife. Mr Rose. 16 Frederick St. Liverpool					
Destination State Cal.	Town S.F.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen XXXXXXXXXX			Ticket yes
Passage paid by Self	Money shown 60	Ever in U. S. yes as a seaman	From To	Where only	Date last departure
To whom going None				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No	
Relative Friend Address 88 Howick Hall S.F. Cal.				Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No	Polygamist No	Anarchist No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S. Yes		Previously deported within one year. No	Health Good	Deformed No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No				
Height ft. 5 in. 2	Complexion dk	Hair blk	Eyes bro	Marks of identification none	Place of birth Country eng.	town liver

14—1940

37

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Howick Hall. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL 424
68

37

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Sept.17, 1922	Name of S. S.: Howick Hall	Date of examination: 5-15-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Liverpool, Aug. 9. 1922.

Employed on SS Howick Hall.

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-17, 1922. 75

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Race or people.	33 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 2 1923

61417

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

76

1919

Checked RF
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Partially Checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk D A Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			/
Steerage	1		
Total	/		/

[redacted] TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "IMPERATOR" Passengers sailing from London or Liverpool England, 1919, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NI-5/5/33 1	Str.	Kjweer ✓	Laurence	35		M	S	Seaman 2-434512 12/13/35	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scand.	USA	New York C.	(Mother) Anna Kjweer, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Very uncertain as to place of sailing and month of arrival in N.Y.

Rec. 4/9/38

See File 9887/210 H.T. paid.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1919., *19* 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to native country, or to what other country, intending to reside permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1919 to 5/1923	N.Y.	(Uncle) F.D.Morgan, 36 & Broadway, Hotel Melbourn, New York City	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair.	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Punched KF
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Punch card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk DMB Binder

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

7 — 1921

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1931., 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NI- 5/5/33	1	Str.	Bolderson	John	35		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brt.	English	USA	New York C.	None	N.Y	New York C.
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30	39																	

H. Tax paid - See file 98872/210

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7/1931, *19* 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	Y	7/1931 to 5/33.	N.Y.		None	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DATE NO. 61947 FILED JUN 25 1923

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____ aw 5-1-1923
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched RT
Date 7/9/23
Clerk

Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk DnB Binley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signed

5/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prenza	Roman	43			S.	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	San Domingo	San Domingo City	Stella Medina Quiroz # 138 Copetillo San Domingo City San Domingo	NY	Massena
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File 9887-188
Head Tax Cleared at Ellis Island

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ✓ — 1, 19 23 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously appealed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor, skilled or unskilled, or without occupation, and whether having means or prepaid transportation or not, and whether possessed of ticket through to destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		—		No		—	Admission Pleas Nebraska City	—			—	—	—	—			Good	—							Germany	Sioux City Ia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
61050
JUN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Punched
Date 7/6/23

Said checked
In 7/7/23
Clerk D.B.B. Bunting

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 17, 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

/ ... OF CREW
HEAD TAX ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Katie. Passengers sailing from: Riga, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13*	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

May 13, 23

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Tonts, August		m	19 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	seaman	yes	Eng	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Esthonia	Russian	Country Latvia Town Riga

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Luise Tonts, mother, " " " "

Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y.	Town New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$20	no				

To whom going
Relative
Friend
Address 289 Columbia st, Brooklyn

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. yes

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Tem	no	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Town
5 ft. 9 in.	fair	br	br	none	Esthonia	Pevel

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Katie, *Passengers sailing from:* Riga, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Seaport of landing	New York	Name of S. S.	Katie
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	From Riga,	Date of landing	Jan 17, 23
Date ticket issued	Nov 1st 1922	Previously examined at	
Steamship		Date	
Issued at		Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	If visitor date refund	File No.
Form 560	Form 523		

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

14—1900

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 17, 1923

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or such as those above described, or does he advocate the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

DIV. NO. 61535 FILED JUN 1 1923

1

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched RF
Date 7/5/23
Clerk .....

Punch Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Reilly

all 3 - 25 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st		

NUMBER OF ... PAID ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

DIV. NO. 61535 FILED JUN 1 1923

1

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-25-23

Punched KT
Date 7/5/23
Clerk

Punch Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Brilley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

1st ... 1 ... 1
2 ... 1 ... 1
3 ... 1 ... 1

NUMBER OF ... PAID FEES ... 0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kiel. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: OVANDO	Given name: Manuel 2-4-3-36 3-3-1/25	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Guatamala	Race: Sp.Am.	Last permanent residence: Country: GuatemÄTa Quesaltenango			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Fa: Riemundo Obando, Guatamala					Above
Destination: State Cal. Town S.F.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: [illegible]			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 10	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
			Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: brn	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country: guat. quezalte nango
SS Munires S.F.Cal.					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kiel. *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Seaport of landing	New York
Date of landing	Mar. 25,1923
Name of S. S.	Kiel
Date of examination	5/19/23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 569	Form S.
If visitor date refund	
File No.	

Remarks: Signed on vessel at San Jose Guatamala. Feb. 1923.

Employed on 33 Munaries.

R Percy Shunard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-25, 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-25, 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 61466 FILED JUN 7 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched KF
Date 7/5/23
Clerk .....

endchecked
7/5/23
Clerk MB Bailey

86

mw 3-14-1923.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—68

U. S. Total

Steerage

Total

Mem of Crew

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Clyde Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* 25 Broadway Mr. McCurdy Asst Agent

Mr. S. S. Kiowa. Passengers sailing from New-York, February 8, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non Imm	Maal Maab	Harry	49		M.	M.	Watch man	yes	yes	Spanish	Netherland D.W.I.	Dutch	U.S.A.	15 yrs in Brklyn	Lawful resident of U.S. Pete Maal D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brklyn
2		D. la. Rosa	Augustine	35		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	D.W.I.	Black	U.S.A.	Brklyn	Rosalie Martis D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brklyn
3																		
4												3/15/23		John a. N. Richardson Insp				
5																		
6												# 2 - Head bill for Ins to Clyde Line. (Mr McCurdy 25 Broadway)						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10
61.50
1
10
36
43
1

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. N.Y., March 14., 1923. 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, and for what length of time?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Wife [illegible]	51=	yes	1905	1/8/23	*2362 Pitkin Ave Mooo. Wife Rosa L. Cambridge	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	11	Fair	Gray	Br.	no	D.W.I.	Curacco.
2	No	[illegible]	25=	yes	1920	1/23	Friend. W. Deben *36 Union St Bklyn	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	7	Blk.	Blck.	Blck.	no	D.W.I.	Curacco.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Kulmast, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kiowa, from St. Johns N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. E. Kulmast

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

SEQ. NO. 61479 ARRIVED JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Punched 2-7
3/5/23

cards checked
7/7/23
Clerk D.B. Briley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1 AW 1 — 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Court please

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 1
1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Knut Sen _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		98872/245 Jacobsen	Thor John	21		M	S.	Farmer 23-4-1471	Yes	Norwegian 10/7-43	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Peter Jacobsen Bergen Norway	Wy	Massena
2																		
3																		
4																		
5														Head Tax Paid Ellis Island				
6														Express Money Order # E.447104 7				
7																		
8														File # 98872/245				
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		/																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan —, 1923

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language? (Or whether exempted as to reading by reason of age?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to land in a state of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		—		No			American Co of America Managua Nic	Visit	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Nicaragua	Bonga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

CALL NO. 61490 FILLED JUN ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Punched .....
Date 7/5/23
Clerk .....

card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk Mrs Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

14 — 20 — 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Galien. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

April 15, 23

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Jonsson, Adolf		m	37 yrs. mos.

Married	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single S	seaman	yes	Swedish Cl 1, S.U.5501	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Sweden	Scandinavian	Country Sweden Town Backaryd

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: August Jonsson, brother, " " "

Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
State N.Y. Town New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$25	no				

To whom going
Relative
Friend
Address 218 Broadway, Baltimore

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 4 in.	fair	br	blue	scar above r eye	Sweden Backaryd (Country, Town)

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Galien. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[redacted]

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Dec 20, 1920	Name of S. S.: Lak Galien	Date of examination
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.: From Stockholm, Aug 25, 1920		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 309	Form 523	If visitor date return	File No.

Remarks:

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 — 29, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—449

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—4b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61489 BILLED JUN 8 1923

1

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 87
Date 7/3/23
Clerk .....

Punched Card Checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk .....

4-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lorentz W. Hansen. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
April 4,23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Wickstrom, John	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 21 yrs. mos.
Married / Single: s	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Norwegian, C. & S. N. 3501	Write: yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Trondhjim	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Johan Wickstrom, father,				2 2 2 2 2
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: yes	From / To: as seaman	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 111 Pioner st, Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: good	Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Tattoo on Right arm	Place of Birth (Country): Norway Town: Trondhjim

14—1049

46

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lorentz W. Hansen. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: April 7,23	Name of S. S.: Lorentz W.Hansen	Date of examination
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.: From Swansea, Dec 7,22		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 1923

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a person, or to friends, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to which alien, or family group of which he is a member, was finally booked (if not to the United States, state which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 61909 DATED JUN 23 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arr Nov 14, 1922

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

KF 7/6/23

cards checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk [illegible]

94

Signature

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	

[illegible]
HEAD TAX [illegible] ISLAND

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

British S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from Southampton, England, November 8, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OZIMEK (OZIMEK)	STANISLAW	30	--	M	M	Chef	Y	English	Y	Poland	Polish	England	London	None	D.C.	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifested, inspected
and admitted by
William Uhlmann
June 12,1923 Immigrant Inspector
Head Tax $8:00 PAID

manifest # 90v67
File # 9887v/v96

47

†Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 14, *19* 22

95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Polish Minister to U.S.	$2000	No	-	-	Wife:- Ethel Oziñek No.2640 16th. St. N.W. Washington,D.C.	No.	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Lt.	Grey	Mole right cheek	Poland	Warsaw
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of *specific* individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 8 1920

BILL NO. 61486 BULLED ..... JUN 8 1920

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-10-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Searched 7/5/23

Card checked 7/7/23 M.B.Bailey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Lemmens	Given name: Emiel	Sex: M	Age: 30 yrs.	mos.
Marr. XXX Single	Occupation: Marine Fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Belgium	Race: Flemmish	Last permanent residence: Country Belgium Town Antwerp			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Mary Lemmens, Belgium Antwerp Rotterdam St #24					
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming [illegible]:			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 100	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend None Address 473 21st St. N.Y. N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No.	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Belgium Town antwerp

14—1949

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Manchuria. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Seaport of landing	New York
Date of landing	June 10,1920
Name of S. S.	Manchuria
Date of examination	4-27-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	
Deferred for	
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	
Date deferred	
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 569	
Form 523	
If visitor date refund	
File No.	

Remarks:
East foreign port where signed on : Rotterdam Dec. 2, 1917. Belg. SS Adolfe Deppe.

Employed on SS Willhilo.

Robert Shurrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10, 1920 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 99 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for labor, or return to employer, or to friend, or to join relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 9-15-13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

memo, Manifest

Immigrant

Man

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manningtesy. Passengers sailing from Sydney, Australia, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Maasz	Rudolf	39		M	S	Seaman	2-1646 Eng.	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N Y	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
2									W F Andrews 6-11-23 Insp								
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* must arrive at Ellis Island to proceed to Detroit, Mich Dept of Labor Washington D.C

49

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Eureka, Cal, Sept 15, 1913 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been promised labor within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	9 yrs to date	N.O. and Nev	MO 656168	Card 413336	No	per y		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Lt	Gray	Bl	none	Germany	Magdeburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mateo, ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Colon, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-30955		H 1616						Seamans address		
1	*	Sanchez	Eugenio	35	M	S		Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Chili	Spanish	Chile	Castitucion	25 Santa St	NY	NY.
2								W J Cudmore 6-6-23										
3								Insp										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Must arrive 6 days before sailing to Dir Immig Ellis Island Dept of Labor Washington DC

50

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Nov 12, 1919 — 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or advertisement, printed or circulated in the United States.	Whether any of the following diseases: Tuberculosis, physical or mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	20	no			M.O. 654406 Card 413317	no	pers		no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	DK	Bk	Br	none	Chili	Constitucion
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL [redacted]

BILL NO 61532 [illegible] JUN 1 4 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Punched KF 7/5/23

Punched card checked 7/7/23 Date MB Binley Clerk

soberly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 4-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transferred from

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin [redacted]
2nd Cabin [redacted]
Steerage 1 1
Total [redacted] 1

[illegible] OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Morgan	William	20		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Sect. 127 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date May 29, 1923, 19

Name William Morgan

Age 20 Sex M Married or single

Occupation Seaman (coal passer)

Able to read? yes Write? yes

Able to read what language? _____ or

ground for exemption _____

Nationality England

Race English

Last permanent residence Liverpool, England

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came father, Peter Morgan, 60 Bremner St, Liverpool Eng.

Destination Massena, N.Y.

Ticket -- Who paid passage? --

Amount of money shown ----

Ever in U. S.? no When? _____ Where? _____

Date of last departure from U. S. _____

Going to join whom?

Relative _____ Friend _____

Name Aluminum Company of America

Address Massena NY

Under contract? no Health? good

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States doubtful

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States indefinite

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States (?)

Landing: Port New York

Date Apr 30, 1923

Steamship Mauretania (member of crew)

14—9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Morgan	William	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ht: 5 feet 6 inches.

plexion fair

r of hair brown Color of eyes blue

ce of identification

e of birth:

Country England

City or town Liverpool

l tax Co. No.

ot taxed, grounds for exemption

emarks

Immigrant Inspector.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 30, 1923

103

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if here, married.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

DVIL NO. 61491 FILLED JAN. 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched R Friedman
Date July 7
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Punched and checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Shirley

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7—1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

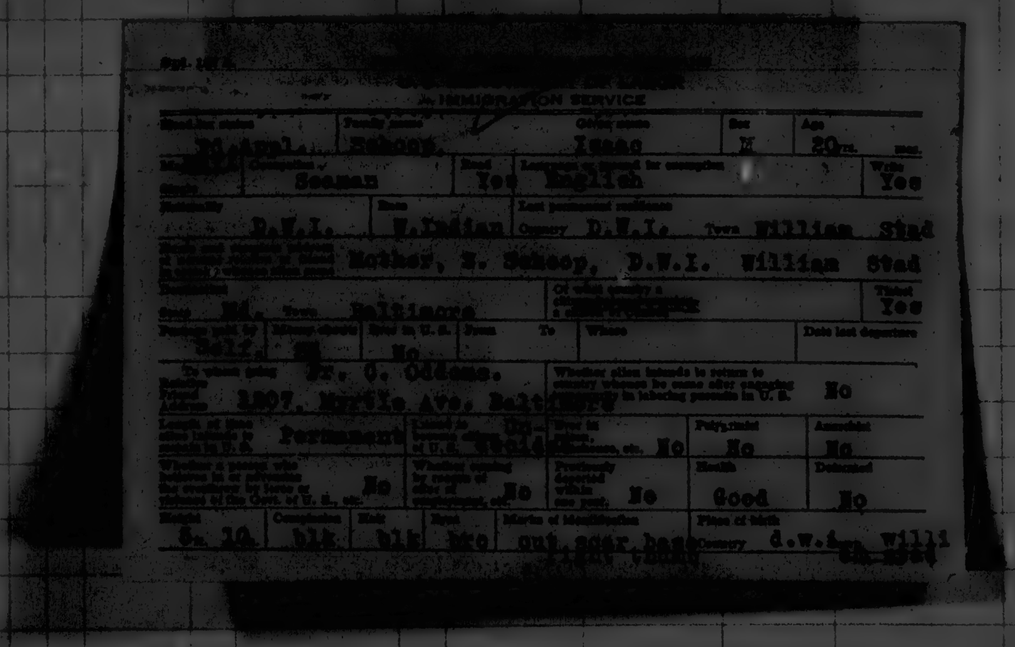
List _____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

[redacted]



Ins. 1924.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Family name: Ramsay. Given name: Isaac. Sex: M. Age: 20 yrs. mos.
Occupation: Seaman. Read: Yes. Language or dialect for exemption: English. Write: Yes.
Nationality: B.W.I. Race: W.Indian. Last permanent residence: Country B.W.I. Town: William Stad
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, E. Ramsay, B.W.I. William Stad
Final destination: Md. Town: Baltimore. Of which country a citizen or subject: Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self. Whether in possession of $50: No. Whether ever in U.S.: No. From: To: Where: Date last departure:
Address: 1807, Mc'Kim Ave. Balto. Whether going to join relative or friend: No
Length of time and intention as to permanent stay in U.S.: Permanent. Whether coming for labor: No. Whether in polygamy, etc.: No. Polygamist: No. Anarchist: No.
Whether a person who admits his previous conviction by crime or violation of the Cont. of U. S., etc.: No. Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No. Previously deported within one year: No. Health: Good. Deformed: No.
Height: 5 ft. 10. Complexion: Blk. Hair: Blk. Eyes: Brn. Marks of identification: cut scar, head. Place of birth: Country: d.W.I. Town: Willi

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

U. S. 33

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: July 1921	Name of S. S.: Mexico	Date of examination: 5-4-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Havana, Cuba July 1921.
33 Employed on SS Commercial Trader

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1900

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 —, 1921

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 4 19[illegible]

MANIFEST NO. 61539 PAGE NO. [illegible]

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched Date July Clerk

Examined and checked Date 7/7/23 Clerk Wm B Ridley

un 4-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wiaas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

[illegible] OF ORIGIN
[illegible] PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wisconsin. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Meifort	Given name: Herbert	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: Merchant	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. German		Write: Yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Hamburg			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Martha Scholts Ger Hamburg, Eilemau St #9					
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco	Of what country a citizen [illegible] a citizen or subject:				Ticket: No
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 50	Ever in U.S.: No	From / To / Where:		Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 2nd cousin Mrs Thiel, 27 Elgin Park, S.F.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Uncertain				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: 5 months or longer	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Undecided	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: lt	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Germany Town Hamburg

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Missourian. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Seaport of landing	N.Y.
Date of landing	April 7, 1923
Name of S.S.	U.S. M/S Missourian
Date of examination	5/19/23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	
Detained for	
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	
Date detained	
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 569	
Form 843	
If visitor date refund	
File No.	

Remarks: signed on vessel at Hambur[illegible]ar. 22, 1923 j[illegible]t for nominal fee. intends to visit for four months and may possibly remain. No a seaman by occupation Passport visaed to U.S. By U.S. Consu[illegible]amburg March 22,1923 Visa No. 1675.

Robt. Sherard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1040

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 7, 1913

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BIRL NO 61534 ED. JUN 1 1923

.....

.....

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched F Friedman
Date July 5
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk Mike Daly

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No Yes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Modesto. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec. 127 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date June 7, 1923., 19

Name Alf Andersen

Age 33 Sex M Married or single single

Occupation Seaman (fireman)

Able to read? yes Write? yes

Able to read what language? Norwegian or

ground for exemption _____

Nationality Norway

Race Scandinavian

Last permanent residence Bergen, Norway

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came father

Saren Andersen, Bergen, Norway

Destination Massena NY

Ticket -- Who paid passage? --

Amount of money shown ----

Ever in U. S.? no When? _____ Where? _____

Date of last departure from U. S. _____

Going to join whom?

Relative _____ Friend _____

Name Aluminum Company of America

Address Massena NY

Under contract? no Health? good

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States yes

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States indefinite

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States unknown

Landing: Port New York

Date March 23, 1923

Steamship Modesto

14-6

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Modesto. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Weight: 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion fair
Color of hair brown Color of eyes blue
Marks of identification
Place of birth:
Country Norway
City or town Bergen
Head tax Co. No.
If not taxed, grounds for exemption
Remarks

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-23, 1923

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have prosecuted and deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61537 FILED JUN 14 1922

.....

.....

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched K Friedman
Date July 5
Clerk

Punched and checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Hadley

aw 10 - 1 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MB Hadley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
Steerage /
Total /

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. Nordig, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 70-7731

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Appl.	Larsen	Svend A	M	20 yrs. mos.

Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	Able seaman	Yes	English	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
Denmark	Scand	Country Denmark Town Odense

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Fa. C. Larsen, Denmark, Odense

Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a [illegible]	Ticket
State N.Y. Town N.Y.		yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$40	No				

To whom going: None
Relative / Friend / Address: #25 South St. N.Y.City

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft 5 in.	fair	d.bro	bro	initials name tattooed right arm	denmark Odense

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Modig. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

No. 33

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Oct. 1, 1922	Name of S. S.: Modig	Date of examination: 5/25/23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Montreal P.Q.Canada. July 1922. 1st papers Supreme Court of N.Y. County N.Y. Feb. 28, 1923

Employed on 33 Mobile City.

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 1922 111

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61461 BILLED JUN 7 1923

.....

.....

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched RL
Date 7/5/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Whitley

Am Sec 29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mon Gosler

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Total
Average 1
Total 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia. Passengers sailing from May 19th Hamburg, May 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maier ✓	Georg 141 Georg M	22	m.	S.	stewart	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Hamburg	Mother Minna Maier, 15 Bundes Str., Hamburg, Ger.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A Smith Supt
4/6/23

Member of crew – Head tax paid by alien Ill. O. 54997

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1923. 113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien 16 years of age and over, physically capable, must read the following in the alien's own language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted in coming, to perform any kind of labor if admissible under any of the contract laborers exceptions.	Whether an idiot. Insane person. Epileptic.	Whether a person with a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Knew S.S. Co.	$34	No	—	—	Friend Arthur Bary 114-116 E. 25th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6"	0"	Fair	Brown	dark Brown	None	Germany	Dittersbach
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No 61465 FILED JUN 7 1923

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Punched
Date 7/5/23
Clerk

card checked
7/7/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen J - 28 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clancy
St Mount

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 1

LAX [illegible] ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, ~~September 7th~~ May 18, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H	De Wall	Walter	25	m	M	S	2-444048 Seaman oiler	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Father Heinrich de Wall Wife Paula de Wall 27 Meyer Str., Harburg, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken 131 Park ave
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Med. insp. ok. Head tax. 5 to 9 5. M.O.

Hamburg

7265 5-13 mt. Clay

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~May 28th~~ ~~September 19th~~, 1923

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If "no," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	-	Crew S.S. Co.	$50	No	-	-	Friend Fred. Scharrer 131 Park ave., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8"	Fair	Blond	Gray	Burn marks on neck left arm, burned middle finger left hand	Germany	Harburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STR. No 61459 ... JUN 7 1923 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched KF
Date 7/5/23
Clerk .....

Punched Card checked
Date 7/5/23
Clerk [illegible]

Manifest Correct - 28 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mt Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	58913 4/15/30 Exch 3	Wolckenhauer	Juliane	41		f D	Stenog.	Y	Engl	Y	Germ. Germ American	Germ	Germany	Altona	mach Rock Poppe Altona Germ.	Ill.	Chgo
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W 1006894-11/10/34 Exch 3

Member of crew — Head tax paid by alien = Deposit with

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newport , May 21, '23 , 19 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien or other possessor, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		Own Funds —					Com. to Mr. Lindsay 474 — 42nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.																		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who reads or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ _____ _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
FEB 28 1921
No. 61901 ELLIS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Inspected 27
3/5/23
Clerk

Purchase card checked
Date 7/7/28
Clerk

an. Feb. 13, 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nordhaug. Passengers sailing from Middlesbrough Eng, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Aug 28, 22

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Conroy	Given name: John	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.		
Married / Single: s	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes		
Nationality: England	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Newcastle			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs M Conroy, Aunt,		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket		
Destination: State N Y Town New York						
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $18	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 7577 Horatio St New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: par	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no		
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: dk	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Scar above left eye	Place of birth: England, Newcastle	

14—1949

59

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nordhaj *Passengers sailing from* Middlesbrough Eng, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	Feb 13,1921	Nordhav	1923
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
From Middlesbrough, Eng	Nov 26,23		
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olson & Mahoney. ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mex, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Merkel	Willi G	28	M	S		Seaman	y	I-1646 Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	San Francisco	271 4th St	Cal	S.F.
2								W Flanders		6-5-23								
3								Insp										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Money sent 6-5-23 from Dollmann clerk Dept of Labor Washington D.C

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Feb 14, 1916 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether or not have been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1		Self	200	Yes	3 yrs to date	S.F.	M O 653532	Bond 413312	No	Per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	no	5	6	Lt Br	Gry	none	Germany	Settin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61420 FILED JUN 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 122
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 2-28-23

Number card checked
Date 2/5/23
Clerk RB Bixley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ocean 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. (Seaman) Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Denmark., Febry 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non-Quota 302189.	Holst	Christian Oskar Valdemar	19	-	M	S.	Elec. Welder. Marine	Y.	Danish	Y.	Denmark	Scandv.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Moth: Dorthea Marie Larsen Holst, Kleinvij, Valley. Copenhagen. Denmark.	Lo.	New Orleans.
2																		
3		Presented himself for Conditional Certificate; issued No 160,203.																
4		Admitted New Orleans La																
5		May 21, 1923.																
6		Charles D Kemp																
7		Immig. Insp.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., Febry 28th, 1923. 123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket was procured in part by others.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to remain a permanent resident, or temporarily?	Whether coming to the United States to return to the country of his birth or former residence after a temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$50	no	—	—	Fr. Miss Schroder (Dairy) LaBarre Road, New Orleans, La	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt. Brn.	Slight Cleft in Chin.		Denmark	Copenhagen.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). —The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61533 JAN 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

11-21-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched R.F.
Date 1/5/23
Clerk

Punched Card checked
Date 1/7/23
Clerk MB Binley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Save

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Date of Arrival JAN 28 1923

61933

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched RF
Date 7/5/23
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk WB Binder

Canc 11-21-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canc

S V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—28

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paris Passengers sailing from Havre, Nov 14, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								22-40291										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Spl. 187 A — 22-40291

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 13,23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Dolattre, Robert	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng		Write: yes
Nationality: France	Race: French	Last permanent residence: Country France	Town: Boulogne, S. Mer		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Leprince Dolapottre, father					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: gov't	Money shown: $60	Ever in U.S.: Yes as seaman	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 19 West 54 st New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of or after of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: Scars on R Hand	Place of birth: Country France, Town Boulogne, St. M

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paris. Passengers sailing from Havre, Nov 14, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								22-40291										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Seaport of landing	Date of landing
New York Nov 21-22	
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Name of S. S.
From Havre, fr Nov 14, 22	Paris
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at
	Steamship
	Date
	Date of examination
	Issued at
	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for
	Rejected as
	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred
	Date rejected
	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523
	If visitor date refund
	File No.
Remarks:	

10—1049

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . 1 .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 21, 1922 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily in labor, or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily in labor, or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61415 JUN 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Passed 2/5/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked 2/7/23 MB Smiley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 4-11-23

Patria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 45 Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX EXEMPT U.S. Inland

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Marseilles France, March 23, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jacquinot	Henri	20	1	M.	S.	ship. waiter	yes	English French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Brother Roger Jacquinot 227 Rue d' Endoume	Ny.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

En env lir. Vd. app. 6/2/23.
M.O. #5495 - for head tax attached.
Med. insp. - ok.
Hannum
Insp. 6/2/23.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N. Y., April 11, 1923. 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported and if so, when and what time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	came as Steerage member of crew	No	No	No	Friend John Tazzago 137 west 49th Street	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blond light	Light Blond	Blue	gash inch long cut on left forehead	France	Menotay
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 61647 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Aug 20, 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched RF 7/6/23

Passed and checked 7/7/23 M.B. Shirley

Signed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

1 1923

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, AUGUST 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Tax.	TOSTA	MARTINO.	25	-	M	S	Machinist	Y	0702 Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South	Italy	LaMaddalena	Mother, Maria Nulvese. La Maddalena, Sassari, Italy.	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Isle No 98869
88

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 23,1920., *191*

129

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country whence he came, temporarily or laboring, previously in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in prison or almshouse, or brought here for care and treatment at the time, or within 5 years previously, as insane, or mentally defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or as a pauper, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or as suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a person coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	— —	Crew	--	No	--	---	Brother in-law, Raffaele Catanzaro. 225 Saratoga St, East Boston, Mass	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Br.	Gray	None	Italy	La Maddalena
2																										
3							Admitted by Immigrant Inspector																			
4							Nicola A. Galotti, under Department authority No.55227/480.																			
5							"Special Medical Examination Passed" Dr.Edwards.																			
6							Boston, Mass. June 20-1923.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S ARRIVAL

NO 61912 FILED JUN 28 1923

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ched 87
7/6/23
ck

Punched and checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Rankin

arr Jan 10, 1923

See Affidavit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—600

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Fillmore. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lalami	Mohamed	21		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	France	Arab	Algeria Africa	Algiers	—	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File No. 865/240

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 10, 1923

131

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your fare and expenses to the United States, or expenses paid by others?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of Crew	—	Yes	1916/1918 vicinity of Phila., Pa. Shipping in & out of U.S. since 1918		Joined mohamed adoo, 19 West St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	York	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	—	Algeria	Algiers
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61536

JUN 14 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Punched and checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Read

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF ALIENS PAID FOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Real _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								2-32588										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 2-23

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Huldach,	Herman	m	17 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	Seeman 2-32588	yes	German Kiel, S. 5502	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
German	German	Country Germany Town Kiel

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, 37 Schauenburgerstrasse, - Kiel Germany

Destination State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
Cal	San Francisco		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$20	No				

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: California, Seamens Home, San Francisco

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanently	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 8 in.	fair	Br	br	none	Country Germany Town Kiel

14—1949

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Real _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								2-32588										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: March 28 1923	Name of S. S.: Real	Date of examination: May 23-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.: From Kiel Feb 27, 1923		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1049

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1923

133

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have the printer or abettors, if any, of the last libel and treatise of the anarchistic author been deported (or else why not)?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
JUN 5 19[illegible]
61902

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched LK 7/6/23
Date
Clerk
Card checked 7/13/23
Initials

aw 11-25-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Citizens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov 14, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 3-57269

April 25, 23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Ehorst, Otto	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 32 yrs. mos.	
Married: Single m	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: German, M 1 8, M.5502		Write: yes
Nationality: ermany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Wilhelmsburg		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Amelia Ehorst, mother, " " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: yes	From — To: as seaman	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 25 South st N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: ft. 5 in. 6	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: hole on l cheek	Place of birth: Germany, Posen (Country — Town)

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov 14, 1922 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	Nov 25, 22	Reliance	[illegible]
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
	From Hamburg, Nov 14, 22		
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1040

Immigrant Inspector

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Nov 25, 1922

135

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, coming temporarily to labor and with definite intention of returning to his foreign residence after the performance of the labor specified?	Does he possess a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his final destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien belongs to the class exempted from the payment of head tax, as a bona fide nonimmigrant visitor, or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the literate class or the illiterate class, as defined by law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO. 61495 BILLED ..... JAN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 7/6/-23
Date
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 3-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ms U.S.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Appl.	Family name: Cross,	Given name: William R	Sex: M	Age: 33 yrs. mos.	
Married: XXXX	Occupation: Ship's Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: yes	
Nationality: England	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England Town Hull			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife, Lilly C. England.		78 Pretoria Ave Edin burgh			
Destination: State N.Y. Town N.Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen: XXXXX		Ticket: yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $400	Ever in U. S.: Yes as a seaman only	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None Luckenbach Line, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country eng. Town hull

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: March 26, 1923	Name of S.S.: Roman Prince	Date of examination: 5-9-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Hull Feb, 13, 1923.
Now employed on 33 Andrea F. Luckenbach.

Robert Shurrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

68

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3-26, 1923

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61492 BILLED JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punch LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Punched Card checked
Date 7/6/23
Clerk M B Bailey

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW. 3-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Louis Rousse
5'5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		▲ The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Williamson		Given name: Frank	Sex: M	Age: 42 yrs. mos.		
Married or single: XXIX	Occupation: Ship'S Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.		Write: yes		
Nationality: England	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Manchester				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife , Katherine W. England Manchester #18 Abland St.Brooks Bar							
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject:				Ticket: Yes		
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $100	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From: 1903	To: 1908	Where: St.Louis Mo.	Date last departure: 1908	
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: 248 55th St.Brooklyn	XXXX Fr.Mr.Fred	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country england Town Manchester		

10—1940

69

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	69																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Appl.	Family name: Williamson	Given name: Frank	Sex: M	Age: 42 yrs. mos.			
Married or Single: XXX	Occupation: Ship'3 Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng.	Write: yes			
Nationality: England	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Manchester				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife , Katherine W. England Manchester #18 Ahland St. Brooks Bar							
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject: [illegible]	Ticket: Yes					
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $100	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: 1903	To: 1908	Where: St.Louis Mo.	Date last departure: 1908	
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: XXXX Fr.Mr.Fred[illegible] 248 55th St.Brooklyn	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: med	Hair: bro	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Manchester Country england		

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: March 26, 1923	Name of S. S.: Roman Prince	Date of examination: 5-9-23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Hull Feb. 13. 1923.

Now employed on Andrea F. Luckenbach.

Robt Shurrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/26, 1923 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous permit to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in United States to remain or in transit through to another destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 61500 FILED ... JUN 8 1923

Punched
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Punched Cancelled
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Clara

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens to U.S.
Per Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Tickets

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

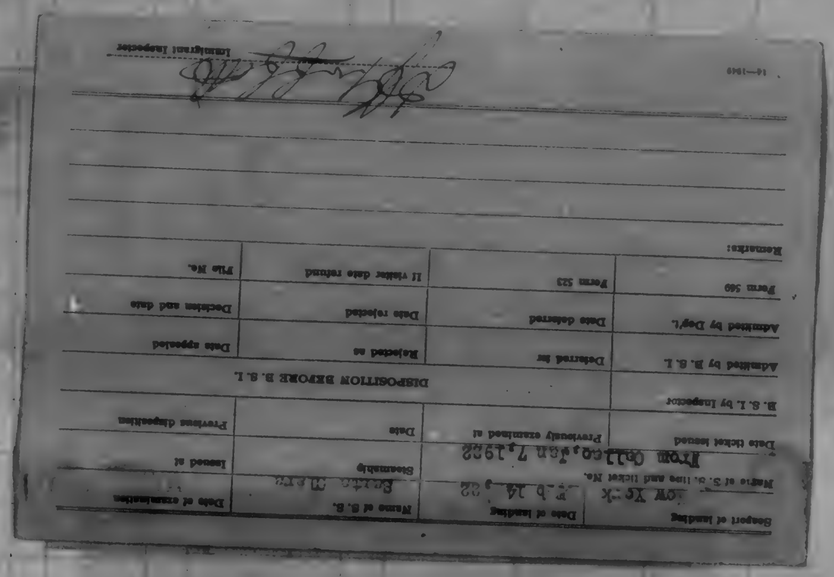
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Clara. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70



Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Santa Clara. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	70																

2-556479 2/15/38

Spl. 167 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Feb 4,23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Portal	Given name: Juan	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs.	mos.
Married	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish C.L. N 4 S. 4501		Write
Single S					
Nationality: Peru	Race: Span Am		Last permanent residence: Country Peru, Callao Town		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Juan Portal, father,					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York			Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where
To whom going: Relative Friend Address 130 Bond st, Baltimore			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: bk	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Peru Town Callao

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-14, 1913

141

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as stated in the immigration laws, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported and has returned without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or feeble-minded person, whether he has been or is likely to become a public charge, whether he has a contagious disease, whether he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 8 1923

BILL NO. 61424 FILLED .....

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched LL
Date 7/6/23
Clerk .....

.....checked
D 7/7/23
Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dodge Pool. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 28, 22

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	
Ap	McCullough	Ronald	m	24	yrs. mos.
Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write
Single	seaman	yes	Eng		yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence			
Wales	Scotch	Country Wales	Town Cardiff		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	William McCullough, father				
Destination		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
State N Y	Town New York				

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$40	yes	as seaman			

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address	51 Jefferson Ave Jersey City
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.	no
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	par
Intend to become citizen of U. S.	yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	no
Polygamist	no
Anarchist	no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	no
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	no
Previously deported within one year.	no
Health	good
Determed	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft 5 in.	fair	br	grey	tattoo on right arm	Wales, Barry Dock

14—1009

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sedgepool. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		71																

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: July 20,1920	Name of S.S.: Sedgepool	Date of examination
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at: From Barry Dock, July 2, 1920	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1948

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7-20, 1926

143

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			From what place or places (country or dependency) he last came directly to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property (see 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his fare was paid by the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in the custody of the husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister of the person making the declaration.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in possession of a ticket for return to foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61648 BILLED JUN [illegible] 1923

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk D.B. Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 14 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Expedite

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seydlitz Passengers sailing from Bremen, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Jan 19, 23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Zimmer, Luco	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 21 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single X	Occupation: Seeman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng	Write: yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Austria Town Wienna			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Karl Zimmer, couzin, " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $25	Ever in U.S.: no	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 395 Willis ave, New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: mole on R.S. cook	Place of birth: Country Germany, Town Goppingen

14—1940

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seydlitz Passengers sailing from Bremen, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Seaport of landing	New York
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Date ticket issued	
B. S. I. by Inspector	
Admitted by B. S. I.	
Admitted by Dep't.	
Form 569	
Date of landing	Aug 17, 1922
Previously examined at	From Bremen, Aug 6, 1922
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Deferred for	
Date deferred	
Form 523	
Name of S. S.	Seidlitz
Steamship	
Date	
Rejected as	
Date rejected	
If visitor date refund	
Date of examination	
Issued at	
Previous disposition	
Date appealed	
Decision and date	
File No.	

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 30 1923

BILL NO 11878 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 5-8-1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

anched RF 7/6/23

card checked 7/7/23 Bros Brinley England

Sky Shipping

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

HEAD TAX PAID ALIENS UNDER

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seydlitz Passengers sailing from Bremen, ~~May~~ April 28, 1923. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		60762-5/3/20 Es 113 LAURENT	Adolf	36		M	M Cook	Yes	German	Yes	French	Ger	Ger	Bremen	Wife Wilhelmine 21 Hildesheim Strasse.	Pa	Strasburg
2																	
3		Voluntarily presented himself for Inspection															
4		Med Exam D. K. Postal M. Order 55127 for $8.00 to cover Head-Tax															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~17~~ May 8., 19 2~

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, etc., as to race and nationality, if no, which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Workmans	20	Yes	2 years	Penna	Stranger Hotel Shamokin. Pa	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	—	France	Rolfelt Lorraine
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O.K SPD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~June~~ May 8, 19[illegible] 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Ticket	Member of Family	20	Yes	10	Penna.	Stranz Hotel Strassburg. Str	No Rent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Red	Br	—	France	Rappolt. Elsaß
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 8 1923

61477

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched RF
Date 2/6/23
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 2/7/23
Clerk MB Bailey

an 6-V-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vaarli Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bakken	Asker	31		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mrs Petter Pedersen Bergen Norway	NY	Massena
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head Tax Ellis Isl.
Express Money Order # E 4453 8 19
File # 9887 2/243

74

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
_____ . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 – 5, 19 23

149

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			—		No			Aluminum Co of America Massena N.Y.	Self	Visiting	No	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Brn		Norway	Bergen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offices or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 – 5, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		—		No			Aluminium Co of America Massena NY.	Eng Scot	Undecided	No	No	No	No				Good	Nor	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Bergen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 14 1923

BILL NO 61538 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Punched LK
Date 7/6/23
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Card checked
2/7/23

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gustson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Aliens (U.S. Total
Citizens 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS I.

11—115

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yukon. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		75																

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Martyn,	Given name: Henrique	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs. mos.
Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes
Nationality: D.W.I.	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country D.W.I. Town Bonaire Nici boco		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Jose Martyn, Bonaire Nicibocco D.W.I				
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn		Of what country a citizen before becoming:		Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: 100	Ever in U.S.: No	From / To / Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Friend. C. De Palm		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Relative / Friend Address: #48 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none
Place of birth: Country d.w.i.	Town: nici boco			

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yukon. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	75																	

U.S. Schooner

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: Aug. 19, 1920	Name of S. S.: Yukon	Date of examination: 5/24/23
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: Signed on vessel at Columbia, about June 1920.

Employed on SS Mexican.

Robert Shumard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19, 1920 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and been previously deported if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

31 152

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

Means Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm II													Bremerhaven	New York	January 16, 1913.
2	NOT COUNTED	Peschel Max		487701-5/10/27		M	S	Seaman	E-1646		Germany	German	Germany		59 61 21st St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Oskar II		Copenhagen													
4	NOT COUNTED	* Holmes	Mrs Alfred	31	"	M	2-957664		E-2646		Denmark	Seand	"	"	25 South St	"	"
5		Frederick VIII		Christiana		N.Y.	3-31-19										
6	NOT COUNTED	Myhre	Carl A	32	"	M	2-551640 / 2116/38		E-3646		Norway	"	"		Bkn 689 3d Ave	"	Bkn
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ordered by Dr Ludwig 6-8-23

* money orders 4 $5 V126 to the value of $5 V108 was found on Oscar Peschel when searched by Dr Ludwig

76

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y ....., ..., *19* 153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to prison or almshouse, or been in that for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	45	yes	10 yrs to date	Nyc	655120	413324	no	for	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4½	Dk	Br	tat hands	Germany	Cottau
3																										
4		"	100	"	10 yrs to date	"	655108	413325	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
5																										
6		"	10	"	4 yrs to date	Bkn	655351	413328	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Christiana
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61414 JUN 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

154

Cards checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk M B Danley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alaska

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total	4	4

[illegible] PAID [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser	Wilhelm														
2	NOT COUNTED	Krieg	Philipp	35		M	Seaman	y	Eng	y	German	German	U.S.	Hoboken	40 Stewart St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		America		Bremerhaven N.J. 2-17-23													
4		Freymberg	Ado	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Germany Geesternunde 53 E 55th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Wurtemburg		Hamburg N.Y. 11-29-21													
6	196939 7-7-26	Mahnke	Arthur	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg 309 14th Av.	"	Astoria
7		Seidlitz		Bremerhaven N.Y. 10-30-22													
8		Vops	Paul	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bremerhaven 277 E 87th St	"	N.Y.
9		Kronprinzessin	Cecelie	Bremerhaven N.Y. 9-30-13													
10	NOT COUNTED	Wille	Fritz	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S. Bkn. 3293 Myrtle Ave	"	Bkn
11		Patria		Marseilles N.Y. 11-22-21													
12		Piper	Eric	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	France	"		Barton 26 Charlesgate	Mass	Barton
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N.J. Andreas 5-24-23
Insp.

646477 and 649[illegible] Treasury Dept.
* Treasury order # 649[illegible] Dept of Labor
to Dr. Bureau of Clark
Washington DC

77

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY ....., ..., 19 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been deported before, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Self	40 y		9 yrs ago date	Hoboken	649559		413255	no	Ger y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	scar on abdomen	Germany	Frankfort
3																									
4	"	30 y	no			649426		413256	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	none	"	Geestemunde
5																									
6	"	65 y		one yr as seaman	Balto	649414		413257	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
7																									
8	"	89 y	no			649595		413258	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lindow
9																									
10	"	100 y		9 yrs ago date		646477		413260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg
11																									
12	"	80 y		5 years		649500		413262	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

[redacted] NO 61411 STR. [redacted] JUN 2 1923

[redacted]

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

cards checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk JWB Dudley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Returned

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total	2	2	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... Passengers sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		York Bayonne Harbor N.J. 5-17-23															
2		Ott	Wm	38		M S	Seaman	Y	Eng		Y	Germany	German	Germany	Ruchrew 205 E 27th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Mt Clinton Hamburg N.Y. 8-14-21															
4		Sempert	Hermann	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg 160 Bleecker St	"	"
5		Imperator Hamburg N.Y. 6-26-14															
NOT COUNTED 6	*	Zimmermann	Benno	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Bkn 181 Adams St	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H J Cuffrent 5-25-23
Insp

* Immig. Ins. # 64977 Clerk DC
to Duplicate Ins. Cert. for file
forward Dept of Labor

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, ..., 19 157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time previously in United States. Whether previously in United States.	21 Whether in polygamous relationship.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	80	y	11 yrs to 1921	S.F. Cal. California Pa	NY. 649530	413263	No	yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ruchren
3																										
4		"	150	00			649716	413264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bl	"	"	"	Hamburg
5																										
6		"	100	00	9 yrs to date	Elizabeth NJ Bro	649776	413265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rademitz
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61412

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

cards checked
7/7/23
Clerk .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anna Colon, via Charleston														N.Y. May 16, 1923		
2		Eckhoff Karl		33	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	319 Bloomfield St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Araguaya Hamilton		Bermuda					N.Y. 5-21-23									
4	15613 3/21/23	Reeves Charles		R 26	"	"	"	"	Yes	2-3646	Yes	"	English	England	Ramsgate	2 Christopher St	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Jasmanic Durban & Af.							N.Y. 1-18-18									
6		Johansson Carl		B 27	"	"	"	"	Yes	3-4646	Yes	"	Swede	Scand	N.S.	Bkn	84 Pioneer St	"	Bkn
7									W Tacoma 5-23-23									
8									Dnstg									
9		Manchuria		Hamburg					N.Y. 12-21-23									
10		Wiedenbe Hermann		43	M	S	Seaman	"	Eng	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	"	Ny
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Memoranda re 4 649 83 forwarded Dept of Labor
* Memoranda re 4 649 83 to Dunlap Clerk DC Washington

79

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Time or period of years. — If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, when, why, etc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	80	no	648862	413244	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Lt	Gray	Bl	none	Germany	Altona
3																									
4		"	200	several trips	649047	413246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Br	Br	"		England	Canterbury
5																									
6		"	50	yes 5 yrs	Ehn 649083	413251	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt Blond	Bl	"		Sweden	Edelof
7																									
8																									
9																									
10		"	50	no	649004	413242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"		Germany	Hamburg	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61413 JUN 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

cards checked
7/12/23
Clerk DMB Binley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alienson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Arabs
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage ✓
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen . Passengers sailing from various ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S.S. Wyrtenberg from Hamburg June 10, 1923 New York. NY																
2		Meier	Osvald	20	M	S		Fireman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	U.S.	Brooklyn. NY	23 Columbia St	NY Brooklyn
3		S.S. Reliance from Hamburg to New York. NY May 25, 1923																
4		Zimmermann	Otto	36	M	M		Steward	Yes	German	Yes	German	"	"		25 Court St	NYC	NY Norfolk
5		Zeller	Alois	48	M	"		Steward	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	" "	"	" "
6	2402	Zimmermann	Albert	41	M	S		Steward	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7		S.S. Hanover from Bremen (Feb 10, 1923 to New York NY.)																
8		Leyendecker	Peter	32	M	S		Steward	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	Hoboken, NJ	83 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	NJ	Hoboken
9									W Hanover 5-26-23									
10									Insp									
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		80																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, ..., 19

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to labor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had former physical or mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		W Seaman	80	Yes	1921	Brooklyn,	650124	413267	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	Tatto right arm	Germany	Weldre
3																										
4		W "	40	Yrs	as seaman		650208	413268	"	"	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Dresden
5		" "	45	"	"		650209	413270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Augsburg
6		" "	50	"	"		650207	413271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Diez
7																										
8		W "	100	Yrs	as seaman		650242	413272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Germany	Minden Westph.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T OF ARRIVAL .....
...61474 BILLED ... JUN 8 ...

Punched E. Yuretar
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cashcheaked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk Dib Burke

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

De Amaral

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			3
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

...D
HEAD TAX ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Nat Clay Hamburg N.Y. 4-11-23															
3/2-1529-A5 24/25/33-3614-3		Harderkopff	Walter	29	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-1646	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Gartenstraße	155 Ave C	NY	NY
3		Brzozowski	Eugen	46	"	"	"	"	" 2-1646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	601 W 106th St	"	"
4		Julia	Curacao	N.Y.	11-20-10												
5		Russell	Eduart	34	"	S	"	"	" 3-1646	"	Du W.I. Of Bk	U.S.	N.Y.		119 W 135th St	"	"
6		Zeeland	Antwerp	N.Y.	7-26-06												
7		Voelkien	Henry	38	"	M	"	"	" 4-1646	"	Germany	German	"	Stapleton SI	109 Laurel Ave	"	Stapleton
8		Rosaja	Hamburg	N.Y.	9-2-22												
9		Auerbuch	Joseph	30	"	S	"	"	" 5-1646	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	112 E 90th St	"	N.Y.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. J. Lindsay 6-1-23
Insp

* marooned # 65×37 and 65×47 transferred to Ardsley and abandoned Dec 8th of later wreckage

81

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY _____, _____, 19

163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously applied to come to U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	30	no			652068	413273	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt	Bx	Be	none	Germany	Hamburg
3		"	30	"			652069	413294	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5		"	10	y	12 yrs Uncle	my	652127	413290	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ba	Bk	Br	"	Dutch	Curacao
6																										
7		"	100	"	16 yrs Sister	"	652232	413291	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Gray	"	Germany	Hamburg
8																										
9		"	100	no			652374	413295	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Be	"	"	Russia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T OF ARRIVAL.....

No. 61469. FILED. JUN 3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

Punched E. Gunder
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Lads checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk D. B. Binder

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—

	U. S.	Total
1st Cab'n		
2d Cab'n		
Steerage	6	6
Total	6	6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																
1		Henrick Olson	Antwerp	N.Y.	1-10-14											
2	3 38604 6/1/24	Krimmel	Sebastian	28	M	S	Seaman	3-1646	Eng		Germany	German	U.S.	Bkn	682 Seneca Av.	Ny	Bkn
3		Madig	Leith	Scotland	N.Y.	9-18-22										
4		Magnusen	Harold	28	"	S	"	"	"	3-2646	"	Norway	Seaud	Norway	Drammen	105 Broad St	"	Ny.
5		America	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	6-17-22											
6	238859 1/4/27	Gross	Kurt	39	"	M	"	"	"	3-3646	"	Germany	Ger	Germany	Bremerhaven	120 Bloomfield St		Hob.
7		Pres Arthur	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	11-17-22											
8	ac Bremen 12/2/18 9 entries	Kaste	Albert	43	"	M	"	"	"	3-4646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		America	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	9-15-22											
10		Siegwardt	Albert	42	"	M	"	"	"	3-5646	"	"	"	"	"	232 South St	"	Jersey City
11		Hanover	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	9-29-22											
12	5 58663 1/4/27 Wash	Shildt	August	20	"	S	"	"	"	3-87470	1-2646	"	"	"	Lehe	158 Newark St	"	Hoboken
13		Bayern	Hamburg	N.Y.	4-25-23											
14		Louis	Klein	38	"	M	"	"	"	2-3646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	574 W 42 St	N.Y.	Ny.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W Flinders 6-2-23
Insp.

* Many on # 65-470 Seaman's Dept of Labor Washington D.C. Issued to Deserting Crew

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self	100	y	9 yrs Fr Lat	Bkn 652670		413297	no	Yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Kostheim Mainz
3																										
4		"	50	"	Mr Cooper Tailor Ny as seaman	652725		413298	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Bl	tat both forms	Germany	Moso
5																										
6		"	50	no		652703		413299	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	Germany	Briesdorf
7																										
8		"	130	"	"	652702		413300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gray	Bl	"	"	Leerteminde
9																										
10		"	100	"	"	652779		413301	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Bremerhaven
11																										
12		"	50	"	"	652847		413302	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Gray	"	"	Lehe
13																										
14		"	40	"	"	117554		413303	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Munich
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SS. No. 61470 SAILED JUN 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

cardchecked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M S Smiley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... Passengers sailing from Various Ports ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mabel	Galy									Australia				Melbourne		
NOT COUNTED	*																	
2	✓	Lorenhagen	Fritz	35		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng		"	German	German	U.S.	Hoboken 106 Hudson St		
3		Piccolo	Hamburg															
4	✓	Schultz	August	34		M	M	Seaman	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg 25 South St	NY	NY
5		Andrew	Bremerhaven															
6	✓	Hans	Karl	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bremen "	"	"
7		George	Washington															
8		Dressler	John	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven 205 Garden St	NJ	Hoboken
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-29-23
Insp

2-1013954
2-1646
2-2646
2-3646
2-4646
11-8-23
5-29-23

* Received from Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D.C.

83

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any present physical or mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in own funds, or if not, by whom furnished, and how much?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	60	y.	6 yrs Ellis Island	650987		413285	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4½	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Altona
3																										
4		"	50	"	2 number F Trip	651158		413286	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hamburg
5																										
6		"	40	20		651173		413287	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
7																										
8		"	60	20		651080		413288	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	"	"	"	Russia
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61471

FILED [illegible]

JAN 8 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Punched E. yuneteen
Date .....
Clerk .....

Cards checked
Date 2/2/13
Clerk E B Binley

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]
Steerage 8 8
Total 8 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Marcus Pt, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 5-25-23															
2		Franke Mott		39		M	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rotzsch.	985 E 179th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Thalk Karl		48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	428 W 124th St	"	"
4	25306 4-7-27	Schlig Karl		37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	25 South St	"	"
5		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 11-25-29															
6		Hagenick Peter		40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	985 East 179th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 5-25-23															
8		Schmidt Karl		33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Echstadt Frank		32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 Hudson St		"	"
10		Alfred Hanity		33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leah	"	"	"
11		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 4-29-23															
12		Stunder Rudolf		32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	205 E 124 "	"	"
13																	
14		W Hughes 5-28-23															
15		Insp															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

84

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

169

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				many times																					
2		Self	50	yes as	Ny	650457	413278	No	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dk	Gray	Br	none	Germany	Ratzeck
3		"	50	"	"	"	650686	413279	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/m
4		"	55	"	"	"	650444	413280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Bremen
5				many																					
6		Self	50	yrs as	Ny	650212	413281	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bl.	None	Germany	Hanover
7																									
8		"	100	"	"	"	650395	413274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
9		"	50	"	"	"	650417	413275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
10		"	150	no	"	65395	413276	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Hamburg
11																									
12		"	50	"	"	"	112963	413282	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blond	Red	"	"	Lubmen
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printod on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 61472 FILED JUN 6 1923

170

Punched E. Yunsker
Date
Clerk

Punched cards checked
Date 2/7/23
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alexander

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pan America	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	8-7-22					1-1646								
2		Drenhard	Joseph M	35		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng		Y	Germany	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl 185 E 88th St	Ny	Ny
3		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	2-13-23													
4		Palow	Paul A	24	"	"	"	"		2-1646		"	Danzig	"	"	Hamburg 501 W 54	"	"
5		Dalgar	Hamburg	N.Y.	3-21-22													
2F/8545		Marquardt	Gustav	25	"	"	"	"		2-1646		"	Germany	"	"	Altona 316 50th St	"	Bkn
7		Thuringia	Hamburg	Ny.	2-6-23													
8		Hohmeier	Anton	31	"	M	"	"		4-1646		"	"	"	"	Hamburg 641 Hudson St	NJ.	Hoboken
9		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	10-27-22													
10	ac Hamburg 11/30/22	Rose	Harold	S.B.	29	"	"	"		2-2646		"	"	"	"	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	1-1-23													
12		Hartmann	Ingeborg	26	"	S	"	"		3-3646		"	"	"	"	469 W 47th St	"	"
13		Voigt	Fred	34	"	"	"	"		4-4646		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H J Lindemann 6-4-23
Insp

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, _____, 19

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land purchased within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Self	100	2yrs in 1911-13	My			652997	413305	no per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt Br	Gray	None	Germany	Naturalized
3																									
4	"	100	20				653029	413306	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Danzig Danzig
5																									
6	"	70	"				653019	413307	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Germany Altona
7																									
8	"	50	"				653074	413308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Freiering
9																									
10	"	55	y	Owned as cash 1912			Barton 653067	413309	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Hamburg
11																									
12	"	50	no				653185	413310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2 "	Blond	Bl	"	" "
13	"	80	"				653184	413313	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	" "
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVED
61473
BILLET JUN 8 1923

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Ey Hughes
Date
Clerk

Punched Casdocheshek
Date 7/3/23
Clerk Jno B Whiley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alvarez

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3 3
3 3

NUMBER OF ALIENS
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance	Hamburg															
2		Kramer	Hugo	45		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Lavinigia	Hamburg															
4		Schwechheimer	August	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	106 & 120th St	"	"
5		Typrhenia	Hamburg															
6		Renner	Harry	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6613 20th Ave	"	Bkn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-2646
2-28,401
3-3646
3-2646
W. J. Cudrens 6-5-23
Dom Pr

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a profession, or for business reasons, or as a tourist.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self 30 no					653995	413315	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Stone	Germany	Essen
3																										
4		" 35 "					653996	413316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plankstadt
5																										
6		" 50 "					653658	413313	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 61502 ARRIVED JUN 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

174

Punched E. Yunctan
Date
Clerk

Punched Card checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk MS Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 3
Total 3 3

[illegible] OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seidlitz	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	11-13-22													
2		Reibold	Fredrich	31	M	M		Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	German	German	Germany	Bremen	328 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Hammer	Bremerhaven	3-21	-23													
4		Jahlob	Walther	7+25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Yorck	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	11-29-22													
6		Meier	Fritz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-2646
3-9-7-W
1-3646
1-4646
2-945889-12/22/44-505
H J Andrews 6-6-23 Insp

87

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by father or mother.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	150	No			654342	413319	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	Yes	5	10	Ft	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Bremen
3																										
4		"	100	"			654373	413320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Liebe
5																										
6		"	150	"			654399	413321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	"	"	"	"	Liebe
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61503 JUN 17 1923

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Form ..... cash checked
Date 7/3/ x3
Clerk D.H.B. Hinkley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansa Hamburg A.Z. 11-19-23															
2		Fassler Karl Gustav		35	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Aiden Para, Brazil															
4	*	Joseph Ludena		23	U.S.	"	"	"	2-1642	"	Peru Sp Am	U.S.	Brkn		39 Atlantic Ave	N.Y.	Brkn
5							W J Anderson 6-7-23										
6							Dnsfr										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Manager of Line
† Discharged from Line
Washington D.C.

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. _____, _____, 19 177

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to join a husband or father who is now a citizen of the United States, or who has declared his intention to become a citizen? (If required by clerk.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or request of a consular officer, or other official of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any prearrangement with any person in the United States to secure his admission to the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	140	Y	1911 to 1914	Hoboken	654803	413327	No per	Y	no	no	No	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Herbellin
3																										
4		"	50	"	4 yrs to date	Bkn	654926	413323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Peru	Iquitos
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 1 8 1923

NO 61523 MANIFEST .....

.....

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Card checked
7/7/23
Clerk J.B. Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	Y		Y
Total	Y		Y

BOARD OF CITY
PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y.	12-27-	22												
2		Eidingers	Fred	33	M	M	Seaman	4-1644	Yes	Eng	Yes	33y	Germay	German	Germany	Hamburg	64 West 42d St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Marich	Stockholm	N.Y.	9-11-22													
4		Kuchinsky	Erich	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	213 E 86th St	"	"
5									W Humphreys 6-11-23 Insp									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	25 $	2/7/13 Belfast Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	555843	413333	No	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Lt	Br.	Bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																						
3																						
4		"	128 00		655914	413334	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 61522 BILLED ..... JUN 19 1923

Punched E. Yunker

Clerk .....

Passed cash deducted 7/7/23 Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		4
Steerage	4	
Total	4	4

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Breinen	Bremerhaven									N.Y. 4-18-23						
2		Perchel	Fritz	33		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	59 E 121st St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y. 4-26-23														
4	2617/4383	Voss	Franz	32	"	"	"	"	"	2-3644	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	507 West St	"	"
5		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y. 4-26-23														
6		Gillmen	Hunton	35	"	"	"	"	"	2-751469	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Real	Kiel	N.Y. 3-22-23								(Born in Canada)						
8		Ropnack	Otto	36	"	"	"	"	"	5-1646	"	Germany	"	"	Kiel	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
9										W Lindsay 6-9-23 Insp								
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously been in the United States or any part thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether destined to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or where he has resided, or to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	no			655599 413330	No per	y		no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	no mo	Germany	Zillan
3																										
4		"	30	"			655664 413331	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
5																										
6		"	40	"			655665 413332	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	Lng	"	Canada Preston
7																										
8		"	11	"			655542 413329	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Germany Stettin
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distincuion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

61543 JUN 14 1923

182

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk MB Dudley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y. 6-12-23													
2		Berendsen	John	26		M	S Seaman	y	Eng	y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	39 Graham St	N.J.	Jersey City
3											6-12-23						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	36	y	2 mo in 1921	Phila	656983	413341	No	Per	y	no	No	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6		Lt Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 4 1923

FILE NO. 61514 DISTRICT

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punch... card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk Jas Bridges

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

184

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Food

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magdeburg	Friedrikstad								Norway		N.Y.	9-6-14			
2	CK 103	Pennington	Arne	28	M	S	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Brklyn	123 2 Ave	N.Y.	Brklyn
3		Idefjord	Christiania					Nor			N.Y.	5-26-23					
4		Jorgensen	Thorolf	29	"	"	"	"		"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	420 E 21st St	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 6 1923
Insp

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. ....., ..., *19* 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to this country to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; and how long intended to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	100	y	8 yrs Ch Dec		656472	413337	No per	y		no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	stat both forearms	Sweden	Hogdal
3																										
4	"	80	no			656717	413338	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61904 ..... BELL

Punched E. Yundt
Date
Clerk

Cards checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Finley

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7		7
Total	7		7

7 MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg					N.Y.	5-30-22									
2		Gerwein	Ernst	35		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-1646	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	136 E 86th St	Ny	N.Y.
3		Weder	Paul	30		"	"	"	"	" 1-2646	"	"	"	"	"	162 E 81 St	"	"
4		Mt Carroll	Hamburg					N.Y.	12-27-22									
5		Newmann	Karl	39		"	"	"	"	" 1-3646	"	"	"	"	"	63 W 56th St	"	"
6		Mt Carroll	Hamburg					N.Y.	10-4-22									
7		Glaser	Albert	32		"	"	"	"	" 1-4646	"	"	"	"	"	63 W 56th St	"	"
8		Harz	Hamburg					N.Y.	6-17-23									
9	2/13266-J.S. F-43 7/12/32	Aigner	Carl	99613/5062 31		"	S	"	"	" 1-5646	"	"	"	"	"	Teller Ave & 167 St	"	"
10		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.					4-1-23									
11		Hoffmann	Hans	27		"	"	"	"	" 4-4646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hamburg	Bremerhaven	N.Y.					~~1-21-20~~ 1/1/23									
13		Hermann	Johann	31		"	M	"	2-52	1955	3-3647	6/16/37	"	"	"	Liebe	209 Willow Ave	"	"
14									W Hudson 6-19-23 Insp									
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

93

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. _____, _____, 19 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible only if in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible only if in possession of $50, unless coming to labor, regardless of amount he may have, or to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible only if in possession of $50, unless coming to labor, regardless of amount he may have, or to join a relative in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	50	no			660155	413371	Yes	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Konigsberg
3		"	30	"			660154	413372	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
4																										
5		"	30	"			660156	413373	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Meran
6																										
7		"	"	"			660157	413374	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	" Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
8																										
9		"	40	"			660258	413378	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rothelmunster
10																										
11		"	30	"			660259	413379	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
12																										
13		"	140	"			660375	413381	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hulsdorf
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 61996 BILLS JAN 28 1925

188

Punched E. Gunderson
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 7/23
Clerk Dis Binley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

..... U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage V V
Total V V

V MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-11-23										
2		Meyer	Richard	25		M	M	Seaman	Y	1-1646 Eng								
3	P 91 - Detroit, Mich 3/31/37	Holder	Jakob	44		"	"	"	"	8-147807 7/11/38 - 264 C	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
4			W. F. Andrews	6-14-23														
5			Impr															
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	30	once as my			657406	413345	no	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Lt Br	Br	none		Germany	Hamburg
3		"	40	no			657407	413344	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk Bk	"	"		"	Rentzmen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

Punched E-Jmeckw
Date
Clerk

cardoehrd
7/7/23
DVB Binder

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King Albert	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	9-12-13												
NOT COUNTED 2	*	Halach	Fredrick	34	M	M	Seaman	Y	1-1646 Eng	Y	German	German	U.S.	Bkn	445 Linwood St	My	Bkn
3		General O.H.	Ernst	Colon,	Panama								N.Y. 7-5-17				
NOT COUNTED 4	*	McDonald	Arnold S	26	M	M	"	"	1-2646 "	"	Br	N.S.	Oj. Bk	"	N.Y.	200 W 133 St	"	N.Y.
5		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	2-12-23												
6		Ihrke	Herman	25	M	M	"	"	1-3646 "	"	German	German	German	Hamburg	823 Eagle Ave	"	"
7		St Louis	Southampton	N.Y.	5-13-17												
NOT COUNTED 8	*	Godleder	Joseph	55	M	M	"	"	1-4646 "	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	4 Rivington St	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	*																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H F Laughrey 6-16-23
Insp.

manifested 6578 & 6581 transferred to Cushman Clerk for Washington Bkd

95

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prosecution of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	50	Yes	9 yrs 5 mos	Brklyn 658118	413351	No	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany Bremen
3																										
4		"	10	"	5 yrs 5 mos	N.Y. 127744	413354	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Bk	Br	None	Br. W.I. Kingston
5																										
6		"	25	"	No	658988	413356	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Germany Hamburg
7																										
8		"	80	"		659058	413357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	Bl	Injured in foot	"	Malabung
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...OF ARRIVAL ... JUN 28 1923 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 61907 JUN 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

Punched E Gunnelson
Date
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 7/5/23
Clerk M B Bailey

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		✓
Total	✓		✓

2 MEMBERS CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mt Carmel	Hamburg													N.Y.	6-11-23 3+646
2		Weinisch	John	41	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	184 Stanhope St	Ny	Ny
3		Oelerich	Hermann	29	2-4	S	714-NO CA-6-B 2646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W J Ludwig 6-15-23
Inspr

96

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 193

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of last previous visit to the United States.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Last previous residence in foreign country.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to earn a living; what occupation.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Self	100	y	A member of the same family		My	G57915																		
3	"	35	no				G57919	413347	no	per	ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Germany	Kenmark
4								413349	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or farm, and name of such city, village, or farm in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	y	A member of the crew	My	657915	413347	No	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	11	Dk	Bk	Bl	None	Germany	Kenmath
3		"	35	no			657919	413349	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61995 FILLED ...

Punched E. Gunckel
Date
Clerk

Cards checked
7/7/23
Clerk Dab Hinkle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	9	
Total	9		1

1 MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-9-22										
2		Kruger	Carl J	33		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng Red 1-264 C	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	NY	N.Y.
3		President	Filmore					Fireman										
4	2/15224-2/27/32 E 13	Harmening	Fred	31		"	"	4/30/34	"	1-264 C	"	"	"	"	Deutschmde	2440 Hughes St	"	Bkn
5		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-11-23										
6	P 1100647 6-18-30	Luderer	Richard	51		"	"	"	"	1-262 706 1-82 4-9-34	"	"	"	"	Altona	25 South St	"	N.Y.
7		Pennsylvania	Hamburg	N.Y.				3-16-08										
NOT COUNTED	#	Hochstrasser	Wilhelm	42		"	S	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	149 E 90th St	"	"
9		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven	N.Y.				6-14-23										
10		Schwarz	Ernest	25		"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	486 Jackson Ave	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-11-23										
12		Mourer	Peter	45		"	M	"	"	2-1646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1604 Av A	NY	NY
13		Karl	Frederick	22		"	S	"	"	3-1646	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
14		President	Grant	Hamburg	N.Y.			8-2-1914										
* NOT COUNTED		Kirchbach	Alfred	32		"	M	"	"	3-1646	"	"	"	US	Hoboken	36 Stewart St	N.J.	Hoboken
16		Hansa	Hamburg	NY				6-17-23										
17		Kursmann	Moses	34		"	"	"	"	4-1646	"	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	25 South St	NY	NY
18		Bayern	Hamburg	N.Y.				9-14-23										
19		Both	Otto	26		"	"	"	"	2-415999-1/5/24 1646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	782 E 167 St	"	"
20		Garfield	Partizani	Columbia				NY	11-25-22									
21		Dzecke	Franz Jr	28		"	S	"	"	5-2646	"	"	Hebrew	Columbia	Cartagena	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
22				Wm J Cudmore 6-20-23														
23				Insp														
24																		
25																		
26				# Head Tax Issued Not subject to														
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		97																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any land been promised United States, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	20	Many times as Seaman		N.Y.	660669	413383	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Lt	Blond	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4		"	200	No			660660	413384	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	Scars on face	"	Geesteminde
5																										
6		"	100	No			660815	413385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bl	"	None	"	Altona
7		H.T. paid at Naturalization Office Mar 20, 1923																								
8		"	50	Yes 13 yrs to date		"	61957	413386	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
9																										
10		"	25	"	Once as seaman	"	660619	413387	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Stade
11																										
12			40	No			660617	413388	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	Hamburg
13		"	25	"			660618	413389	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Dresden
14																										
15		"	200	Yes 9 yrs to date		"	660703	413390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Bl	"	"	Leipzig
16																										
17		"	50	"	4 times as seaman	Yes	660752	413391	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	Injured in left at tank	Poland	Znigrod
18																										
19		"	50	No			660868	413393	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Altona
20																										
21		"	140	"			660873	413394	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Lechstadt
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 25 1923

MANIFEST NO. 61916 DISTRICT

196

Punched E. Junctar
Date
Clerk

Name card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk D2B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 4 4
Total 4 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manchuria Hamburg N.Y. 6-19-23							1-1646							
2		Stell Hans		32	M	M	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	Germa	Germany	Hamburg	606 Park Av	N.J. Hoboken
3		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 4-27-23														
4	44297 11/9/25	Suphke	Friedrich	34	"	S	"	"	2-2644 "	"	"	"	"	25 South St	N.J.	NY
5		Monticello Hamburg N.Y. 11-14-22							22-1637							
6	43275-11/9/25	Braun	Leo	31	"	"	"	"	3-3644 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 6-22-23														
8		Koster	John	36	"	M	"	"	4-4646 "	"	"	"	"	3329 Fulton St	"	Bkn
9								W J Cudmore 6-22-23								
10								Insp								
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., *19* 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	30	1916-21 and Not after many times in succession		66/324	413405	No per	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4		"	140	Twice as many years		661571	413406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	Borcc
5																										
6		"	60	many times as many years		661572	413407	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort
7																										
8		"	50	1906-11		661595	413408	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 2½	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61936

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched E Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched [illegible]
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1.		
2.	[illegible]	
3.	crew 12	12
7.	12	12

12 MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports to ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Reliance Hamburg Ny. 4-27-23							1-1646								
1		Offt 917/671 5/3/25 Hans		28		M	S Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	Ny	Ny
2		Mt Clay Hamburg N.Y. 1-23-23															
3		Klinkhammer Heinrich		57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 6-22-23															
P-7-63104	6-27/11/37	Cirsovius Walter		28	"	"	"	"	2-457635 6/19/24		1-3646						
5		Blanche Hamburg N.Y. 4-26-23															
6		Zuers Carl G.H.		33	"	"	"	"	1-4646		"	"	"	"	257 Hamilton Ave	"	Bkn
7		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 6-22-23															
8		Lemmermann Carl		38	"	M	"	"	1-5646		"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	Ny.
9		Zauber Adolphh		31	"	S			2-1646								
10		9776/671 5/3/25 Wangemann Alvin		21	"	"	"	"	2-2646		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 11-25-22															
12		Klecinski Anton		34	"	M	3-57880	"	2-3646		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Zoedecke August		32	"	"	"	"	2-4646		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		America Bremerhaven N.Y. 12-13-21															
P-8/77903	10/5/38	Milz Walter		27	"	S	"	"	$-133864		2-3646	"	"	"	64 Hudson St	N.J. Hoboken	
15		Seydlitz Bremerhaven N.Y. 6-14-23															
16		Kaehne Hermann		34	"	M	"	"	V-309333		3-1646	"	"	"	263 2d Av	N.Y. College Pt.	
17		Seydlitz Bremerhaven 3-30-23															
18		Stude Henry		36	"	"	"	"	2-265736		3-2646	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		89															

A Hendrens 6-21-

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, ..., 19 199

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States for the purpose of joining an organization which entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	80	no			662277	413427	No per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Lt	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3		"	60	"			662079	413428	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blnd	"	"	"	Crefeld
4																										
5		"	30	"			662078	413429	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
6																										
7		"	100	"			662290	413430	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt	Br	Gry	"	"	"
8																										
9		"	40	"			662291	413431	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
10		"	40	"			662292	413432	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	38	"			662293	413433	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Neu Lipenfier
12																										
13		"	65	"			662328	413434	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Drachsen
14		"	60	"			662327	413435	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
15																										
16		"	50	"			662255	413436	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blnd	"	"	"	Brunswick
17																										
18		"	25	"			662413	413437	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gry	"	"	Insterburg
19																										
20		"	25	y after arrival			662415	413438	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lehe
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

P[illegible], NO 61375. FILED ..... JUN 30 1923 .....

.....

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Pun[illegible] Card checked
Date 7/7/23
Clerk M B Bixley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansa Hapburg	N.Y. 2-16-23															
2		Eckermann	Herman	41	K.39	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	Germen	Germany	Hamburg	4892 Hudson Boulevard	N.J.	N.Y.
3		Vaterland	Hamburg		N.Y. 7-29-14													
NOT COUNTED 4	*	Flomer	Adolf	F	33	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	Hoboken	
5		George Washington,	Bremerhaven		N.Y. 6-15-12													
NOT COUNTED 6	*	Hartenund	Wm	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	332 West St		N.Y.	N.Y.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-1646

2-2646

2-3646

W J Cudrens 6-26-23
Inspr

Manifests # 663 v 7 and 663 v 11 forwarded to Dishonig C.C. Clerk Dept of Labor Washington D.C.

109

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19

201

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (or can read and write, as required by check)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in and deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	50	no		663193		413447	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	10	Lt	Gray	Bl	None	Germany	Ottensen
3																										
4		"	200	y	8 yrs to date	Hoboken	663217	413448	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Leipzig
5																										
6		"	75	"	1 yr to date	N.Y.		413450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Hildesheim
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO 61380 FILED JUN 30 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Punched cardocheckd
Date 7/7/23
Clerk JNB Brinley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Francis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	17		17
Total	17		17

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. Apl 27. 1923																
2		Pippendich Wilhelm F 52		M		M		Seaman	1-164C	Eng		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	542 W 124 St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. May 25, 1923																
4		Barz	Walter	38	"	"	"	"	2-264C	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
5		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 6-22-23																
6		Jurgensen	Alfred	37	"	"	"	"	3-364C	"	"	"	"	"	"	630 Kosciusko St	"	"
7		Schwinge	Alfred R	27	"	"	"	"	4-464C	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 E 67th St	"	"
8		Frohl	Karl	45	"	"	"	"	5-564C	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
9		Haeps	Edward	67	26	"	"	"	1-3746 8-14-41	"	"	2-164C	"	"	"	165 E 88th St	"	"
10		Brick	Rudolf	40	"	"	"	"	7-10-21	"	"	2-264C	Austria	"	"	166 W 116th St	"	"
11		Reliance Hamburg N.Y. 4-27-23																
12		Weber	Hans	25	"	"	"	"	2-364C	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	25 South St	"	"
13		Rudolph	Henry	34	"	"	"	"	2-464C	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"
14		Riedel	Henry	36	"	"	"	"	2-364C	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
15		Reliance Hamburg 6-22-23																
16		Funke	Hans	34	"	S	"	"	5-164C	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	396 Manhattan Av	"	Bkn
17		Resolute Hamburg 6-18-22																
18		Weinzieh	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	3-264C	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	460 W 25th St	"	N.Y.
19		Reliance Hamburg 6-22-23																
20		Hinck	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	2-9736 3-364C	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	360 Pacific St	"	Bkn
21		Fischer	Bruno	44	"	"	"	"	3-464C	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	N.Y.
22		Geller	Friedrich	46	"	M	"	"	3-564C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Bottcher	Willy	26	"	S	"	"	4-164C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Mt Carroll Hamburg N.Y. 9-21-21																
25		Schalk	Emil	37	"	M	"	"	2-5818 4-264C	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909 3d Av	"	"
26									W J Andrews 6-23-23 Insptr									
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny ....., ..., 19

203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (Or has he been in possession of testament or other religious book for three years?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether ticket or passage is paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	50	Money in Ny	661708			413409	Two per	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	No	5	6	Lt	Gry	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4	"	50	No	661716			413410	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hettin
5																										
6	"	"	"	661717			413411	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt	"	Bl	"	"	Flensburg
7	"	"	"	661714			413412	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	661715			413413	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Gronwitz
9	"	45	"	661718			413414	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	Schweinfurt
10	"	40	"	661742			413415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Austria Hermanstee
11																										
12	"	40	"	661728			413416	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Germany Bannover
13	"	80	"	661771			413417	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
14	"	60	"	661770			413418	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dinkelsdorf
15																										
16	"	55	"	661772			413419	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zerbst
17																										
18	"	60	"	661780			413420	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	Munich
19																										
20	"	20	"	661787			413421	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	50	"	661801			413422	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	"	"	"	Schlesien
22	"	50	"	661800			413423	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern
23	"	30	"	661825			413424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hamburg
24																										
25	"	40	"	661824			413425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL JUN 30 1923
LL NO 61381 BILLED

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Card checked
7/7/23
J.B. Bisley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Granger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		George Washington	Bremerhaven									N.Y. 6-11-12						
NOT COUNTED 2	*	Friedrich	Emil	29	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Eng 1-1646	Yes	Austria	German	U.S.	N.Y.	910 Columbus Ave	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Columbia	South Shields	Eng.	N.Y.	4-2	-20											
NOT COUNTED 4	*	Bergman	Karl A	26	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	"	25 South St	"	"
5		Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremerhaven									N.Y. 4-15-10						
NOT COUNTED 6	*	Schenk	Max	38	"	"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	Germany	Germany	"	Passaic	269 Passaic St	N.J.	Passaic
7		York	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	10-18-22													
8		Mohr	Martin	22	"	"	"	"	"	2-210909 1-4646	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	115 Bloomfield St	"	Hoboken
9		Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Bremerhaven									N.Y. 9-25-11						N.J.
NOT COUNTED 10		Freidemann	Rudolf	36	"	"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	54 Washington St	"	"
11												N.Y. 6-26-23							
12												Dnepr							
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* immigrant # 66v579 and 66v584 forwarded to Dashaway Clerk Dept of Labor Washington DC

102

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19 205

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions for filling out race or people.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from United States prior to this.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	100	Yes	11 yrs to date	Nyc	662574	413439	No	Rel	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Be Mole left face	Austria	Vienna
3																									
4		"	100	"	8 yrs to date	"	662579	413440	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Oxelosund
5																									
6		"	50	"	13 yrs to date	"	662584	413441	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Berlin
7																									
8		"	70	No			662733	413442	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Bremerhaven
9		Paid to Naturalization Office 154 Nassau St																							
10		"	100	"	11 yrs to date		490427 Apr 13 1922	413443	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Herford
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 61379 BILLED JUN 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

carl ofenbee at .....
7/7/23
M B Kirby

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

16—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		York Chum of Hamburg N.J. 4-12-23						2-3457x1		2-2646								
1		Petermann	Emil	22	M	S		Seaman	y	Eng	y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	42 Newark St	N.J.	Hoboken
2								W J Cudmell Insp	6-27-23									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., _____, 19

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language of his own country, or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	40	Arrived Times May under Jr. on Baltic			662880	413445	No	Yes	Y	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hannover
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61276 BILLED JUN 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		President Grant	Hamburg								N.Y.						
1	*	Stock	Karl	43	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	5-16-11 I-164 C	Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken	129 Hudson St.	N.J. Hoboken
2		Koordaye	Rotterdam	N.Y.	6-3-22												
3		Schwarz	Peter	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-2646 "	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	307 " "
4		New Amsterdam	Rotterdam	7-2-21													
5		173219-5															
6		Vaelkens	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-3646 "	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	1326 39 Av	My	My
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* manifest # 663557 forwarded to Dept of Labor Washington D.C.

101

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. ....., ..., 19 209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
				M.C.	Card																
1		Self	200	12 yrs to date	Hol Loke, 663552	413452	No	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	Lt. Br	Bl	None	Germany Liegnitz
2																						
3		"	100	" Many times 20 returns	NY 663827	413453	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Munchen
4																						
5		"	50	Yo	663823	413454	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 61383 FILED JUN - 0 1921

Punched E. Yuncker
Date
Clerk

mch cards checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk M B Binley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Passport

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 7 7
Total 7 7

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aral Hamburg N.Y.						4-14-23										
2		Bigand Ludwig		37		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-1646	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	131 Imlay St	N.Y.	Brklyn
3		Manchuria Hamburg N.Y.						6-29-23										
4	5997745 4/23/30 EHB	Pollack Hans		28		M	S	"	"	1-2646 "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	25 So St	"	Ny
5		Hempel Curt		31		"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	Pruden	"	"	"
6		Seydlitz Bremerhaven		Ny.				12-14-22										
7	509170 6/3/1924	Kagelmann Otto		34		"	"	3-5-6868	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	Bremen	206 River St	N.J.	Hoboken
8		George Washington Bremerhaven						6-15-23										
9	as Seamen 7-9-23	Addiks Frank		38		"	M	"	"	1-5646 "	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Springs Av 64	"	Rutherford
10		Hansa Hamburg N.Y.						5-7-23										
11	44/29260 7/24/34 EHB	Kurzmeier Friedrich P		32		"	S	"	"	5-1646 "	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	320 E 85th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Hansa Hamburg N.Y.						6-17-23										
13	3/21-95 61-8133 for	Gierth Charles		42		"	"	2-R498-7/21/38	"	C46 "	"	"	"	"	"	173 West End Av	"	"
14		Finland Antwerp N.Y.						10-8-12										
15	NOT COUNTED * 39 R 537 C 64 Hamburg	Schreiber Wm		32		"	"	Y-166080	"	5-3646 "	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	161 W 36th St	"	"
16								W F Andrews 6-21-23 Insp										
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* many ans # 66.38 Treas Dept Off of Supv Engineering Clerk D.C. To Jewish Aid Soc

105

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. _____, _____, 19

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration act of 1917, page 874 of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	0	No			661162	413395	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	Danzig	Danzig
3																										
4		"	30	Yes Germany			660994	413396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bk	"	"	Germany	Berlin
5		"	30	No			660995	413397	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Dresden
6																										
7		"	80	"			661012	413398	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wedringen
8																										
9		"	30	"			661170	413399	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
10																										
11		"	50	Y 5 yrs 1913-21 My.			661074	413401	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottona
12																										
13			30	No			661182	413402	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Dresden
14																										
15			50	Y 10 yrs to date My			661106	413403	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Bl	"	"	Hannigen
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 30 1923 .....
LL NO. 61382 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

Punched E. Yuncker
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cards checked
Date 7/2/23
Clerk D.H.B. Bentley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

African U.S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage ✓ ✓
Total ✓

NUMBER OF CREW HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		New Rochelle	Danzig	N.Y.	9-17-20					1-1646								
2		Buchsteiner	Carl	40		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	442 W 53d St	My	NY.
3		Lisa Hamburg			1-1-23													
4		Vogel	Hans	23	"	S	"	"	"	1-2646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	109 Bloomfield St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		George Washington		Bremerhaven					New York			7/8/22						
6		Michel	Paul	39	"	"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	Bremen	130 Bloomfield St	"	"
7		Kaiser Wilhelm II		Bremerhaven					N.Y.			10/19/14						
8		445979-1-N/14 Maurer	Juno	37	"	"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	"	"
9		Kaiserin Auguste Victoria		Bremerhaven					N.Y.			1-13-14						
10		Haschke	Otto	35	"	M	"	"	"	1-5646	"	"	"	N.Y.		300 E 77th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Zaria Archangel		N.Y.	9-17-16													
12		Kroo	Peter	31	"	S	"	"	"	2-1646	"	Estonia	Esthonian	"	"	25 South St	"	"
13		George Washington		Bremerhaven					N.Y.			9/10/10						
14		Schmitt	Christ	178444 449/20		"	"	"	"	2-2646	"	Germany	German	"	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
15		George Washington		Bremerhaven					N.Y.			6/15/23						
16		Fontenoix	Rose	34	"	M	2-269603	33	2-3646	"	France	French	France	French		122 W 90 St	Ny.	Ny.
17		Fearing & Hamburg			May 5/23													
18		Pfeiffer	Hermann	32	"	"	"	"	"	2-4646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	501 W 54th St	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. F. Flederer 6-18-23
Insp

Money order # 64678 64983 64871
and 66309 forwarded to Treasury Dept Div Issue Wash D.C.

106

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N Y, ..., 19

213

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	Self	100	3 yrs to date	My	659431	917/631 - 3/27/15 - 413364		No	Pol	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Danzig	Danzig
3																												
4	"	50	no		659444	413361		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"	"	Germany	Grose Rohrsdorf
5																												
6	"	40	"		659870	413362		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	tat blond	"	Elberfeld
7																												
8	"	70	8 yrs to date	Hoboken	659843	413363		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Gray	None	"	Schneider
9																												
10	"	100	"	9 yrs to date	NY	659869	413364		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Koenigsberg
11																												
12	"	6	"	6 yrs to date	"	659871	413365		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Esthonia	Revel
13																												
14	"	50	"	12 yrs to date	Hoboken	659678	413367		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Cassel
15																												
16	"	100	no			659750	413368		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	France	Grenoble
17																												
18	"	50	Money	Tony		659763	413369		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Volume

7591

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7591

June 30-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 25 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator